

DTIC FILE COPY

AD A098329

APR 30 1981

C

12

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release
Distribution Unlimited

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER NAMRU-3-TR-81 ✓	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. AD-A098329	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LEISHMANIA AND LEISHMANIAL DISEASES		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Technical/Scientific Report
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER Acc. 1220
7. AUTHOR(s) Donald Heyneman, Harry Hoogstraal and Alice Djigounian		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) Program NLM, NIH, PHS, DHEW Agreement Nat. Sci. Foud.
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS U.S. Naval Medical Research Unit No.3 FPO New York 09527 /0007		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Medical Research and Development Command National Naval Medical Center Bethesda, Maryland 20014		12. REPORT DATE August 1980
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 303
		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Unclassified
15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE		
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Distribution is unlimited		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report) Distribution is unlimited		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Special publication, NAMRU-3, Cairo (L-Z) Vol. 11, 303 p., 1980		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Bibliography Leishmania Leishmanial diseases		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Bibliography of Leishmania and Leishmanial Diseases (Special Publication)		

DD FORM 1473
1 JAN 73EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE
S/N 0102-LF-014-6601

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)



TT 80-59265/2

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LEISHMANIA AND LEISHMANIAL DISEASES

BY

DONALD HEYNEMAN

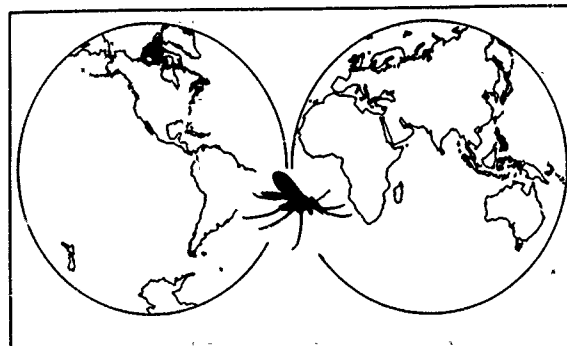
*Department of Epidemiology and International Health University of
California, San Francisco, California 94143*

and

HARRY HOOGSTRAAL and ALICE DJIGOUNIAN

*Medical Zoology Department, United States Naval Medical Research Unit
Number Three (NAMRU-3) American Embassy, Cairo, Arab Republic of Egypt*

VOLUME 2



SPECIAL PUBLICATION

AUGUST 1980

**UNITED STATES NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT NUMBER THREE
(NAMRU - 3), CAIRO, EGYPT**

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

NAMRU-3

MZ 615

The publication of this bibliography was supported through the Special Foreign Currency Program of the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland, pursuant to an agreement with the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. by the Al-Ahram Publishing House, Cairo, Egypt.

Available from the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

⑨ Special publication

⑥

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LEISHMANIA AND LEISHMANIAL DISEASES - Volume 2.

⑩

BY

DONALD HEYNEMAN, HARRY HOOGSTRAAL and ALICE DJIGOUNIAN

⑪ Aug 80

VOLUME 2

⑭ NAMRU-3-TR.9/81
NAMRU-3-ACC-1220

⑫ 308

AUTHORS L - 2

and

APPENDIX 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. AUTHORS
2. APPENDIX 1

Page

1

303

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A	

JB

- L., A. (1965A) Leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. (Editorial). *Ethiopian Med. J.*, 3(2): 55-56.
- L., J. (1945A) Treatment of Indian kala-azar. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 80:569.
- LAAN, P. A. van der (Ed.) (1967A) Insect pathology and microbial control. North-Holland Publ. Co.; Amsterdam. 360 pp.
- LABBÉ, M. (1923A) Le kala-azar infantile d'origine française. *Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris*, s.3., 47:10.
- LABBÉ, M. & AMEUILLE, P. (1920A) Le kala-azar infantile en France. *Nourisson*, 3:209-216.
- LABBÉ, M.; TARCHETA & AMEUILLE, P. (1918A) Le kala-azar infantile en France. *Bull. Acad. Méd.*, 79:288-290.
- (1921A) Le kala-azar infantile en France. *Folha Med.*, 2(17):131.
- LABERNADIE, V. G. F. & LAFFITE, N. (1929A) Une réserve sur la valeur de la réaction de Chopra et Gupta kala-azar. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 22(1): 77-80.
- LABOUCHE, F.; DURAND, E.; DALGER, G. & COMBY, F. (1961A) Leishmaniose cutanée méditerranéenne. *J. Méd. Bordeaux*, 138:265-266.
- LABRADOR, A. M. (1950A) La clínica y el laboratorio en el diagnóstico del kala-azar infantil. *Acta Pediat. Esp.*, 3:907-917.
- LA CAVA, F. (1910A) Nuovi casi clinici di bottone d'Oriente. *Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi*, 1(8):100-165.
- (1911A) Sulla presenza di leishmanie nel liquido cefalo-rachidiano di un bambino affetto da kala-azar. *Atti R. Accad. Lincei R. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat.*, 20(10):778-779.
- (1911B) L'ulcera tropicale e la miasi oculare a Bovalino (Reggio Calabria). *Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi*, 2(1):1-5.
- (1912A) De la leishmaniose des muqueuses et de la première découverte de la *Leishmania tropica* flagellée dans le corps humain. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 5(10):808-812.
- LACERDA, F. S. de (Jr.); GERMINIANI, H.; CALDAS, C.; MOTA, S. da & BARANSKI, M. C. (1955A) Estudo comparativo das alterações electrocardiograficas determinadas pelo tratamento com antimoniais tri e pentavalentes. *Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo*, 7:210-217.
- LACHNER CHACON, A. [1929A] Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Preliminary discussion. 17. *Rep. Un. Fruit Co. Med. Dep.* (1928), pp. 183-185.
- [1930A] *Leishmania tropica*, a case report. 18. *Rep. Un. Fruit Co. Med. Dep.* (1929), pp. 175-176.
- LACROUX, R. & FRIESS, J. (1956A) A propos de 21 cas de leishmaniose cutanée. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph.*, 63(1):478-482.
- LADJIMI, R. & KHALFAT, A. (1956A) Deux cas de leishmanioses cutanées. *Tunis. Méd.*, 34:253-255.
- LADJIMI, R. & LAKHOVA, M. (1955A) Premier cas de bouton d'Orient dans la banlieue de Tunis. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 32:331-336.

(continued)

LADJIMI, R. & LAKHOVA, M. (1955B)
Premier cas de bouton d'Orient dans
la banlieue de Tunis. *Tunis. Méd.*,
43:489-491.

LAFONT, A. & HECKENROTH, F. (1915A)
Un cas de leishmaniose canine à Dakar.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 8(4):162-164.

LAFUENTE, M. & GODARD, G. (1942A)
A propos de deux cas de kala-azar
infantile. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér.*, 20(1):33-38.

LAHA, P. N. (1940A) Limitations of the
Aldehyde test in the diagnosis of kala-
azar. *J. Indian Med. Ass.*, 2:427-438.

LAINSON, R. (1965A) Visceral involvement
in rodents naturally and experimentally
infected with *Leishmania mexicana*.
Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 59(1):
103-104.

(1970A) Summary of recent
abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. *Trop.
Dis. Bull.*, 67(6):605-611.

(1971A) Summary of recent
abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. *Trop.
Dis. Bull.*, 68(6):661-671.

LAINSON, R. & BRAY, R. S. (1964A)
Leishmania mexicana. (Letter to
editor). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med.
Hyg.*, 58(1):94.

(1964B) The
natural transmission of *Leishmania
mexicana* among laboratory hamsters
in the absence of the insect vector.
(Abstr. Rep. Brit. Soc. Parasit.,
Birmingham, April 14-16). *Parasit-
ology*, 54(4):9.

(1966A)
Studies on the immunology and serol-
ogy of leishmaniasis. II. Cross-
immunity experiments among different
forms of American cutaneous leishma-
niasis in monkeys. *Trans. R. Soc.
Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 60(4):526-532.

LAINSON, R. & SHAW, J. J. (1966A)
Studies on the immunology and serol-
ogy of leishmaniasis. III. On the
cross-immunity between Panamanian
cutaneous leishmaniasis and *Leishmania
mexicana* infection in man. *Trans. R.
Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 60(4):533-535.

(1969A) Some
reservoir-hosts of *Leishmania* in wild
animals of Matto Grosso State, Brazil.
Two distinct strains of parasites iso-
lated from man and rodents. (Letter
to editor). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med.
Hyg.*, 63(3):408-409.

(1969B) Leish-
maniasis in Brazil: III. Cutaneous
leishmaniasis in an opossum, *Marmosa
murina* (Marsupialia, Didelphidae) from
the Lower Amazon region. *Trans. R.
Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 63(6):738-740.

(1970A) Leish-
maniasis in Brazil: V. Studies on the
epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis
in Mato Grosso State, and observations
on two distinct strains of *Leishmania*
isolated from man and forest animals.
Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 64(5):
654-667.

(1971A) Epi-
demiological considerations of the
leishmaniasis with particular refer-
ence to the New World. In: Ecology
and physiology of parasites. A sym-
posium held at the University of Tor-
onto 19 and 20 February 1970; edited
by Fallis, A. M. University of
Toronto, pp. 21-57.

(continued)

LAINSON, R. & SHAW, J. J. (1972A) Leishmaniasis of the New World: Taxonomic problems. *Brit. Med. Bull.*, **28**(1):44-48.

(1972B)

Taxonomy of the New World Leishmania species. (Correspondence). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **66**(6):943-944.

(1973A)

Leishmania species and sub-species in the new world: Epidemiological and taxonomic problems. *Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Athens, October 1973), **2**:141-142.

(1973B) Leish-

manias and leishmaniasis of the New World, with particular reference to Brazil. *Bull. Pan Amer. Hlth Org.*, **7**(4):1-19.

(1973C) Bio-

chemical studies on the leishmaniasis. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **67**(3):427-428.

(1974A) Las

leishmanias y la leishmaniasis del Nuevo Mundo, con particular referencia al Brasil. *Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Pan-Am.*, **76**(2):93-114.

(1977A) Leish-

manias in Brazil: XII. Observations on cross-immunity in monkeys and man infected with Leishmania mexicana mexicana, L. m. amazonensis, L. braziliensis braziliensis, L. b. guyanensis and L. b. panamensis. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **80**(2):29-35.

(1977B) Some problems in studies on parasites of the Leishmania braziliensis complex. *Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.*, (239):83-85.

(1978A) Epi-

demiology and ecology of leishmaniasis in Latin-America. *Nature, Lond.*, (5664), **273**:595-600.

LAINSON, R. & SOUTHGATE, B. A. (1965A)

Mechanical transmission of Leishmania mexicana by Stomoxys calcitrans. (Letter to editor). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **59**(6):716.

LAINSON, R. & STRANGWAYS-DIXON, J.

(1962A) Dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras: Some host-reservoirs of L. braziliensis mexicana. *Brit. Med. J.*, **1**:1596-1598.

(1963A) Leishmania mexicana: The epidemiology of dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras. I. The human disease. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **57**(4):242-265.

(1964A) Leishmania mexicana: Epidemiology of dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, **58**(1):3 (Abstract).

(1964B) The epidemiology of dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras: Part II: Reservoir-hosts of Leishmania mexicana among the forest rodents. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **58**(2):136-153.

LAINSON, R.; SHAW, J. J. & LINS, Z. C.

(1969A) Leishmaniasis in Brazil: IV. The fox, Cerdocyon thous (L.) as a reservoir of Leishmania donovani in Pará State, Brazil. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **63**(6):741-745.

LAINSON, R.; WARD, R. D. & SHAW, J. J. (1976A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in North Brazil: Lutzomyia anduzei as a major vector. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 70(2):171-172.

----- (1977A) Experimental transmission of Leishmania chagasi, causative agent of neotropical visceral leishmaniasis, by the sandfly Lutzomyia longipalpis. *Nature, Lond.*, (5603), 266: 623-630.

----- (1977B) Leishmania in phlebotomid sandflies: VI. Importance of hindgut development in distinguishing between parasites of the Leishmania mexicana and L. braziliensis complexes. *Proc. R. Soc., s.B.*, 199:309-320.

LAIRD, M. (1971A) Microbial control of arthropods of medical importance. In: *Microbial control of insects and mites*, edited by Burgess, H. D; and Hussey, N. W. Academic Press; London, pp. 387-406.

LAJOUANINE, P.; CANET, J.; PESNEL, G.; KREMP, L.; BEAUVALLET, H.; BEN ZAKUEN, I. & LANCRET, P. (1961A) Un cas de kala-azar avec atteinte rénale. *Arch. Fr. Pédiat.*, 18:1354-1365.

LAJUDIE, P. de; PORTE, L. & BRYGOO, E. R. (1952A) Sur un cas de kala-azar et de Mélioidose observé en Indochine. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 45(1):45-48.

LAL, R. B. (1923A) The "Aldehyde test" in Malaria. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 58: 369-[370].

LAL, S. & GARG, B. R. (1976A) Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis simulating leprosy. (A case report). *Lepr. India*, 48(1):81-83.

LAMBERT, A. C. (1910A) Kala-azar in the Yangtse Valley. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2569), 1:750.

LAMBORN, W. A. (1933A) Medical entomologist's report for 1932. *Ann. Med. Sanit. Rep. Nyasaland* (1932), pp. 54-60.

----- (1935A) Annual report of the medical entomologist for 1934. *Ann. Med. Sanit. Rep. Nyasaland* (1934), pp. 65-69.

----- (1955A) The haemophagous fly as a possible vector of Leishmania. *Bull. Endem. Dis.*, 1(3):239-249.

LAMECHE, Z. (1969A) Caractères épidémiologiques et aspects cliniques du kala-azar infantile. Thèse (Médecine); Alger. 70 pp.

LAMY, L. (1967A) Cycle biologique complet de Leishmania in vitro et étude de divers comportements. *Protistologica*, 3:359-363, plate 1.

----- (1969A) La transformation réciproque des formes mastigotes et amastigotes de Leishmania et son déterminisme en présence des cellules vivantes in vitro. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris*, 117:545-555.

----- (1972A) Protozoaires intracellulaires en culture cellulaire - intérêt - possibilités - limites. *Ann. Biol., Paris*, 11(3-4):146-183.

LAMY, L.; FROMENTIN, H. & LAMY, H. (1971A) Comparaison, perte et récupération du pouvoir infectieux par des Leishmania en l'absence et en présence de cellules vivantes. *Protistologica*, 7(4): 435-437.

LAMY, L.; SAMSO, A. & LAMY, H. (1964A)
Installation, multiplication et entretien
d'une souche de Leishmania donovani en
culture cellulaire. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 57(1):16-21.

LAMY, L.; WONDE, T. & LAMY, H. (1966A)
Comportement de Leishmania donovani
en présence de macrophages de souris
entretenus in vitro. C. R. Hebd. Séanc.
Acad. Sci., s.D., 263(8):671-673.

LAMY, L.; WONDE, T. & LAMY-ROUX, L.
(1967A) Influence de la température
sur la formation réciproque des formes
flagellées et aflagellées de Leishmania
en présence de macrophages péritonéaux
de souris in vitro. C. R. Hebd. Séanc.
Acad. Sci., 264(15):1889-1891.

LAMY, L. H. (1968A) Transformation
réciproque des formes flagellées et
aflagellées des Leishmania et son
determinisme en présence de cellules
vivantes. Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat.
Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran,
September 1968), pp. 275-276.

----- (1970A) Transformation intra-
cellulaire des formes amastigotes de
Leishmania donovani et Trypanosoma
crusi en formes mastigotes. Protisto-
logica, 6:457-466.

LANE, C. (1939A) Book review of The use
of standard treatments in the campaign
against disease in the tropics, by
Leitch, J. N., 1929. Trans. R. Soc.
Trop. Med. Hyg., 23(6):653.

LANGERON, M. (1912A) Localités nouvelles
de phlébotomes. C. R. Séanc. Soc.
Biol., 72:973-974.

----- (1912B) Mission parasi-
tologique en Tunisie (Septembre-Ok-
tobre 1911). Arch. Parasit., 15:442-
473.

----- (1916A) Les phlébotomes
dans la région parisienne. Bull. Soc.
Path. Exot., 9(8):573-576.

----- (1919A) A propos de l'ano-
phélisme et paludisme en Haute-Alsace
et des phlébotomes. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 12(1):54.

----- (1921A) Deuxième mission
parasitologique en Tunisie, Tamerza
(Septembre-Octobre 1919). Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., 1(4):347-354.

----- (1923A) Phlébotomes cap-
turés en Crète. Ann. Parasit. Hum.
Comp., 1(1):108.

----- (1925A) Phlébotomes de
la région parisienne. Ann. Parasit.
Hum. Comp., 3(1):104.

----- (1925B) Phlébotomes de
la région parisienne. Ann. Parasit.
Hum. Comp., 3(4):427.

----- (1932A) A propos du Phlebo-
tomus larroussaei. Ann. Parasit. Hum.
Comp., 10(1):96.

----- (1942A) Précis de micro-
scopie. Technique, experimentation,
diagnostic. 6. ed. Masson Ed.;
Paris. 1340 pp.

* ----- (1949A) Précis de micro-
scopie. Technique des élevages de
phlébotomes. 7. ed. Masson Ed.;
Paris.

LANGERON, M. & NITZULESCU, V. (1931A)
Phlebotomus larroussaei n. sp. nouvelle
espèce européenne de phlébotome. Ann.
Parasit. Hum. Comp., 9(1):72-76.

(continued)

LANGERON, M. & NITZULESCU, V. (1932A)
Revue des phlébotomes de France.
Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 10(3):286-
294.

LANGHOFFER, A. (1917A) Beitrage zur
Dipteren--Fauna Kroatiens. Glasn.
Hrv. Prirodosl. Društ., 29:49-53.

LANGSJOEN, P. H. (1956A) Cutaneous
leishmaniasis: A report of 10 cases.
Ann. Intern. Med., 45(4):623-639.

LANOTTE, G.; RIOUX, J.-A.; CROSET,
H. & VOLLHARDT, Y. (1974A) Éco-
logie des leishmanioses dans le sud
de la France. 7.--Dépistage de
l'enzootie canine par les méthodes
immunosérologiques. Ann. Parasit.
Hum. Comp., 49(1):41-62.

----- (1975A) Éco-
logie des leishmanioses dans le sud
de la France. 8. Complément à
l'application épidémiologique de la
technique d'immunofluorescence:
Les titres géométrique et arithmé-
tique moyens dans la leishmaniose
canine. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp.,
50(1):1-5.

----- (1977A) Dépistage
de la leishmaniose canine. Stratégie
d'enquête utilisée dans le foyer des
cèvennes méridionales. Colloques
Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):
117-128.

----- (1978A) Écologie
des leishmanioses dans le sud de la
France. 9. Les méthodes d'échantil-
lonnage dans le dépistage et l'analyse
de l'enzootie canine. Ann. Parasit.
Hum. Comp., 53(1):33-45.

LANTERI, G. (1928A) Peculiari forme
riproduttive della *L. tropica*, in
un caso di bottone d'Oriente. Boll.
Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., an. 6, 3(5):
581.

LAPAGE, G. (1956A) Veterinary para-
sitology. Springfield, Illinois,
984 pp.

LAPEYSSONNIE, L. (1954A) La réaction
du formol-leuco-gel en pathologie
exotique. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
47(1):113-119.

LA PLACA, M. & PAMPIGLIONE, S. (1973A)
Biological characters of a leishmanid
sp. Strain isolated in a recent out-
break of kala azar in northern Italy.
Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr.
Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October
1973), 2:132.

LA PLACA, M.; PAMPIGLIONE, S.; BORG-
ATTI, M. & ZERBINI, M. (1975A)
Complement fixation and intradermal
skin test with partially purified "pro-
teic" and "polysaccharidic" antigens
from *Leishmania donovani*. Trans. R.
Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 62(4):396-398.

LARIVIÈRE, M. (1966A) La leishmaniose
cutanée au Sénégal: Aspects cliniques
et épidémiologiques. Bull. Soc. Méd.
Afr. Noire Lang. Fr., 11(1):119-133.

----- (1966B) Aspects cliniques
et épidémiologiques de la leishmaniose
cutanée au Sénégal. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 59(1):83-98.

LARIVIÈRE, M.; ABONNENC, E. & KRA-
MER, R. (1981A) Chronique de la
leishmaniose cutanée en Afrique
Occidentale. Problème du vecteur.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 54(5):1031-
1046.

LARIVIÈRE, M.; BASSET, A. & PIERRE, J.-L. (1965A) La leishmaniose cutanée. Maladie nouvelle au Sénégal. Afr. Méd., 4:155-158.

LARIVIÈRE, M.; QUENUM, C. & ABONNENC, E. (1961A) A propos d'un cas de leishmaniose cutanée au Sénégal. Discussion sur la transmission possible par Phlebotomus duboscqui (=P. roubaudi). Bull. Soc. Méd. Afr. Noire Lang. Fr., 6(3):431.

LARIVIÈRE, M.; CAMERLYNCK, P.; RANQUE, P. & VILLOD, M.-T. (1965A) Arvicanthia sp. réservoir de virus naturel possible de Leishmania tropica au Sénégal. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 260(18):4869-4870.

LARIVIÈRE, M.; BASSET, A.; PIERRE, J. L.; SAMBA, D. & RANQUE, P. (1966A) Leishmaniose cutanée au Sénégal. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Rome, September 1964), 1:340-342.

LARIVIÈRE, M.; CAMERLYNCK, P.; RANQUE, P.; DIAGNE, S. & DIALLO, S. (1965A) Leishmaniose cutanée dans le département de M'Bour (Sénégal). Bull. Soc. Méd. Afr. Noire Lang. Fr., 10:12-14.

LARIVIÈRE, M.; CAMERLYNCK, P.; RANQUE, P.; VILLOD, M.-T.; DIAGNE, S.; RAYBAUD, N. & TOURY, M.-F. (1965A) A la recherche d'un réservoir de virus animal de la leishmaniose cutanée de l'homme au Sénégal: Présence de Leishmania chez Arvicanthia sp. Bull. Soc. Méd. Afr. Noire Lang. Fr., 10(2):237-238.

LARIVIÈRE, M.; CAMERLYNCK, P.; REYNAUD, J.; BASSET, A.; FAYE, I.; RANQUE, P. & SOW, A. (1965A) Premier cas de leishmaniose cutanéomuqueuse au Sénégal. Bull. Soc. Méd. Afr. Noire Lang. Fr., 10:15-18.

LARMANDE, A. & PESTRE, A. (1955A) Manifestations oculaires trompeuses de la leishmaniose cutanée. Gaz. Hôp. Civ. Milit., Paris, 127:939-942.

LAROUSSI, C. (1931A) Un cas de kala-azar chez un enfant musulman. Tunis. Méd., 25:435-436.

LARRABURU, R. V. (1946A) Diagnostico de enfermedades parasitarias causadas por protozoarios. Rev. Sanid. Milit. Argent., 15(4):313-319.

LARROUSSE, F. L. (1920A) Espèces européennes du genre Phlebotomus (Rondani) (Diptera, Psychodidae). Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., pp. 65-67.

----- (1920B) Nouvelle espèce américaine du genre Phlebotomus, Phlebotomus brumpti sp. nov. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 13:639-662.

*----- (1921A) Etude systématique et médicale des phlébotomes. Thèse (Doct. Méd. Fac. Méd. Fr.); Paris, 103 pp.

----- (1922A) Nouvelle espèce américaine du genre Phlebotomus, P. teherase, et tableau permettant de déterminer les mâles des différentes espèces de ce genre. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr., 17:41-46.

----- (1923A) Présence de Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead dans le département de l'Oise. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 16(1):16-17.

----- (1923B) Phlébotomes capturés au Kef (Tunisie). Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 1(1):108.

----- (1925A) Phlébotomes observés dans de nouvelles localités françaises. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 3(1):103.

(continued)

LARROUSSE, F. L. (1928A) Presence du Phlebotomus ingrami Newst., à Entebbe (Uganda). Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 6(2):203-205.

LASNET (1928A) Indochine française. In: Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste, by Jorge, R. Paris, pp. 212-220.

(1934A) Sur la répartition géographique des leishmanioses en Algérie. Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 26(3):1332-1335.

LASZLO, H. P. (1932A) Composição química da "substância solúvel e específica" do Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi e da Leishmania brasiliensis, extraída pelo método de Fuller; novo meio de cultura para o crescimento desses flagelados. Bras.-Méd., 66(7-8): 101-106.

LATAPI, F. (1966A) Boton de Oriente en México. Derm. Ibero Lat.-Amer., 9:45-56.

LATYSHEV, N. I. see LATYSHEV, N. I.

LATYSHEV, N. I. (1936A) Some attempts to solve the sandfly problem. IV. An attempt to determine the range of flight of sandflies. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 5:885-889.

(1936B) Technical indications on the results of phlebotomes. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 5:950-955.

(1937A) Epidemiological notes on pappataci fever and spirochetes in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 6(1):82-90.

(1937B) Infections transmitted by Phlebotomus--sandfly fever, leishmaniasis. (Review of the literature). (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 6:561-572.

(1947A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in mountains of Tadzhikistan. Parasitology and transmissible diseases. (In Russian) Med. Gaz., 5:7.

LATYSHEV, N. I. & KRYUKOVA, A. P. (1940A) Breeding places of sandflies under sandy desert conditions. (In Russian) Sovetsk. Zdravookhr., pp. 40-51.

(1941A) The epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the conditions found in sandy deserts. (In Russian) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, pp. 55-73.

(1941B) Epidemiología de la leishmaniosis cutánea en los desiertos arenosos. (In Russian; French summary) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, pp. 241-248.

(1941C) Attempts to determine the distance Phlebotomus sandflies can fly under the conditions of exhibited sandy desert. (In Russian) Zool. Zh., 20:415-421.

(1941D) The part played by sandflies in the preservations of the causal organism of cutaneous leishmaniasis during the interepidemic period. (In Russian) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 30(1):90-92.

(1941E) An attempt to eliminate an endemic focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan. (In Russian) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 30(1):93-96.

(continued)

LATYSHEV, N. I. & KRYUKOVA, A. P.
(1941F) Problems of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Ashkhabad. 303 pp.

(1941G) On the epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis. The cutaneous leishmaniasis as a zoonotic disease of wild rodents in Turkmenia. (In Russian; English summary) Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasnoi Armii, 25:229-242.

(1942A) The present state of the problem of cutaneous leishmaniasis: Pluralism of the causative organism. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 11(1):74-78.

(1953A) The genetic relationships between various species of *Leishmania*. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit. Med. Zool., 8:211-215.

LATYSHEV, N. I. & POZYVAY, T. T.
(1937A) Experience of epidemiological investigations in places in Turkmenia where cutaneous leishmaniasis occurs. In: Problemy parazitologii i fauny Turkmenii. (In Russian; English summary) Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, s. Turkmen., (9):163-182.

(1937B) Observations on the *Phlebotomus* on spots of skin leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan. In: Problemy parazitologii i fauny Turkmenii. (In Russian; English summary) Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, s. Turkmen., (9):183-194.

LATYSHEV, N. I. & SOCHILOVA, A. A.
(1936A) In search of a solution of the sandfly problem. III. Attempt to identify blood from the intestine of sandflies in an epidemic focus of pappataci fever. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 5:579-583.

LATYSHEV, N. I.; KOZHEVNIKOV, P. V. & POVALISHINA, T. P. (1953A) Borovskiy's disease (cutaneous leishmaniasis). (In Russian) MEDGIZ; Moskva. 177 pp.

LATYSHEV, N. I.; KRYUKOVA, A. P. & POVALISHINA, T. P. (1951A) Essays on the regional parasitology of Middle Asia. I. Leishmaniasis in Tadzhikistan. Materials for the medical geography of Tadzhik SSSR. (Results of expeditions in 1945-1947). (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit. Med. Zool., 7:35-62.

LATYSHEV, N. I.; SHOSHINA, M. A. & POLYAKOV, A. Ya. (1951A) Essays on the regional parasitology of Middle Asia. II. Visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Town Osh (Kirgizia). (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit. Med. Zool., 7:63-69.

LATYSHEV, N. I.; KRYUKOVA, A. P.; POVALISHINA, T. P. & IVASHKINA, K. A. (1971A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Termez. (In Russian) Nauch. Prakt. Konf. Med. Parazit. (Ugrench. April 1971), pp. 178-183.

LAUGIER, P.; LEVILLAIN, R.; PAGEAUT, G.; LENYS, R. & BIA, M. (1959A) Leishmanioses cutanées: ulcéreuse, lupoidé, verruqueuse à disposition zoniforme: Guérison rapide par le glucantime. Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph., 66:822-824.

LAURINSICH, A. (1931A) Sulla presenza di agglutinine nei malati di leishmaniosi viscerale. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., an. 9, 6(4):358-361.

(continued)

LAURINSICH, A. (1931B) Ricerche sull'agglutinazione di varie specie di Leishmania. Pediatria, Napoli, 39(7):345-350.

(1937A) Coltivabilità del parassita di Leishman nel latte di capra. Pediatria, Napoli, 45(10):857-866.

(1937B) Dati statistico-clinici dal 1916 al 1936 raccolti nell'ambulatorio anti-kala-azarismo della R. Clinico Pediatrica di Napoli. Pediatria, Napoli, 45(11):957-966.

LAVERAN, C. L. A. (1880A) Contribution à l'étude du bouton de Biskra. Ann. Derm. Syph., 2. s., 1:173-197.

(1895A) Protozoaires du sang. In: Les hématozoaires de l'homme et des animaux, by Laveran, C. L. A. and Blanchard, R. Paris. Part 1. 154 pp.

(1904A) Présentation de parasite. Bull. Acad. Méd., 68, 3. s., 51(12):247-248.

(1909A) Leishmanioses. Procès Méd., 17(29):257-258.

(1912A) Présentation de macaques inoculés avec succès au moyen d'une culture de la "Leishmania" du bouton de Delhi. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(8):573-575.

(1912B) Infections des souris et des rats dues au kala-azar méditerranéen et au kala-azar indien. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(9):715-721.

(1913A) Au sujet de l'histoire du kala-azar méditerranéen. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(1):23-24.

(1913B) Kala-azar méditerranéen et kala-azar indien. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(8):574-579.

(1913C) Les macaques et les chiens sont sensibles au kala-azar indien comme au kala-azar méditerranéen. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 157(20):898-901.

(1914A) Les leishmanioses chez les animaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, 28:823-838.

(1914B) Les leishmanioses chez les animaux. II. Infections expérimentales produites chez différentes espèces animales par la Leishmania infantum. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, 28:885-912.

(1914C) Nouveaux faits tendant à démontrer que le kala-azar méditerranéen doit être identifié au kala-azar indien. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 158(15):1060-1064.

(1914D) Infections expérimentales de la souris par la Leishmania tropica. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 159:539-542.

(1914E) Infections expérimentales de souris, d'un meriones, d'un rat et d'un macaque par la Leishmania tropica. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(8-9):663-670.

(continued)

LAVERAN, C. L. A. (1914F) Présentation d'un chien inoculé avec succès au moyen de la Leishmania tropica sur souris. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(10):697-698.

(1915A) Les leishmanioses chez les animaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, 22(1):1-21.

(1915B) Les leishmanioses chez les animaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, 22(2):71-104.

(1915C) Des lacer-tiens peuvent-ils être infectés par des Leishmania? Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 8(3):104-109.

(1915D) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des infections expérimentales de la souris par la Leishmania tropica. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 8(6):363-369.

(1915E) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des infections expérimentales de la souris par la Leishmania tropica; un cas d'infection de la gerbille. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 8(9):680-686.

(1916A) Infections expérimentales de la souris par la Leishmania tropica; un cas d'infection par voie digestive. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 162(5):187-190.

(1917A) Leishmanioses (kala-azar, bouton d'Orient, leishmaniose américaine). Masson Ed.; Paris. 521 pp.

(1917B) Au sujet de l'évolution des infections expérimentales des petits rongeurs par Leishmania tropica. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 10(2):110-113.

(1915A) Boutons d'Orient expérimentaux chez un Cercopithecus mona; multiplication des boutons primaires par auto-inoculations. Le C. mona et un mangabey, morts au cours d'infections cutanées, ne présentent pas trace d'infection viscérale. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 11(2):130-136.

(1915B) Sur les leishmanioses expérimentales, et en particulier sur la leishmaniose canine, chez la souris blanche. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 11(3):205-216.

(1920A) La leishmaniose canine chez la souris. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 13(8):680-687.

LAVERAN, C. L. A. & FRANCHINI, G. (1913A) Infections expérimentales de la souris par Herpetomonas ctenocephali. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 157(9):423-426.

(1913B) Infections expérimentales de mammifères par des flagellés du tube digestif de Ctenocephalus canis et d'Aropeles maculipennis. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 157(18):744-747.

LAVERAN, C. L. A. & FRANCHINI, G. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(7):605-612.

(1914B) Infection naturelle du rat et de la souris au moyen de puces de rat parasitées par Herpetomonas pattoni. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 158(7):450-453.

(continued)

LAVERAN, C. L. A. & FRANCHINI, G.
(1914C) Infection de la souris au moyen
des flagellés de la puce du rat, par la
voie digestive. C. R. Hebd. Séanc.
Acad. Sci., 153(11):770-772.

(1915A) Au sujet d'un Herpetomonas
de Ctenopsylla musculi et de sa cul-
ture. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 8(5):
266-270.

(1919A) Au sujet de l'Herpetomonas
ctenocephali de la puce du chien et
de sa culture. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 12(6):310-313.

(1919B) Infection des souris blanches
à l'aide des cultures de Herpetomonas
ctenocephali. C. R. Hebd. Séanc.
Acad. Sci., 12(7):379-383.

(1920A) Contribution à l'étude des
flagellés des culicides, des musci-
des, des phlébotomes et de la blatte
orientale. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
13(2):138-147.

(1920B) Infections expérimentales de
chiens et de cobayes à l'aide de cul-
tures d'Herpetomonas d'insectes.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 13(7):569-576.

(1921A) Des hématozoaires du gecko
et spécialement de Herpetomonas
tarentolae. Procédé simple de cul-
ture de Herpetomonas. Bull. Soc.
Path. Exot., 14(6):323-326.

LAVERAN, C. L. A. & HAVET, J. (1917A)
Contribution à l'étude de la leishma-
niose viscérale naturelle du chien.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 10(5):386-392.

LAVERAN, C. L. A. & MESNIL, F. (1903A)
Sur un protozoaire nouveau (Piroplasma
donovani Lav. et Mesn.). Parasite d'une
fièvre de l'Inde. C. R. Hebd. Séanc.
Acad. Sci., 137(23):957-961.

(1904A)
On a new protozoon (Piroplasma dono-
vani Laveran and Mesnil), the parasite
of an Indian fever. J. R. Army Med.
Cps., 2(2):216-218.

(1904B)
Sur un protozoaire nouveau (Piroplasma
donovani Lav. et Mesn.), parasite d'une
fièvre de l'Inde. Ann. Hyg. Méd. Co-
lon., 7(2):226-231.

(1904C)
Nouvelles observations sur Piroplasma
donovani Lav. et Mesn. C. R. Hebd.
Séanc. Acad. Sci., 138(4):187-189.

(1912A)
Trypanosomes et trypanosomiasés.
2. éd. entièrement refondue. Paris.
999 pp.

LAVERAN, C. L. A. & NICOLLE, C. (1913A)
Le kala azar méditerranéen ou infantile.
(Rapport présenté à la section de Méde-
cine et Hygiène Tropicales du XVII^e
Congrès International de Médecine,
Londres 1913). Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Tunis, (2):204-242.

LAVERAN, C. L. A. & PETTIT, A. (1909A)
Infections expérimentales légères ou
latentes du singe et du chien par le
kala-azar tunisien. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 2(10):584-587.

(1909B)
Infections légères du rat et de la souris
par la Leishmania donovani. C. R.
Séanc. Soc. Biol., 88(20):911-913.

(continued)

LAVÉLAN, C. L. A. & PETTIT, A. (1909C)
Infection légère du cobaye par Leish-
mania donovani. C. R. Séanc. Soc.
Biol., 67(24):8.

----- (1910A)
Sur les cultures de Leishmania donovani
en milieu liquide. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 3(4):216-217.

----- (1910B)
Culture de la Leishmania donovani en
milieu liquide. C. R. Séanc. Soc.
Biol., 68(3):114-115; erratum (6):276.

LAVÉLAN, A. (1952A) La leishmaniose
américaine dans les hôpitaux de
Bogota (Colombie). Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 45(1):78-86.

LAVIER, G. (1921A) Les parasites des
invertébrés hématophages. Parasites
qui leur sont propres. Parasites
qu'ils transmettent aux vertébrés.
(Thèse); Paris. 218 pp.

----- (1935A) Nouvelle localité
française pour Phlebotomus perniciosus.
Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 13(3):279.

----- (1937A) Localité française
nouvelle pour Phlebotomus perniciosus.
Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 15(1):91.

LAVIER, G. & RISTORCELLI, A. (1940A)
Présence en Seine-et-Marne de
Phlebotomus larroussae. Ann.
Parasit. Hum. Comp., 17(5):375-379
(1939).

----- (1940B)
Localités nouvelles de Seine-et-Oise
pour Phlebotomus perniciosus. Ann.
Parasit. Hum. Comp., 17(6):592.

LAVILLAT, F. & CATTOIR, E. (1932A)
Un cas de bouton d'Orient dans le
Tell constantinois. Traitement par
le néostibosane. Arch. Inst. Pas-
teur Algér., 10(3):410-412.

LAVROV, A. P. & DUBOVSKY, P. A.
(1937A) Ueber Schutzimpfungen gegen
Hautleishmaniose. Arch. Schiffs- u.
Tropenhyg., 41(4):374-379.

----- (1938A) On prophylactic vaccination
against dermal leishmaniasis. (In
Russian; English summary) Med.
Parazit., Moskva, 7(2):225-233.

LAVROVA, M. Ya. (1973A) Comparison of
the external intensity of leishmaniasis
in laboratory golden hamsters infected
with Leishmania tropica major strains
and in great gerbils (Rhombomys opimus
Licht.), donors of the strains under
study. (In Russian; English summary)
Med. Parazit., Moskva, 42(6):656-659.

LAVROVA, M. Ya.; ELISEEV, L. N.;
POPOV, V. P. & STRELKOVA, M. V.
(1972A) Improvement of a method of
studying rodents infected with skin
leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Med.
Parazit., Moskva, 41(1):110-111.

LAVROVA, M. Ya.; KELLINA, O. I.;
PASOVA, O. M. & SHUKINA, E. E.
(1973A) Some regularities of distribu-
tion of highly virulent strains of Leish-
mania tropica major isolated from great
gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht.) in
Karshin Steppe. (In Russian; English
summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva,
42(1):58-61.

LAVROVA, M. Ya.; ELISEEV, L. N.;
STRELKOVA, M. V.; POPOV, V. P.
& KUZIKOV, I. V. (1974A) The terri-
torial distribution of rodents in euta-
neous leishmaniasis foci of Karshin-
skaya steppe. (In Russian; English
summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva,
43(4):417-423.

LAWROW, A. P. see LAVROV, A. P.

LAZAR, P. & SCHWARTZ, D. (1967A)
Eléments de probabilités et statistique. Ed. Méd. Flammarion; Paris. 163 pp.

LEAHY, H. F. (1939A) Kala-azar. Amer. J. Dis. Child., 57:1085-1098.

LEÃO, A. E. de A. see ARÊA LEÃO, A. E. de

LEATHEN, J. H. & STAUBER, L. A. (1952A) Adrenal lipid and alkaline phosphatase in hamsters infected with *Leishmania donovani*. Endocrinology, 50(3):311-317.

LEBLANC, L. (1925A) Existence du bouton d'Orient à Figuig (Maroc Oriental), Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 18(2):146-148.

LEBOEUF, A. (1911A) Le kala-azar Indien et le kala-azar infantile. Parapaludisme et fièvre des pays chauds. In: Traité de pathologie exotique. J. B. Baillière & Fils; Paris, pp. 309-335.

LE BOURDELLES, B. (1949A) Paludisme et kala-azar. Valeur diagnostique de l'électroprotéinogramme. Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 23-24:888-890.

LEBRUN, L. (1959A) Le kala-azar méditerranéen chez les militaires métropolitains séjournant en Algérie. Etude clinique, biologique et thérapeutique d'après douze observations. Thèse (Médecine); Lyon. 91 pp.

LE CHUITON, F.; LE GAC, P. & PENNEACH, J. (1937A) Présence à Toulon-sur-mer de *Phlebotomus perniciosus* Newstead, 1911. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 30(8):698-699.

LECLAINCHE, E. (1936A) Histoire de la médecine vétérinaire. Toulouse. 812 pp.

LEDERER, L. (1949A) Leishmaniosis cutis. (In Croatian) Vojno-Sanit. Pregl., 6(4):131-133.

LEDGER, J. A. (1974A) Report on leishmaniasis investigations in south west Africa. Department of Entomology, South African Institute for Medical Research; Johannesburg. 11 pp., 1 map.

----- (1977A) Vectors of leishmaniasis in South West Africa. In: Medicine in a tropical environment. (Proc. Internat. Symp. Sth Afr. Med. Res. Council, Pretoria, July 1976), edited by Gear, J. H. S. Cape Town A. A. Balkema; Rotterdam, pp. 577-583.

LEDINGHAM, J. C. G. (1919A) Kala-azar in Mesopotamia. Brit. Med. J., 2:88.

LEE, C. U. (1937A) Canine leishmaniasis in Peiping. A preliminary communication. Chin. Med. J., 51(6):951-952.

LEE, C. U. & CHU, C. F. (1935A) Relative value of urea stibamine and neostibosan in the treatment of kala-azar. Chin. Med. J., 49(4):328-339.

LEE, C. U. & CHUNG, H.-L. (1935A) A clinical study of early manifestations of Chinese kala-azar. Chin. Med. J., 49(12):1281-1300.

LEE, D. J. (1958A) A delayed diagnosis of Bung eye. Med. J. Aust., 1(22):743.

LEE, T. M. & LING, C. C. (1951A) Preliminary observations on the treatment of Chinese kala-azar with pentamidine isothionate. Chin. Med. J., 69(4):160-170.

LEE, T. P. (1924A) Ocular findings in kala-azar in central China. Amer. J. Ophthal., s.3., 7:835-837.

LEESE, A. S. (1927A) A treatise on the one-humped camel in health and in disease. Haynes & Son, Maiden Lane; Stamford, Lincolnshire. 382 pp.

LEFEBVRE (1942A) Un cas de kala-azar observé à Porto-Novo (Dahomey), contracté en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis. 31:341-343.

LEFRANC, M. (1949A) Leishmaniose cutanée et spéicilline. Algér. Méd., 53(4):153-154.

----- (1949B) Leishmaniose cutanée. Essai de traitement par la pénicilline guérison par le Glucantime. Algér. Méd., 53(8):331.

----- (1951A) Cinq cas de leishmaniose cutanée observée à Algér. Algér. Méd., 55(5):907-908.

LEFROU, G. (1948A) La leishmaniose cutanée au Soudan Français. Fréquence de la forme sèche papulo-tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 41(9-10):622-627.

LEFROY, H. M. see MAXWELL-LEFROY, H.

LE GAC, P. (1936A) Note sur la présence à Saint-Raphaël (Var) de Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead 1911. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 29(9):966.

----- (1936B) Sur trois phlébotomes capturés à provins (Seine-et-Marne) pouvant être rapportés à Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead 1911. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 29(9):966-970.

----- (1937A) Rôle des "Pélopées" dans la création des gîtes à "Phlebotomus" à l'intérieur des habitations à Madagascar. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 30(2):144-145.

----- (1937B) Etude de la bradycardie au cours de la fièvre à pappataci. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 30(7):536-539.

----- (1974A) The sandflies (Phlebotomine) of Central Africa. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 2:593-594.

LE GAC, P. & ABONNENC, E. (1955A) Phlébotomes de l'Oubangui-Chari. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 51(3):337-341.

LE GAC, P. & ALBRAND, L. (1937A) Note sur les modifications de liquide céphalo-rachidien au cours de la fièvre à pappataci. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 30(3):354-356.

LE GAC, P.; FLOCH, H. & CHASSIGNET, R. (1952A) Présence de Phlebotomus (Larrousius) perniciosus Newstead, 1911 et de Phlebotomus (Larrousius) ariasi Tonnoir, 1921 à La Théoule (Alpes-Maritimes). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 45(5):618-619.

LEGENDRE, J. (1916A) Sur l'existence dans la somme de Phlebotomus pappatasi Scop. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 79:25-26.

----- (1924A) Sur l'existence de Phlebotomus perniciosus à Saint-onge. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 17(9):894-896.

----- (1927A) Sur l'existence de Phlebotomus à Ouagadougou (Haute Volta). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 20(4):342-344.

(continued)

- LEGENBRE, J. (1929A) La zoophilie des phlébotomes en Saintonge. Bull. Acad. Med., 3. s., 102:238-240.
- LEGER, A. (1911A) Présence de *Leptomonas davidi* Lafont dans l'*Euphorbia pilulifera* du Haut-Sénégal et Niger. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(9):626-627.
- LÉGER, M. (1918A) Infection sanguine par *Leptomonas* chez un saurien. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 31(14):772-774.
- (1926A) Liens de parenté des divers *Leishmania*. Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 4, 5(10):439-445.
- (1928A) Leishmanioses viscerales e tegumentares. Identidade ou parentesco estreito das diferentes *Leishmania*. Rev. Med.-Cirúrg. Braz., 36:195-204.
- LÉGER, M. & LÉGER, A. (1914A) Hématozoaires des reptiles du Haut-Sénégal-Niger. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(6):489-493.
- LÉGER, N. (1977A) L'épidémiologie des leishmanioses. (Pathologie comparée). Anim. Comp., Paris, 12(2):113-119; disc. 142-147.
- LEGRAIN, M. E. (1896A) Note sur le clou de Biskra, sa distribution géographique dans le Sahara. Ann. Derm. Syph., s. 3, 7:1091-1093.
- LEGROUX, R. & JIMENEZ, J. (1921A) Facteur de croissance dans les cultures de *Leishmania donovani*. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 173(25):1423-1425.
- LEHMANN, D. L. (1965A) Some dehydrogenases from five species of South American *Trypanosoma* and *Leishmania*. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 59(4):494-495.
- *LEHMANN, G. (1965A) Die Arbeitsfähigkeit des Menschen im tropischen Klima. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Ministerpräsidenten Dr. Franz Meyer von Staatssekretär L. Brandt. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Westdeutscher Verlag; Opladen, (144), 98 pp.
- LE HULUDUT (1937A) Difficultés de traitement du kala-azar Indien. Premiers essais de l'anthiomaline. Rev. Méd. Hyg. Trop., 29(2):73-84.
- LEIDY, J. (1856A) A synopsis of Entozoa and some of their ectocongeners observed by the author. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 8(1):42-58.
- LEISHMAN, W. B. (Sir) (1903A) On the possibility of the occurrence of trypanosomiasis in India. Brit. Med. J., (2213), 1:1252-1254.
- (1903B) On the possibility of the occurrence of trypanosomiasis in India. (Correspondence). Brit. Med. J., (2238), 2: 1376-1377.
- (1904A) Note on the nature of the parasitic bodies found in tropical splenomegaly. Brit. Med. J., (2249), 1:303.
- (1904B) The nature of the Leishman-Donovan body. Brit. Med. J., (2270), 2:29.
- (1904C) The nature and significance of the Leishman-Donovan body. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 7(16): 258-259 (Abstract).

(continued)

LEISHMAN, W. B. (Sir) (1904D) Notes upon the further investigation of the parasites of kala-azar and Delhi boil. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 3(3):287-292.

----- (1904E) Dum-dum fever? Kala-azar? Non-malarial remittent fever? (Letter to editor dated April 11). J. R. Army Med. Cps, 3(5):623.

----- (1906A) Kala azar. (Translated by C. Mense). Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), 3:591-616.

----- (1909A) Kala-azar. Syst. Med. (Allbutt and Rolleston), 2(2):226-241.

----- (1911A) A critical review of kala azar and tropical sore. Q. J. Med. (1911-1912), 5(17):109-152.

LEISHMAN, W. B. (Sir) & STATHAM, J. C. B. (1903A) The development of the Leishman body in cultivation. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 4(3):321-334.

LEITÃO, J. L. da SILVA see SILVA
LEITÃO, J. L. da

LEITCH, J. N. (1929A) The use of standard treatment in the campaign against disease in the tropics. With an introduction by G. Carmichael Low. H. K. Lewis & Co. Ltd.; London. 64 pp.

LEITE, G. (1957A) O homem, possível "reservatório de vírus" da Leishmania donovani. (Localizações cutâneas primárias e secundárias do kala-azar). Rev. Bras. Med., 14(5):328-329.

----- (1960A) Exames de laboratório na leishmaniose [sic] visceral. Rev. Bras. Med., 17:84-89..

LEIVA, L. (1922A) The cultivation of Leishmania infantum and Leptomonas ctenocephali on the triple-N medium. Philipp. J. Sci., 20(2):179-183.

LELIJVELD, J. L. & ATANASIU, P. (1966A) Multiplication de Leishmania brasiliensis sur culture cellulaire de rein de hamster. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, 110(5):788-791.

LEMAIRE, G. (1911A) Un cas de kala-azar en Algérie. (Correspondance). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(5):346.

----- (1911B) Premiers cas de leishmaniose algérienne. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(8):554-563.

LEMAIRE, G.; SERGENT, E. & LHÉRITIER, A. (1913A) Recherches sur la leishmaniose du chien d'Alger. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(8):579-581.

----- (1914A) Spécificité de la kératite observée chez les chiens atteints de leishmaniose naturelle. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(3):193-196.

LEMER, M. K. (1952A) Biology of sandflies in certain foci of east Georgia. (In Russian) Byull. Vsesaladze Inst. Med. Parazit. Trop. Med., 2(16):25.

----- (1955A) Some problems of biology of sandflies in the natural foci of visceral leishmaniasis of Georgia. (In Russian) Sborn. Rab. Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovsky, pp. 409-414.

(continued)

LEMER, M. K. (1956A) Sandflies in western Georgia. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 25(2):159-160.

----- (1956B) Study of mosquitoes in the vicinity of Tiflis. (In Russian) Byull. Nauch.-Issled. Malvar. Med. Parazit. Gruz. SSR, 2(26):71-80.

LENIERRE, A.; LAPORTE, A. & ISRAËL, R. (1935A) Sur un cas de kala-azar méditerranéen. Bull. Mem. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 24:1218-1226.

LENIERRE, A.; LÉON-KINDBERG, M. & BERNARD, E. (1925A) Kala-azar tunisien à évolution mortelle chez une adulte. Bull. Mem. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3.s., 19:537-546.

LEMMA, A. (1963A) In vitro responses of leptomonads to incubation temperatures and bile salts as criteria for differentiation of species of Leishmania. J. Parasit., 49(5):sect. 2, supp.: 62.

----- (1973A) Leishmania enriettii: Course of development in immunosuppressed guinea pigs and evaluation of radioattenuated organisms for use as vaccine. Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 2:131.

LEMMA, A. & COLE, L. (1974A) Leishmania enriettii: Radiation effects and evaluation of radioattenuated organisms for vaccination. Expl Parasit., 35(1):161-169.

LEMMA, A. & SCHILLER, E. L. (1963A) Extracellular cultivation of the Leishmania bodies of species belonging to the protozoan genus Leishmania. Abstr. Pap. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 2:191-192.

----- (1964A) Extracellular cultivation of the leishmanial bodies of species belonging to the protozoan genus Leishmania. Expl Parasit., 15(6):503-513.

----- (1965A) Extracellular cultivation of the Leishmania bodies of species belonging to the protozoan genus Leishmania. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 2:329-330.

LEMMA, A. & YAU, P. (1973A) Course of development of Leishmania enriettii infection in immunosuppressed guinea pigs. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 22(4):477-481.

LEMMA, A.; HAILE, T. & FOSTER, W. A. (1970A) Epidemiological and experimental investigations on diffuse and localised cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. (Proc. 2. Int. Congr. Parasit., Washington, D.C., September 6-12, 1970). J. Parasit., 56(4):sect. 2, pt. 2: 439-440.

LEMMA, A.; FOSTER, W. A.; GEMETCHU, T.; PRESTON, P. M.; BRYCESON, A. & MINTER, D. M. (1969A) Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. I. Preliminary investigations into the epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the highlands. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 63(4):455-472.

LENFELD, J. (1927A) Contribution to the clinical diagnosis of canine leishmaniasis. (In Czech.) Věstn. Čsl. Zvěrolék. (Brno, 1927), pp. 248-262.

----- (1929A) Recherche microscopique de la leishmaniose canine spontanée d'une marche aigue. (In Czech.; in French pp. 173-178) Klin. Spisy Vys. Školy Zvěrolék., 7(61-70): 169-173.

(continued)

LENFELD, J. (1933A) Contribution au diagnostic clinique de la leishmaniose canine spontanée. Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., 42(493):1-11.

LENOX, J. E.; LENOX, C.; CHEN, L. C.; CROOK, R. L. & KAO, E. (1943A) Kala-azar in Sikong Province. Case report. Chin. Med. J., 61:291.

*LEON, J. R. de (1960A) Breve comunicación sobre el área potencial del kala azar guatemalteco y secuencia de su estudio epidemiológico. Rev. Col. Méd. Guatem., 11(4):239-242; 243-244.

----- (1961A) Encuesta final para la evaluación preliminar del kala-azar Guatemalteco. Rev. Col. Méd. Guatem., 12(3):158-160.

LEON, J. R. de & FIGUEROA, L. N. (1958A) Consideraciones sobre la epidemiología del kala-azar en la América Neotropical. Abstr. Pap. 6. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Lisbon, September 1955), p. 98.

----- (1959A) Descubrimiento de la primeira zona endémica de kala-azar guatemalteco y sus condiciones epidemiológicas. Rev. Col. Méd. Guatem., 10:240-245.

----- (1959B) Consideraciones sobre la epidemiología del kala-azar en la América Neotropical. (Proc. 6. Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar., 3). Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 16(suppl. 7):747-753.

LEON, L. A. (1954A) La Leishmania brasiliensis Viana, 1911 y las leishmaniasis otorrino-buco-faringolaríngica y oftálmica. Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Parasit., 2: 15-28.

----- (1955A) La Leishmania brasiliensis Viana, 1911 y las leishmaniasis otorrino-buco-faringolaríngica oftálmica. Atti 6. Congr. Internat. Microbiol. (Rome, September 1953), 5:311-324.

----- (1955B) Leishmaniasis y leishmaniasis (especialmente en América). Editorial Universitario; University Central, Quito. 172 pp.

LEON, L. A. & LEON C., R. (1976A) Las rinopatías en la leishmaniasis tegumentaria americana. Kasmera, 5(2): 315-333.

LEÓN, P. M. see NARNOL LEÓN, P.

LEON, W. & KRASSNER, S. M. (1976A) Toxicity of carcinogenic nitroquinoline derivatives for promastigotes of Leishmania tarentolae. (Research note). J. Parasit., 62(1):113.

LEON, W.; BRUN, R. & KRASSNER, S. M. (1976A) Effect of Berenil on cell division and kinetoplasty of Leishmania tarentolae promastigotes. J. Protozool., 23(2):7A (Abstract).

----- (1977A) Effect of Berenil on growth, mitochondrial DNA and respiration of Leishmania tarentolae promastigotes. J. Protozool., 24(3):444-448.

LEON, W.; FOUTS, D. L. & MANNING, J. (1978A) Sequence arrangement of 16S and 26S rRNA genes in pathogenic haemoflagellate Leishmania donovani. Nucl. Acid Res., 5(2):491-504.

LEONARDI, G. & PINNA, R. (1949A) Sui risultati terapeutici dell'antimoniato di n-metil-glucamina in un caso di leishmaniosi viscerale resistente al tartrato di sodio e antimonio. Acta Med. Ital., 4(6):147-150.

- LEONARDI, O. & CONSOLI, A. (1952A)
Singolarità sintomatica in un caso di
leishmaniosi viscerali dell'adulto.
Acta Med. Ital. Mal. Infett., 7(11):
291-295.
- LÉPINE, P. (1926A) Trois cas syriens de
kala-azar infantile. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 19(5):429-431.
- LÉPINE, P. & BILFINGER, F. (1936A)
Recherche de la leishmaniose viscérale
chez les chiens de fourrière d'Athènes.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 29(2):131-135.
- LÉPINE, P. & HITTI, Y. K. (1927A) Le
kala-azar en Syrie. J. Méd. Lyon,
8(188):565-588.
- LE RAY, D. & WILLAERT, E. (1969A) Sur
quelques facteurs déterminant le main-
tien de Trypanosoma cruzi sous forme
leishmanienne en culture acellulaire à
(28°C). In: Progress in protozoology,
edited by Strelkov, A. A.; Sukhanova,
K. M. and Raikov, I. B. Abstr. Pap.
3. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Lenin-
grad, July 1969), p. 305.
- LE RAY, D.; AFCHAIN, D. & CAPRON,
A. (1977A) Contribution de la con-
naissance des antigènes de Leishmania
à l'immunologie des trypanosomatidae.
Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech.
Sci., (239):63-73.
- LE RAY, D.; AFCHAIN, D.; JADIN, J.;
CAPRON, A.; YASAROL, S.; LANOTTE,
G. & FAMEREE, L. (1973A) Diagnostic
immunoélectrophoretique de la leishma-
niose viscérale à l'aide d'un extrait
antigénique hydrosoluble de Leishmania
donovani. Résultats préliminaires.
Ann. Soc. Belg. Méd. Trop., 53(1):31-41
- LEREBOULLET, P.; CHABRUN, J. &
BAIZE, P. (1931A) Un cas de kala-
azar infantile observé à Paris.
Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris,
3.s., 47(19):932-936.
- *LE ROY DE MÉRICOURT, A. & LEVY, A.
(1909A) Un cas de pseudo-leucémie ou
lymphadénie splénique. Bull. Soc.
Med. Tunis, (1):13-17.
- *LE ROY DE MÉRICOURT, A. & ORTONA, C.
(1909A) Un cas de kala-azar infantile.
Bull. Soc. Med. Tunis, 1:12-18.
- LESLIE, P. C. (1920A) Kala-azar. Canad.
Med. Ass. J., n.s., 10:724-728, plate
1.
- LESNE, P. (1909A) Capture du Phlebotomus
pappatasi [sic] Scop. en Bourgogne
[Dipt. Psychodidae]. Bull. Soc. Ent.
Fr., 11:333.
- (1912A) Captures du Phlebotomus
papatasi Scop. en Bourgogne (2^e note)
[Dipt. Psychodidae]. Bull. Soc. E.
Fr., pp. 410-411.
- LESTOQUARD, F. & DONATIEN, A. L.
(1935A) Un cas autochtone de leishma-
niose générale du chien à Toulouse.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(10):921-922.
- (1936A) Etude des Leishmania du dermo-
cutané. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 29(4):
422-430.
- (1938A) Parasitisme de la matrice
onguëale dans la leishmaniose générale
du chien. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
31(6):483-487.
- LEVER, W. F. (1961A) Histopathology of
the skin. 3. ed. J. B. Lippincott
Company; Philadelphia. 653 pp.
- LEVINE, N. D. (1948A) Ecology and host-
parasite relationship. In: Infectious
blood diseases of man and animals.
Diseases caused by Protista. Vol. 1.
Special topics and general considera-
tions, edited by Weinman, D. and
Ristic, M. Academic Press; New York,
pp. 3-21.

(continued)

LEVINE, N. D. (1957A) Protozoan diseases of laboratory animals. Proc. Anim. Care Panel, 7(2):98-126.

----- (1961A) Protozoan parasites of domestic animals and man. Burgess Publishing Company; Minnesota. 412 pp.

----- (1962A) Protozoology today. (Rep. 1. Int. Conf. Protozool. and 13. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Prague, Czechoslovakia, August 31, 1961). J. Protozool., 9(1):1-6.

----- (Ed.) (1966A) Discussion of the classification of Protozoa at the Second International Conference on Protozoology, London, England. J. Protozool., 13(2):189-195.

----- (1970A) Protozoan parasites of nonhuman primates as zoonotic agents. Lab. Anim. Care, 20(2):377-382.

----- (Trans. Ed.) (1972A) The ecology of animals, by Naumov, N. P., 1963. (English translation by Plous, F. K., Jr.). University of Illinois Press; Urbana, Chicago, London. 650 pp.

----- (1973A) Flagellates. In: Parasites of laboratory animals, edited by Flynn, R. J. Iowa State University Press; Ames, Iowa, pp. 3-35; 525.

----- (1973B) Protozoan parasites of domestic animals and man. 2. ed. Burgess Publishing Company; Minneapolis, Minnesota. 406 pp.

LEVINSON, L. B. (1943A) On the reservoir of oriental sore. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 11:80-83.

LEVINSON, L. B. & SKADOVSKAYA, N. S. (1946A) On the histopathology of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 15(5):73-81.

*LEVY, E. & CORTESI, A. (1910-1911A) Le kala-azar en Tunisie. Bull. Trav. Soc. Sci. Méd. Tunis, 9:173-197.

*LEVY, E. & ORTONA, C. (1909A) Un cas de kala-azar infantile. Bull. Trav. Soc. Sci. Méd. Tunis, 5:17-19.

----- (1910A) II. Contribution à la quinzième observation tunisienne de kala azar infantile; traitement par l'émétique d'aniline; succès. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (1):15-19.

*LEVY, M. & PORTELA, R. (1964A) Alguns aspectos das alteracoes proteicas do soro na kala-azar infantil. Rev. Port. Pediat. Pueric., 27:1-23.

LEVY, M. D. (Jr.) & YIENGST, M. J. (1948A) Kala-azar. Report of a case showing unusual leukocyte response and prolonged incubation period. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 136(2):51-54.

LÉVY, P. P. (1924A) Sur l'hématologie du kala-azar infantile à propos d'un cas observé à Paris et terminé par guérison. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 17:407-412.

----- (1924B) Sur l'hématologie du kala-azar infantile, (à propos d'un cas observé à Paris et terminé par guérison). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 17(6):477-482.

LÉVY, P. P.; JACQUET, E. & DE MANET, J. (1934A) Kala-azar méditerranéen chez un nourrisson. Insuffisance de la médication stibiée par voie intramusculaire. Guérison par son administration intrajugulaire. Presse Med., 42(36):735 (Abstract).

LEWIS, D. H. (1974A) Infection of tissue culture cells of low phagocytic ability by Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 68(3):327-336.

----- (1975A) Ultrastructural study of promastigotes of Leishmania from reptiles. J. Protozool., 22(3): 344-352.

LEWIS, D. H. & BESSO, A. (1977A) Enzyme activity within Leishmania parasitophorous vacuoles. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 71(2):113-114.

LEWIS, D. H. & PETERS, W. (1977A) The resistance of intracellular Leishmania parasites to digestion by lysosomal enzymes. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 71(3):293-312.

LEWIS, D. J. (1957A) Some sandflies (Phlebotominae) of Malaya. Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., s.B, 26(9-10): 163-171.

----- (1957B) Some Phlebotominae from Iran. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s.12, 10:639-694.

----- (1965A) Internal structural features of some Central American phlebotomine sandflies. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 59(3):375-385.

----- (1966A) Mechanical transmission of Leishmania. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 60(3):419.

----- (1967A) The phlebotomine sand-flies of West Pakistan (Diptera: Psychodidae). Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19(1):3-57.

----- (1971A) Phlebotomid sandflies. Bull. World Hlth Org., 44:535-551.

----- (1971B) A south African phlebotomine sandfly biting man. Ann. Natal Mus., 20(3):697-698.

----- (1972A) A phlebotomid sandfly biting man in South Africa. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 66(1):25.

----- (1973A) Absence of leishmaniasis in South-East Asia. Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 2:147-148.

----- (1973B) Phlebotomidae and Psychodidae. In: Insects and other arthropods of medical importance, edited by Smith, K. G. V. British Museum (Natural History); London, pp. 155-179.

----- (1974A) The biology of Phlebotomidae in relation to leishmaniasis. Ann. Rev. Ent., 19:363-384.

----- (1974B) The phlebotomid sandflies of Yemen Arab Republic. Tropenmed. Parasit., 25(2):187-197.

----- (1974C) Trophic functional morphology in phlebotomid sandflies. Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., 39(4):15 (Abstract).

----- (1975A) Functional morphology of the mouth parts in New World phlebotomine sandflies. Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., 126:497-532.

----- (1975B) The Lutzomyia flaviscutellata complex (Diptera: Psychodidae). J. Med. Ent., 12(3):363-368.

(continued)

LEWIS, D. J. (1977A) Some recent work on Old World phlebotomine vectors of leishmaniasis. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):133-138.

----- (1978A) Phlebotomine sand-fly research. Symp. Proc. Med. Ent. Centenary, R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. (London, November 1977), pp. 94-99.

LEWIS, D. J. & DOMONEY, C. R. (1966A) Sugar meals in Phlebotominae and Simuliidae. Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., 41:175-179.

LEWIS, D. J. & GARNHAM, P. C. C. (1959A) The species of Phlebotomus (Diptera: Psychodidae) in British Honduras. Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., s.B, 28(5-6): 79-89.

LEWIS, D. J. & HITCHCOCK, J. C. (1968A) Phlebotomine sandflies of Chad. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 62(1):117-121.

LEWIS, D. J. & KILLICK-KENDRICK, R. (1973A) Some phlebotomid sand-flies and other Diptera of Malaysia and Sri Lanka. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 67(1):4-5.

LEWIS, D. J. & KIRK, R. (1939A) The occurrence of Phlebotomus ciridel in Africa. Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., 8:155-156.

----- (1940A) The male of Phlebotomus affinis Theodor. (Diptera). Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., s.B, 2(7):127-128.

----- (1946A) Five new species of Phlebotomus (Diptera, Psychodidae) from the Sudan. Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., s.B, 15(5-6): 55-60.

----- (1946B) The male of Phlebotomus serratus Parrot and Malbrant (Psychodidae, Diptera). Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., s.B, 15(5-6):61-62.

----- (1949A) The zoogeography of the Ethiopian species of Phlebotomus Agassiz (Diptera, Psychodidae). Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., s.A, 24(4-6):51-55.

----- (1951A) The sandflies (Phlebotominae) of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Bull. Ent. Res., 41(3):563-575.

----- (1954A) Notes on the Phlebotominae of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 48(1):33-45.

----- (1957A) Some Phlebotominae (Diptera) of the Sudan Republic. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s.12, 10:632-640.

----- (1960A) The nomenclature of the Sergentomyia africana complex in the Ethiopian region (Diptera, Phlebotominae). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., s.3, 3:237-240.

LEWIS, D. J. & LEDGER, J. A. (1976A) African species of Phlebotomus, subgenus Synphlebotomus Theodor (Diptera, Psychodidae), with special reference to South West Africa. Bull. Ent. Res., 66(3):405-412.

LEWIS, D. J. & MC MILLAN, B. (1961A) The Phlebotominae of Nigeria (Diptera: Psychodidae). Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., s.B, 30(3-4):29-37.

LEWIS, D. J. & MINTER, D. M. (1960A) Internal structural changes in some African Phlebotominae. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 54(3):351-365.

- LEWIS, D. J. & MURPHY, D. H. (1965A) The sand-flies of the Gambia (Diptera: Phlebotominae). *J. Med. Ent.*, 1(4): 371-376.
- LEWIS, D. J. & WHARTON, R. H. (1963A) Some Malayan sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, s.B. 32(7-8):117-124.
- LEWIS, D. J.; BARNLEY, G. R. & MINTER, D. M. (1969A) On *Sergentomyia tledgei* (Lewis and Kirk) and *S. schwetzi* (Adler, Theodor and Parrot) (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, s.B. 35(3-4):53-60.
- LEWIS, D. J.; LAINSON, R. & SHAW, J. J. (1970A) Determination of parous rates in phlebotomine sandflies with special reference to Amazonian species. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 60(2):209-219.
- LEWIS, D. J.; NESGHALI, A. & DJAN-BAKHS, B. (1961A) Observations on phlebotomine sandflies in Iran. *Bull. World Hlth Org.*, 25:203-208.
- LEWIS, D. J.; MINTER, D. M. & ASHFORD, R. W. (1974A) The subgenus *Larrousius* of *Phlebotomus* (Diptera, Psychodidae) in the Ethiopian region. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 64(3):435-442.
- LEWIS, E. A. (1933A) Observations on some Diptera and myiasis in Kenya Colony. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 24(2): 263-269.
- LEWIS, J. L. (Jr.); CHARLES, G. & SPICKNALL (1948A) Visceral leishmaniasis kala-azar. Report of a case. *Amer. J. Trop. Med.*, 23(4):551-554.
- LEWIS, R. W. (1953A) An outline of the balance hypothesis of parasitism. *Amer. Nat.*, 87(836):273-281.
- LEWIS, T. R. (1878A) The microscopic organisms found in the blood of man and animals, and their relation to disease. 14. Rep. Sanit. Commr. India (1877), Appendix B, pp. 157-208.
- _____ (1879A) Flagellated organisms in the blood of healthy rats. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, n.s., 19(73):109-114.
- _____ (1888A) In memoriam. Physiological and pathological researches; being a reprint of the principal scientific writings ... Arranged and edited by William Aitken; G. E. Dobson, and A. E. Brown. London. 724 pp.
- LEWIS, T. R. & CUNNINGHAM, D. D. (1877A) The "Oriental sore" as observed in India. 12. Rep. Sanit. Commr. India (1875), Appendix A, pp. 133-173.
- _____ (1877B) The "oriental sore" as observed in India. A report. Calcutta. 59 pp. (Reprint).
- LEY, E. & LEVY, A. (1908A) V. XVII^e observation tunisienne de kala azar infantile. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, (4):182-188.
- LI, C.-H. (1957A) General survey of canine leishmaniasis in Shensi and its relation to human kala-azar. (In Chinese; English summary pp. 12-13) *Nat. Med. J. China*, 43(4):259-265.
- LIBAN, E.; ZUCKERMAN, A. & SAGHER, T. (1955A) Specific tissue alteration in leprosy skin. VII. Inoculation of *Leishmania tropica* into leprosy patients. *A.M.A. Arch. Derm.*, 71:441-450.
- *LICCIARDI, S. (1910A) Contributo clinico allo studio del kala-azar in Catania. *Gazz. Med. Roma*, 36:197-205.

- LICHTENBERG, F. von (1973A) Multifactorial host responses in parasitic disease: An immunologic dilemma. Abstr. Inv. Pap. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 1:133.
- LIDDO, S. & BOGLIOLO, L. (1935A) Tentativi di filtrazione del virus leishmaniosico (*Leishmania tropica* e *Leishmania donovani*, nelle fasi flagellata ed aflagellata). (Nota sperimentale). Pathologica, 27(524):383-386.
- LIEW, T. (1940A) Experimental cerebral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) in hamster with special reference to the reaction of microglia toward the parasite. Chin. Med. J., 57, supp. 3, 3:186-191.
- LIGNOS, A. (1911A) Quinze cas de kala-azar infantile observé à Hydra. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(6):664-666.
- (1912A) Un cas de kala-azar infantile se terminant par la guérison. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(2):91-93.
- (1912B) La gangrène de la bouche et du nez dans le kala-azar infantile d'Hydra. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(5):270-271.
- (1912C) Absence des *Leishmania* à l'autopsie d'un enfant mort de kala-azar. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(6):349-351.
- (1913A) Un cas de fièvre réellement noire (kala-azar) observé à Hydra. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(2):114-117.
- (1913B) L'infection par *Leishmania* des chiens de l'île d'Hydra. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(2):117.
- (1915A) Quelques nouveaux cas de guérison de kala-azar infantile observés à Hydra. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 8(1):25-29.
- (1916A) La leishmaniose canine à Hydra. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 9(5):302.
- (1932A) Note sur le traitement du kala-azar infantile. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 25(10):1043-1044.
- *LIL'P, G. O. (1952A) On a role of the light factor in sandflies behaviour. Trans. Med. Mil. Acad., 36:74-81.
- LIMA DARCY FARIAS see FARIAS LIMA, D.
- LIMA, F. M. (1954A) Considerações sobre a nomenclatura do género *Leishmania*. Hospital, Rio de J., 46(4):331-334 (35-38).
- LIMBOS, P. (1964A) La pathologie tropicale d'importation en Belgique. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 37(4):767-781.
- (1965A) Quelques aspects de la pathologie d'importation en Belgique. Evol. Méd., 9(2):139-146.
- (1971A) Erreurs de diagnostic en matière de paludisme observées en Belgique. Les pseudo-paludismes. Acta Clin. Belg., 26(1):27-35.
- LIMBOS, P. & VAN ROS, G. (1973A) Étude clinique, hématologique et biochimique d'un cas de kala-azar (leishmaniose viscérale) observé en Belgique. Rev. Méd. Liège, 28(8):249-269.

- LI MOLI, S. (1936A) Sul trattamento con glucantim della leishmaniosi viscerale infantile. *G. Mal. Infett. Parassit.*, 5:14-19.
- LINCICOME, D. R. (1963A) Chemical basis of parasitism. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 113, art. 1; 360-380.
- LINDEMAN, V. K. (1911A) Piroplasmosis and leishmaniasis as diseases of man. (In Russian) *Vrach. Gaz.*, 18(47): 1491-1493; (48):1534-1535.
- LINDENBERG, A. (1909A) L'ulcère de Bauru ou le bouton d'Orient au Brésil. Communication préliminaire. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 2(5):252-254.
- (1909B) A úlcera de Bauru e sur micróbio. *Rev. Med.*, S. Paulo, 12:116-120.
- (1923A) Ueber die Behandlung der brasilianischen Hautleishmaniose mit "Bayer 205". *Arch. Schiffsa-u. Tropenhyg.*, 27(2):64-66.
- LINDER, J. (1960A) Behaviour of various Trypanosomidae in larvae of the bee-moth, *Galleria mellonella*. *Bull. Res. Counc. Israel*, 8:128-134.
- LINDQUIST, A. W. (1936A) Notes on the habits and biology of a sand fly, *Phlebotomus diabollicus* Hall in southwestern Texas (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 38:29-32.
- LINDSAY, J. W. (1914A) American forestal leishmaniasis. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 7(7-8):259-263.
- (1935A) Medical services in the Chaco war. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 18(6):539-562.
- (1937A) Discussion. Some observations on the epidemiology of kala-azar in the Sudan. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 30(4):405.
- LINDSAY, K. (1933A) Notes on medical practice on the Brasileno-Paraguayan frontier. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 26(6):547-554.
- LINDTROP, G. T. & KHUDADOV, D. S. (1925A) Cases of the local infection by cutaneous leishmaniosis in Baku. (In Russian) *Russk. Zh. Trop. Med.*, 3(1-3):33-35.
- LINELL, F. & NORDEN, A. (1953A) Syd-amerikansk leishmaniasis. *Nord. Med.*, 50:1573-1575.
- LING, S. M. (1930A) Distribution of protein fractions in the serum of kala-azar patients. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 27(3):247-249.
- LING, W. P. (1924A) Ocular changes in kala-azar in Peking. *Amer. J. Ophthalm.*, 3s., 7(1):829-834.
- (1925A) Further observations on the fundus oculi of kala-azar patients. *Chin. Med. J.*, 39:681-683.
- LINGARD, A. (1904A) A short account of the various trypanosomata found to date in India in the blood of some of the lower animals and fish. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 39:445-447.
- LINTON, R. W. (1929A) The reticulo-endothelial system in protozoan infections. *Arch. Path.*, 8(3):488-501.
- LINTON, W. S. (1939A) A case of kala-azar. *Brit. Med. J.*, (4101), 2:336.

LIPA, J. J. (1963A) Infections caused by Protozoa other than Sporozoa. In: Insect pathology. An advanced treatise, edited by Steinhaus, E. A. Academic Press; New York and London, 2:335-361.

LIPPELT (1953A) Prof. Dr. med. Ernst Rodenwaldt 75 Jahre alt. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 4(4):418.

(1961A) Book review of World atlas of epidemic diseases, edited by Rodenwaldt, E. and Juszatz, H. J., [1961]. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 12(3):216-217.

LIPPI, M. (1957A) La leishmaniosi viscerale e cutanea in Italia. Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Trop. Parasit., 38:503-527.

LIPPI, M. & TRIPODI, P. (1950A) Osservazioni e considerazioni sulla curva termica nella leishmaniosi viscerale. Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Trop. Parasit., 31:555-563.

(1958A) La leishmaniose en Italie. Abstr. Pap. 6. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Lisbon, September 1958), p. 99.

(1959A) La leishmaniose en Italie. (Proc. 6. Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar., 3). Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 16 (supp. 7):684-686.

LIPS, M. A. H. & RODHAIN, J. (1956A) Quelques hématozoaires de petits mammifères du Haut-Katanga. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 31(5-6):481-488.

LIPSCOMB, F. E. & GIBSON, M. O. J. (1944A) Visceral leishmaniasis kala-azar in an adult contracted in Malta. Brit. Med. J., (4344), 1:492-493.

*LISOVA, A. I. (1931A) The cycle of development of *Phlebotomus chinensis* Newstead. (In Russian) Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 2:91-112.

(1952A) Investigation of blood-sucking dipterous insects in one of the foci of hemorrhagic fever. In: Gemorragicheskaya likhoradka y Uzbekistane, edited by Khodukin, N. I. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, (2):147-152.

(1952B) A method for feeding of sandflies by a *Leishmania* suspension. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 21(6):550-553.

(1953A) Importance of the stage of gonotrophic cycle in infection of female *Phlebotomus* with the agent of child leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, (6):221-223.

(1953B) On the repetition of gonotrophic cycle in Tashkent sandflies. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, (6):226-236.

(1953C) On the two-colored digestive blood in *Phlebotomus* stomachs. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, (6):237-241.

(1956A) Recurrence on the gonotrophic cycle in sandflies in Tashkent. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 23(1):32-35.

(1956B) On the recurrence of the gonotrophic cycle in *Phlebotomus* in Tashkent. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 23(1):82.

(1957A) Susceptibility of sandflies infected with a leptomonaad form to the leishmaniasis agent. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, pp. 54-56.

(continued)

LISOVA, A. I. (1955A) Experimental infection of female sandflies at different stages of their gonotrophic cycle by a vector of infantile leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, (5):100-103.

----- (1959A) Variations in sandfly numbers in Tashkent. (In Russian) 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Probl., 2:81-83. (1961 English translation: JPRS No. 11220, 2:180-182).

----- (1962A) On a Gregarina (genus Diplocystis) in the body cavity of sandflies. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 41(7):1095-1099.

----- (1962B) The fate of the pathogen of visceral leishmaniasis in the organism of Phlebotomus (comparative infectiousness of Phlebotomus). (In Russian) Med. Zh. Uzbek., (2): 35-39.

----- (1962C) The fate of visceral and dermal leishmaniasis agents in sandfly organism (under experimental conditions). (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 35-37.

----- (1962D) On Gregarinidea in the body cavity of the sandfly. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 37-38.

----- (1962E) The infectivity of sandflies with the pathogen of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 31(6):718-722.

LISOVA, A. I. & VAVILOVA, M. P. (1955A) The infection incidence of Phlebotomus caucasicus and Phlebotomus papatasi with a form of Leishmania infantum and Leishmania canis. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, (6):215-220.

LISSIA, G. (1948A) Rilevi epidemio-biologici su una recente encefalia di leishmaniosi cutanea in provincia di Sassari. Arch. Ital. Derm. Sif. Vener., 21:133-150.

----- (1965A) Osservazioni epidemiologiche, cliniche, terapeutiche e profilattiche sulla leishmaniosi cutanea in Sardegna. Minerva Derm., 40:196-201.

*LIU, C. C.; SUN, S. C. & LI, C. C. (1957A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis with tuberculous and tuberculoid appearances: A case report. Nat. Med. J. China, 43(7):567-569.

*LIU, H. A.; T'ANG, I. & CHANG, Y. T. (1956A) A three-day course of sodium antimony gluconate in the treatment of kala-azar. Nat. Med. J. China, 42(8):703-707.

LIU, S.-Y.; CHEN, H.-H. & LIEN, J.-C. (1957A) A brief study of the bionomics of fly breeding in Keelung City, Taiwan. J. Formosan Med. Ass., 56:417-425.

LIVADAS, G. A. & BELIOS, G. (1948A) Postwar malaria control in Greece and its results on basis of epidemiological data. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Washington, D.C., May 1948), 1:884-895.

LIVINGSTONE, D. (1857A) Missionary travels and researches in South Africa; including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the west coast; thence across the continent, down the River Zambesi, to the eastern ocean. London. 687 pp.

LIVSHITS, I. M. (1937A) Investigation of pappataci fever. Part IX. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 6(6): 938.

LIVSHITS, I. M. & TARUMOV, S. G. (1942A) A case of mass breeding of Phlebotomus papatasi in wintertime. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 11(3):120-130.

----- (1942B)
A case of mass breeding of phlebotomy in the winter. (In Russian) Voenno-Morskoy Vrach, 1-2:86-87.

*LIZARRAGA, J. & GULACSY, Z. (1955A) Seis casos de kala-azar infantil en el pabellon de minos "Luisa Caceres de Arismendi" de Valencia. J. Nac. Puericult, Pediat., 2:693-711.

LLAMBIAS, J. & MOSTO, D. (1926A) Etude histo-pathologique de la leishmaniose cutanee americaine. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 95:823-824.

LLANOS, B. (1964A) Flebotomos de la Amazonia peruana, con la descripción de tres especies nuevas (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 24(4):371-382.

----- (1966A) Nueva denominación para las especies Phlebotomus townsendi n. sp. y Phlebotomus adleri n. sp. Llanos, 1964. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doeng. Trop., 18(2):369.

LLOYD, R. B. & NAPIER, L. E. (1930A) The blood-meal of sandflies investigated by means of precipitin antisera. Indian J. Med. Res., 18(1):347-359.

LLOYD, R. B. & PAUL, S. N. (1928A) Serum changes in kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(1):203-219, plate XX.

----- (1928B)
Protein graphs in kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 16:529-535.

LLOYD, R. B.; NAPIER, L. E. & MITRA, G. C. (1930A) The Wassermann reaction in kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 17:957-959.

LLOYD, R. B.; NAPIER, L. E. & PAUL, S. N. (1929A) The serological control of treatment of kala-azar with observations on the significance of hypoproteinaemia. Indian J. Med. Res., 16:1065-1095.

LLOYD, R. B.; NAPIER, L. E. & SMITH, R. O. A. (1925A) The "blood meal" of Phlebotomus argentipes identified by precipitin antisera. Indian J. Med. Res., 12(4):811-818.

LÔBO, J. (1947A) Leishmaniose tegumentar americana. Anais Bras. Derm. Sif., 22:81.

LOCKE, F. S. (1893A) On a supposed action of distilled water as such on certain animal organisms. J. Physiol., 18:319-331.

LOCKE, M. (Ed.) (1964A) Cellular membranes in development. (22. Symp. Soc. Study Develop. Growth, Storrs, Connecticut, June 1963). Academic Press; New York and London. 382 pp.

LODHA, K. R.; SINGH, B. B. & JATKAR, P. R. (1971A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bikaner, Rajasthan. A preliminary report. Indian Vet. J., 48:121-123.

LÖRINCZ, F. & SZENTKIRÁLYI, Z. (1933A) Über das Vorkommen von Phlebotomus macedonicus (Adler und Theodor, 1931) in Ungarn. (Untersuchungen über Hunde-Kala-azar). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 37(10):458-464.

*LOEWY, L. (1875A) Bouton d'Alep. Wien. Med. Presse, 16:337-339.

LOFGREN, R. (1950A) The structure of Leishmania tropica as revealed by phase and electron microscopy. J. Bact., Baltimore, 60(5):617-625.

*LOGHMAN (1908A) "Salek". Etude du bouton d'Orient en Perse. (Thèse); Paris. 57 pp.

LO IACONO, F. (1952A) Il ricambio emoglobínico nel kala-azar. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., 28:336-338.

*LOISON, E. (1891A) De l'ulcère endémique de Gafsa. Arch. Méd. Pharm. Milit., 17:36; 297.

LOMBARDO, G. (1913A) Contributo allo studio della alterazioni anatomiche dell'anemia da Leishmania. Pathologica, 5(109):292-296.

*LOMEO, G. (1950A) Su un caso di bottone d'Oriente del padiglione auricolare. Oto-rino-lar. Ital., 18:503-512.

*LOMEO, G. & MILANO, G. (1950A) La diagnosi di leishmaniosi viscerale mediante lesame del prodotto di scarificazione della mucosa nasale. Oto-rino-lar. Ital., 18:309-311.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON (1971A) Report on the work of the school, 1970-1971. London. 111 pp.

 (1977A) Report on the work of the school, 1976-1977. London. 144 pp.

LONG, P. I. (1973A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis treated with metronidazole. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 223(12):1378-1379.

LONGHI, A. & GIGLI, L. (1951A) Esame istologico e formula leucocitaria nella intradermoreazione alla Leishmania. Arch. Ital. Derm. Sif. Vener., 24:267-273.

LONGO, A. (1894A) Contributo al valore diagnostico delle cellule eosinofile nelle varie forme di anemia dei bambini. Ricerche cliniche e microscopiche. Pediatria, Napoli, 2:72-86.

----- (1910A) Sopra un caso di anemia splenica a Leishmania a decorso acuto. Riv. Clin. Pediat., 8:597-604.

----- (1910B) Sulla coltivabilità della Leishmania infantum nel sangue splenico infetto citratato. Policlinico, sez. Prat., 17:597-604.

----- (1911A) Lipemia el lipuria nella leishmaniosi. Riv. Clin. Pediat., 9(10):827-834.

----- (1911B) Note ed appunti sulla Leishmania e sulla leishmaniosi. Riv. Clin. Pediat., 9(12):933-969.

----- (1912A) Tentativi immunodiagnostici ed immunoterapeutici nella leishmaniosi infantile. Policlinico, sez. Med., 19(10):446-452.

----- (1912B) Osservazioni cliniche sull'anemia splenica a Leishmania a Catania. Atti 7. Congr. Pediat. Ital. (Palermo, April 1911), pp. 387-400.

LOPES J. A. de SOUZA see SOUZA LOPES, J. A. de

LOPEZ, J. E. & MAEKELT, G. A. (1960A) La miocarditis cronica Chagásica en adultos. Descripción clínica de casos puros de miocarditis cronica Chagásica sin asociación con otras enfermedades. Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. Parasit. Med., 3(2):107-124.

- *LOPEZ, M. & CUNHA, A. S. da (1963A) Electrographical evolution of patients treated with trivalent and pentavalent antimonials. Hospital, Rio de J., 63:919-927.
- LO PRESTI-SEMINERIO, F. (1929A) Considerazioni su ventuno casi di leishmaniosi infantile. Pediatria, Napoli, 37(15):813-827.
- (1931A) Sulla probabile trasmissione della leishmaniosi infantile. Rif. Med., 47(11):433-434.
- LORANDO, N. (1937A) La ponction sternale, méthode de choix pour la recherche des leishmanies. Bull. Mem. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, (8):314-316.
- *LORENZO, G. di (1890A) Contribuzione alla casistica e clinica dell'anemia splenica infettiva dei bambini. Arch. Ital. Pediat., 8:175-188.
- LOSEV, O. L. (1973A) National literature on the problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1973. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 42(5):625-633.
- *LOUFRANI, G. (1949A) Les caractères épidémiologiques du kala-azar dans le monde. Contribution à l'étude de la leishmaniose générale du chien à Alger. Thèse (Pharmacie); Alger. 94 pp.
- LOURIE, E. M. & YORKE, W. (1939A) Studies in chemotherapy. XXI. -- The trypanocidal action of certain aromatic diamidines. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 33(3-4):289-304.
- *LOUVET, M. & GUESSOUM, M. (1972A) Leishmaniose cutanée à éléments multiples et polymorphes (a propos d'un cas). Rev. Serv. Santé Armée Nat. Pop., 5:71-72.
- LOW, G. C. (1904A) Discussion on the Leishman-Donovan body. Brit. Med. J., (2251), 2:655.
- (1912A) Cell inclusions in the blood of blackwater fever and other tropical diseases. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 15(11):161-162.
- (1919A) Antimony in the treatment of American leishmaniasis of the skin. Brit. Med. J., (3042), 1:479-480.
- (1919B) Kala-azar in Mesopotamia and its incubation period. (Letter to the editor dated November 26). Brit. Med. J., (3075), 2:755-759.
- (1927A) A series of kala-azar cases treated by antimony derivatives. J. St. Med., 33:591-594.
- (1929A) A retrospect of tropical medicine from 1894 to 1914. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 23(3):213-232.
- (1929B) An interesting case of kala-azar from the point of view diagnosis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 23(3):303-308.
- LOW, G. C. & COOKE, W. E. (1926A) A congenital case of kala-azar. Lancet, (5389), 2:1209-1211.
- LOW, G. C. & FRANKLIN, R. H. (1952A) New antimony preparations in the treatment of Mediterranean leishmaniasis and Japanese (or Eastern) schistosomiasis. Lancet, (5660), 1:395-396.

LOW, G. C. & SAYERS, E. G. (1927A)
The early diagnosis of kala-azar.
J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 30(4):46-48.

----- (1927B)
The early diagnosis of kala-azar.
Chin. Med. J., 11(6):583-584.

LOW, G. C. & WENYON, C. M. (1913A)
Cell inclusions in the leucocytes of
blackwater fever and other tropical
diseases. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.,
16, 11:161-163.

LOWE, J. (1944A) The early diagnosis of
kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 79(10):
459-465.

----- (1946A) Kala-azar. (Correspond-
ence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med.
Hyg., 39(3):345-346.

LOWE, J. & GREVAL, S. D. S. (1939A)
Complement-fixation in leprosy and
other diseases by the Witebsky,
Klingenstein and Kuhn (W.K.K.)
antigen. Indian J. Med. Res.,
26:533-541.

LOZANO MORALES, A. (1943A) El "solustibosán concentrado" en el tratamiento del kala-azar infantil. Ensayos previos. Pauta alterna. Med. Colon., an. 1,
1(6):372-352.

----- (1945A) Nuevas
aportaciones a la quimioterapia del
kala-azar infantil por el solustibosán
concentrado. Rev. Sanid. Hig. Públ.,
19(5):529-535.

----- (1946A) Aportación
al estudio de la epidemiología del kala-
azar infantil. Rev. Sanid. Hig. Públ.,
20(5):751-754.

----- (1955A) Considera-
ciones epidemiológicas y comentarios
en torno al diagnóstico y a la terapéu-
tica de la leishmaniosis visceral
mediterránea. Rev. Sanid. Hig. Públ.,
29:513-516.

*LUBARSCH, O. (1927A) Henche and Lub-
arsch's Handbuch der Speziellen
Pathologischen Anatomie und Histol-
ogie. Julius Springer; Berlin.

*LUBETSKI (1886A) The Punjab ulcer. (In
Russian) Vrach. Gaz., 7:337-339.

LUBITZ, J. M. (1948A) Pathology of kala-
azar. Report of a case. Amer. J.,
Trop. Med., 28(2):275-286.

LUCAS (1877A) A case of "oriental sore".
Indian Med. Gaz., 12:265-266.

LUCCA, A. (1930A) Il primo caso accertato
di leishmaniosi infantile a Torino.
Pediatría, Napoli, 38:1122-1133.

LUCENA, D. T. de (1949A) Flebotomos de
Pernambuco. I. *Flebotomus whitmani*
e *F. intermedius* na zona da mata e *F.*
longipalpis no agreste do Estado de
Pernambuco. Anais Soc. Biol. Per-
nambuco, 9(1):27-36.

----- (1960A) *Flebotomus*
pinottil n. sp., de Arapiraca, Alagoas,
Brasil. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç.
Trop., 12:75-79.

LUDVÍK, J. (1963A) Electron microscopic
study of some parasitic Protozoa.
Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Protozool.
(Prague, August 1961), pp. 387-392.

LUDVÍK, J.; LOM, J. & VÁVRA, J. (Eds.)
(1963A) Progress in protozoology.
Proceedings of the First Interna-
tional Congress on Protozoology held
in Prague, August 22-31, 1961. Pub-
lishing House of the Czechoslovak
Academy of Sciences; Prague. 623
pp.; pls. 1-105.

- LUDWIG, D. & COOKE, K. L. (Eds.) (1975A) Proceedings of Sims conference on epidemiology. Conference held at Alta, Utah, July 8-12, 1973. Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 164 pp.
- LUEHE, M. F. L. (1906A) Die im Blute schmarotzenden Protozoen und ihre nächsten Verwandten. Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), 3:69-268.
- LUENGO, P.; BUEN, S. de & LUENGO, E. (1922A) Siete casos de kala-azar infantil (provincias de Cáceres y Toledo). Arch. Cardiol. Hemat., 3:369-383.
- LUENGO A., E.; NAJERA A., L. & LOZANO M., A. (1947A) Problema sanitario de la leishmaniosis visceral mediterranea en España. (Ponencia oficial). Kuba, 3:167-177.
- (1947B) Problema sanitario de la leishmaniosis visceral mediterranea en España. Rev. Sanid. Hig. Publ., 21:301-331.
- *LUGER, A. & NEUHOLD, R. (1966A) Haut-leishmaniose in Wein. Z. Haut- u. GeschlKrankh., 20:351-354.
- LUGINA, V. A. (1957A) Experimental study of the natural foci and prophylaxis of skin leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 26(supp. 1): 46-47.
- (1962A) Epidemiological elements and prophylaxis of dermal leishmaniasis in Central Asia. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskva. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 49-50.
- LUIGGI, F. J. (1929A) Deux nouveaux cas de bouton d'Orient dans la région du Souf (sud constantinois). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 7:79-81.
- (1930A) Le Souf, pays de leishmaniose cutanée. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 8:53-59.
- LUIS CARRI, E. (1943A) Leishmaniasis tegumentaria americana. Rev. Med. Lat.-Amer., 25:552-563.
- LUMSDEN, W. H. R. (1954A) A trap for insects biting small vertebrates. Nature, Lond., (4612), 151:519-520.
- (1972A) Principles of viable preservation of parasitic Protozoa. Internat. J. Parasit., 2(3):327-332.
- (1974A) Biochemical taxonomy of *Leishmania*. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 68(1):74-75.
- (1974B) Leishmaniasis and trypanosomiasis: The causative organisms compared and contrasted. In: Trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis with special reference to Chagas' disease, edited by Elliott, K.; O'Connor, M. and Wolstenholme, G. E. W. Associated Scientific Publishers; Amsterdam, London, New York, pp. 3-27. (Ciba Fdn Symp. 20, n.s.).
- (1977A) Some thoughts on the terminology of leishmaniasis. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):43-51.
- LUMSDEN, W. H. R. & MARSDEN, P. D. (1971A) Trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis. Practitioner, 207:181-190.
- LUNA, F. (1911A) XXV. Caso di anemia da *Leishmania* osservato a Palermo. Pediatria, Napoli, 19(1):45-47.
- LUPASCU, Gh. & CIPLEA, A. G. (1971A) Donnees histochimiques et histo-enzymologiques dans la leishmaniose experimentale. C. R. l. Multicoll. Eur. Parasit. (Rennes, September 1971), pp. 187-189.

LUPAȘCU, GH. & DANCESCU, P. (1965A)
Recherches sur les espèces de phlébotomes sauvages de Roumanie. V. Les espèces de phlébotomes sauvages du défilé du Danube. Ecologie. Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol., 24:747-756.

(1971) V
La faune phlébotomienne dans la zone du Barrage de la hydrocentrale du défilé du Danube les "Portes de Fer". C. R. I. Multicoll. Eur. Parasit. (Rennes, September 1971), pp. 181-183.

LUPAȘCU, Gh.; BOSSIE-AGAVRILOAEI, A. & CIPLEA, A. Gh. (1961A) Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénité et de l'histopathologie de l'infection à Leishmania donovani chez le hamster doré (Cricetus auratus). (In Rumanian; English, German and Russian summaries) Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol., 20(4): 563-575.

LUPAȘCU, Gh.; BOSSIE-AGAVRILOAEI, A. & DINULESCU, M. (1963A) Contributions to the study of Leishmania donovani cultures in chick embryos. (In Rumanian; Russian, French, English and German summaries) Microbiol. Parazit. Epidem., 8(2):139-144.

(1966A) Contribution à l'étude de la culture de Leishmania donovani sur embryon de poulet. Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol., 22(1):167-172.

LUPAȘCU, Gh.; BOSSIE-AGAVRILOAEI, A. & IANCU, L. (1965A) Contribution à l'étude des modifications électrophorétiques des protéines sériques dans l'infection expérimentale avec L. donovani du hamster doré (Cricetus auratus). (In Rumanian; Russian, German and English summaries) Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol., 24(2):527-536.

LUPAȘCU, Gh.; CIPLEA, A. Gh. & GHERMAN, I. (1957A) Contribution à l'étude du réservoir d'infection dans le foyer de leishmaniose de la région de Craiove. (In Rumanian; French and Russian summaries) Studii Cerc. Inframicrobiol., 8(4):647-651.

LUPAȘCU, Gh.; DANCESCU, P. & CHELES, N. (1965A) Contribution à l'étude des espèces de phlébotomes (Diptera-Psychodidae) existants en Roumanie. III. Présence de l'espèce Phlebotomus (Larroussius) major Annandale, 1910 dans la région de Dobroudgea. Observations sur la biologie et l'écologie de l'espèce. Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol., 24:187-194.

LUPAȘCU, Gh.; DANCESCU, P. & CRISTESCO, A. (1965A) Recherches sur les espèces de phlébotomes sauvages de Roumanie. IV. Présence de l'espèce Phlebotomus alexandri Sinton 1928. Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol., 24(3):741-746.

LUPAȘCU, Gh.; BOSSIE-AGAVRILOAEI, A.; CIPLEA, A. Gh. & COSTIN, P. (1969A) Recherches concernant le réservoir animal des leishmanioses. Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol., 28:29-35.

LUPAȘCU, Gh.; DANCESCU, P.; COSTIN, P. & STEFANESCU, J. (1958A) Contribution à l'étude des espèces de phlébotomes de la République Populaire Roumaine. Note II. Présence des espèces Phlebotomus major et Phlebotomus chinensis var. simici dans la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian; Russian and French summaries) Studii Cerc. Inframicrobiol., 9:515-529.

LUPAȘCU, Gh.; DUPORT, M.; DANCESCU, P. & CRISTESCO, A. (1965A) Recherches sur les espèces de phlébotomes sauvages de Roumanie. Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol., 24:195-202.

(1977A) Éthologie et phénologie des phlébotomes vecteurs potentiels de la leishmaniose en Roumanie. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):191-194.

- LUPAȘCU, Gh.; CIPLEA, A. Gh.; BOSSIE-AGAVRILOAEI, A. & BONA, C. (1964A) Contribution à l'étude des modifications du chondriome dans l'infection expérimentale du hamster doré (*Cricetus auratus*) avec *L. donovani*. I. Données concernant les modifications du chondriome dans le foie et les reins. (In Rumanian; Russian, German and English summaries) Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol., 23(4):977-984.
- (1967A) Modifications des acides nucléiques au cours de l'infection expérimentale avec *L. donovani* chez le hamster doré (*Cricetus auratus*). (In Rumanian; Russian, German and English summaries) Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol., 26(4):829-841.
- LUPAȘCU, Gh.; DANCESCU, P.; DUPORE, M.; CRISTESCU, A. & CIPLEA, A. (1973A) Les espèces des phlébotomes de Roumanie et leur rôle dans la transmission des leishmanioses. Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 2:148.
- LUPAȘCU, Gh.; DUPORE, M.; CRISTESCU, A.; MANOIU, C. & RAICU, V. (1957A) Prezentă în Republica Populară Română a speciei *Phlebotomus perfiliewi*. Oecologie și fenologie. Studii Cerc. Infamicrobiol., 8(1):121-130.
- *LUSICKY, K.; PRASEK, E. & RADONICIC, K. (1931A) Kala-azar in Yugoslavia. (In Croatian) Terap. Vjesn., 1(50):7-15.
- LUTRARIO, A. (1935A) La leishmaniose en Italie. Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 27(3):525-532.
- (1935B) La leishmaniose en Italie. Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 27:525-532.
- LUTZ, A. (1888A) Klinisches über Parasiten des Menschen und der Haustiere. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. 1. Orig., 2. J., 3(15):553-557; (19):565-566; (29):617-620; (22):641-644; (23):713-716; (24):745-746; (25):777-781.
- (1910A) Notas dipterológicas. (In Portuguese and German) Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 2(1):55-63.
- (1912A) Contribuição para o estudo da biologia dos dípteros hematofagos. I. Sobre as partes bucaes dos nematoceros que sugam sangue. (In Portuguese and German) Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1(1):75-83.
- (1920A) The prevention of tropical diseases. Nelson Loose-Leaf Med., 7:376-386.
- (1921A) Reminiscências dermatológicas. Folha Med., 2(19):143-146.
- (1928A) Estudios de zoología y parasitología venezolanas. Rio de Janeiro. 133 pp.
- (1929A) Sammeln. Präparieren. Untersuchen und Bestimmen der hygienisch wichtigen Insekten. Handb. Path. Mikroorg. (Kollé u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief. 37, 10:551-590.
- LUTZ, A. & MEYER, C. (1908A) Hematozoários endoglobulares. Rev. Med., S. Paulo, (9):3-16.
- (1908B) Hematozoários endoglobulares. Bull. Inst. Pasteur Paris, 6(17):769 (Abstract).
- LUTZ, A. & NEIVA, A. (1912A) Contribuição para o conhecimento das espécies do genero "*Phlebotomus*" existentes no Brazil. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1(1):84-95.

LUTZ, A. & OLIVEIRA CASTRO, G. M. de (1936A) Considerações sobre a transmissão de doenças por sugadores de sangue. *Folha Med.*, 17(21):320-328.

LUTZ, A.; SOUZA ARAUJO, H. C. de & FONSECA, O. da (1913A) Viagem científica no Rio Paraná e a Assunção com volta por Buenos Aires, Montevideo e Rio Grande. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 10(2):104-173; in English pp. 83-102.

LWOFF, A. (1923A) Croissance hypertrophique, division multiple et constitution de la cinétide de *Leishmania donovani* Lav. et Mes., type *infantum* Ch. N. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 92(3):160-163.

(1932A) Recherches biochimiques sur la nutrition des protozoaires. Le pouvoir de synthèse. Masson et Cie.; Paris. 158 pp.

(1933A) La fonction du sang dans les cultures des trypanosomides. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 113(10):231-234.

(1934A) Die Bedeutung des Blutfarbstoffes für die parasitischen Flagellaten. *Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig.*, 130(7-8):498-518.

(1936A) La fonction de la protohème pour les protozoaires et les bactéries parahémotrophes. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 122(24): 1041-1042.

(1951A) Biochemistry and physiology of Protozoa. Academic Press; New York. 1, 434 pp.

LWOFF, A. & LWOFF, M. (1934A) L'appareil parabasal des flagellés à propos du mémoire de MM. O. Duboscq et P. Grasse. *Arch. Zool. Exp. Gén.*, Notes et Rev., 76(3):56-62.

(1934B) A propos de l'appareil parabasal des flagellés. Deuxième réponse à MM. O. Duboscq et P. Grasse. *Protistologica* XLVII. *Arch. Zool. Exp. Gén., Notes et Rev.*, 76(3):102-104.

LWOFF, M. (1933A) Recherches sur la nutrition des trypanosomides. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris*, 51(1):55-116.

(1933B) Remarques sur la nutrition des trypanosomides et des bactéries parahémotrophes; le "fer actif" de Baudisch. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris*, 51(6):707-713.

(1939A) Le pouvoir de synthèse des leishmanies. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 130:406-408.

(1941A) Recherches sur le pouvoir de synthèse des flagellés trypanosomides. Monographies de l'Institut Pasteur. Masson et Cie; Paris. 213 pp.

(1951A) The nutrition of parasitic flagellates (Trypanosomidae, Trichomonadinae). In: Biochemistry and physiology of Protozoa, edited by Lwoff, A. Academic Press; New York, pp. 129-176.

LWOFF, M. & LWOFF, A. (1931A) Recherches sur la morphologie de *Leptomonas oncopelti* Noguchi et Tilden et *Leptomonas fasciculata* Novy, McNeal et Torrey. *Arch. Zool. Exp. Gén.*, Notes et Rev., 71(1):21-37.

LYSENKO, A. Ya. (1971A) Distribution of leishmaniasis in the Old World. *Bull. World Hlth Org.*, 44:515-520.

LYSENKO, A. Ya. & BELYAEV, A. E. (1977A) Some problems of primary importance concerning the epidemiology of leishmaniasis in the Mediterranean-Middle Asian region. *Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.*, (239):249-251.

(continued)

LYSENKO, A. Ya. & BELYAEV, A. E.
(1977B) New data on the epidemiology
of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis
in U.S.S.R. Colloques Internat. Cent.
Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):261-265.

LYSENKO, A. Ya. & LUBOVA, V. V. (1977A)
Epidemiology and geography of visceral
leishmaniasis in U.S.S.R. Colloques
Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):
253-256.

LYSENKO, A. Ya.; GOZODOVA, G. E. &
BARKOV, V. M. (1965A) Application
of data of the immunological structure
of population for mapping the zoonotic
cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian)
Metody Med.-Geogr. Issled., pp. 161-166.

LYTLE, R. J. (1944A) Kala-azar in an
adult contracted in Malta. (Corre-
spondence). Brit. Med. J., (4349),
1:670.

MACADAM, W. (1919-1920A) On the histo-
logical resemblances of oriental sore
to epithelioma. Brit. J. Surg., 7:
487-489.

MC ALPINE, J. C. (1965A) The ultrastruc-
ture of Leishman-Donovan bodies.
Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 59(4):
465.

----- (1970A) Electronic
cytochemical demonstration of a lysos-
ome in Leishmania donovani. Trans.
R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 64(6):822-
825.

MACCIOTTA, G. (1933A) Modificazioni
della resistenza capillare nella
leishmaniosi viscerale dei bambini.
Riv. Clin. Pediat., 31(11):1294-1323.

MC CLELLAND, H. W. H. (1941A) Notes
on an endemic centre of kala-azar in
the province of Hupeh, Central China.
Chin. Med. J., 60(1):57-59.

MC CLURE, R. B. (1934A) Some public
health measures applied to kala-azar.
Chin. Med. J., 43(7):659-662.

MC COMBIE YOUNG, T. C. see YOUNG,
T. C. McC.

MC CONNELL, E. (1963A) Leptomonads
of wild-caught Panamanian Phlebotomus:
Culture and animal inoculation.
Expl Parasit., 14(1):123-128.

----- (1964A) Leishmaniasis
in the Sudan Republic. 17. Infections
in Phlebotomus orientalis Parrot.
(Diptera: Psychodidae) after feeding
on a human kala azar patient. J.
Trop. Med. Hyg., 67:88-89.

- MC CONNELL, E. & CORREA, M. (1964A) Trypanosomes and other microorganisms from Panamanian Phlebotomus sandflies. J. Parasit., 50(4):523-528.
- MC CONNELL, E.; CHAFFEE, E. F.; CASHELL, I. G. & GARNER, F. M. (1970A) Visceral leishmaniasis with ocular involvement in a dog. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 156(2):197-203.
- MC CORD, C. P. (1939A) American leishmaniasis (Jungle ulcer). A tropical occupational disease. Indust. Med., Chicago, 8(7):269-284.
- MC CULLOCH, I. (1915A) An outline of the morphology and life history of Crithidia leptocoridis, sp. nov. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 16(1):1-22.
- MC DOUGALL, A. C. & SALTER, D. C. (1977A) Thermography of the nose and ear in relation to the skin lesions of lepromatous leprosy, tuberculosis, leishmaniasis, and lupus pernio. J. Invest. Derm., 68(1):16-22.
- MC FADYEN, A. A. (1931A) Kala azar as a clinic disease. Chin. Med. J., 45(1):35-40.
- MC FARLAND, J. (1904A) The Leishman-Donovan blood parasites (a synopsis). Amer. Med., 7(23):888-891.
- MACFARLANE, D.; CHADLI, A. & DANCESCO, P. (1969A) Notes sur les phlébotomes de la Tunisie. III. Sur le rôle possible des phlébotomes comme vecteurs mécaniques de Brevipalpus phoenicis Geijkes 1939. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 46(4):365-367.
- MACFARLANE, L. R. S. (1969A) A short synopsis of human protozoology and helminthology. 2. ed. E. S. Livingstone; Edinburgh & London. 259 pp.
- MACFEE, J. W. S. (1914A) Notes on some blood parasites collected in Nigeria. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 8(3):439-468.
- MC GHEE, R. B. (1959A) The infection of avian embryos with Crithidia species and Leishmania tarentola. J. Infect. Dis., 105(1):18-25.
- (1968A) Development and reproduction. (Vertebrate and arthropod host). In: Infectious blood diseases of man and animals. Diseases caused by Protista. Volume 1. Special topics and general characteristics, edited by Weinman, D. & Ristic, M. Academic Press; New York and London, Chap. 11, pp. 307-341.
- MC GHEE, R. B. & HANSON, W. L. (1962A) Growth and reproduction of Leptomonas oncopelti in the milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. J. Protozool., 9(4):488-493.
- *MACHADO, O. (1940A) O laboratório no diagnóstico das leishmanioses e da doença de Chagas. Rev. Flora Med., 5(5):163-165.
- MACHADO, J. O. L. (1969A) Observations sur les troubles trophiques de carence dans le parasitisme par la Leishmania enrietti. I. Aspects dans la carence en vitamine A. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 62(4):689-696.
- MACHATTIE, C. & CHADWICK, J. R. (1927A) Photographs and slides illustrating naturally-occurring oriental sore of the Khurdistan bear. Demonstration. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 21(1):3.
- MACHATTIE, C.; MILLS, E. A. & CHADWICK, C. R. (1931A) Naturally occurring oriental sore of the domestic cat in Iraq. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 25(2):103-106.

- MACHEBOEUF, M.; REBEYROTTE, P. & BRUNERIE, M. (1951A) Applications aux sérums pathologiques, aux urines, et aux liquides d'ascite (néphrose lipidique, myélome multiple, cirrhose de Laennec) de la méthode de micro-électrophorese sur papier. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol., 33(10):1543-1551.
- MACHKILEISSON, L.; NERADOV, L. & RAPOPORT, L. (1935A) Etude clinique et histologique de la leishmaniose cutanée boutonneuse. (Leishmaniose lupolde). Ann. Derm. Syph., s.7, 6(3): 229-241.
- MACHUEL, G. (1929A) Le kala-azar en Algérie. These (Médecine); Alger. 112 pp.
- *MACIEL, P. & ROSENFELD, G. (1947A) Leishmaniose visceral Americana. Um caso de um novo foco. Rev. Clin. S. Paulo, 21(5-6):51-61.
- MC INERNEY, T. A. & RYDE, R. E. (1951A) Kala-azar: Report of a case and brief review of recent literature. J. Mich. St. Med. Soc., 50:501-503.
- MACKANESS, G. B. (1967A) The relationship of delayed hypersensitivity to acquired cellular resistance. Brit. Med. Bull., 23(1):52-54.
- MACKAY-DICK, J. (1945A) Comments on kala-azar with a report on three cases. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 85:68-74.
- MC KENZIE, J. (1904A) Enlargement of the spleen in lower Bengal. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 3(4):356-359.
- (1905A) A case of dum-dum fever (kala-azar). J. R. Army Med. Cps, 5(5):628-630.
- (1906A) Kala-azar. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 6:163-164.
- MACKENZIE, R. B. (1972A) Public health importance of rodents in South America. Bull. World Hlth Org., 47(2):161-169.
- MACKERRAS, M. J. (1959A) The haematozoa of Australian mammals. Aust. J. Zool., 7(2):105-135.
- (1961A) The haematozoa of Australian reptiles. Aust. J. Zool., 9:61-122, pls. 1-12.
- MACKIE, F. B. (1919A) An unclassified form of long continued pyrexia in Mesopotamia. Indian Med. Gaz., 54(1):35-36.
- MACKIE, F. P. (1905A) Leishman-Donovan disease. (Letter to editors dated June 22). Lancet, (4272), 169, 2(3):185.
- (1907A) Note on an unsuccessful attempt to convey kala-azar to animals. Brit. Med. J., (2423), 1: 1363.
- (1914A) Kala-azar in Nowgong (Assam). Indian J. Med. Res., 1(4):626-662.
- (1914B) A flagellate infection of sand-flies. Indian J. Med. Res., 2(1):377-379.
- (1914C) Note on some bodies of unknown nature found in the faeces of kala-azar patients. Indian J. Med. Res., 2(2):510-515.
- (1915A) Tartar emetic in kala-azar. Brit. Med. J., (2864), 2:745.

(continued)

MACKIE, F. P. (1915B) The experimental transmission of Indian kala-azar to animals. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 2:934-941.

----- (1915C) Insects and kala-azar. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 2:942-949.

----- (1915D) The presence of Leishmania in the peripheral blood of cases of kala-azar in Assam. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 3(1):90-92.

----- (1921A) [Stibenyl]. (Correspondence). *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 56:76-77.

----- (1922A) The problem of kala-azar. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 57:326-331.

----- (1925A) The insect menace. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 60(4):172-179.

MACKIE, F. P. & PATNI, H. C. (1923A) The evidence of cure in the treatment of kala-azar by antimony. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 58:293-294.

MACKIE, F. P.; DAS GUPTA, B. M. & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1923A) Progress report on kala-azar. (Work carried out in Shillong between June and November, 1921). *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 11(2):591-600.

MACKIE, T. T.; HUNTER, G. W. (III) & WORTH, C. B. (1945A) A manual of tropical medicine. Prepared under the auspices of the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council. W. B. Saunders Company; Philadelphia and London. 727 pp.

----- (1954A) A manual of tropical medicine. 2. ed. W. B. Saunders Co.; Philadelphia, London. 907 pp.

MC KINLEY, E. B. (1934A) Estudio preliminar de la frecuencia y distribución de las enfermedades tropicales. *Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Pan-Amer.*, 13(2):120-123.

----- (1934B) Estudio preliminar de la frecuencia y distribución de las enfermedades tropicales. *Publ. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer.*, (91):1-4.

----- (1935A) A geography of disease. A preliminary survey of the incidence and distribution of tropical and certain other diseases. *Amer. J. Trop. Med.*, 15(5), supp., 495 pp.

MC KINNON, J. A. (1962A) Kala-azar in the Upper Rift Valley of Kenya. Part I. Background and discovery of the disease. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 65(3):61-63.

----- (1962B) Kala-azar in the Upper Rift Valley of Kenya. Part. II. Epidemiological factors. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 65(4):82-90.

MC KINNON, J. A. & FENDALL, N. R. E. (1955A) Kala-azar in the Baringo district of Kenya. A preliminary communication. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 58(9):205-209.

----- (1956A) Kala-azar in the Baringo district of Kenya. Progress report. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 59(9):208-212.

MC LAUGHLIN, R. E. (1971A) Use of protozoans for microbial control of insects. In: *Microbial control of insects and mites*, edited by Burges, H. D. & Hussey, N. W. Academic Press; London and New York, pp. 151-172.

MACLEOD, J. (1961A) Arthropod transmission of micro-organisms. *Nature*, Lond., (4791), 191:885-888.

MACLEOD, J. M. H. (1933A) Book review of An atlas of skin diseases in the tropics, by Smith, E. C., 1932. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 26(4):406.

(1934A) The lupoid variety of cutaneous leishmaniasis. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 37(23):358-359.

MACLEOD, K. (1904A) [Discussion on the Leishman-Donovan body]. [Abstract of discussion before 72. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass. Oxford, July 25-29]. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2281), 2:658.

(1905A) Tropical diseases of the skin. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2:1266-1270.

MAC MAHON, B. & PUGH, T. F. (1970A) *Epidemiology; principles and methods*. Little Brown; Boston. 376 pp.

MAC MAHON, B.; PUGH, T. F. & IPSEN, J. (1960A) *Epidemiologic methods*. Little, Brown & Company; Boston, Toronto. 302 pp.

MC MILLAN, B. (1957A) An unusual case of cutaneous leishmaniasis diagnosed in Kano, Northern Nigeria. *W. Afr. Med. J.*, n.s. 4, 6:190-191.

(1960A) The inhibition of leptomnads of the genus *Leishmania* in culture by antifungal antibiotics. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 54(3):293-299.

(1965A) Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. 22. *Leishmania hoogstraali* sp.n. in the Gecko. *J. Parasit.*, 51(8):336-339.

(1966A) Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic: The significance of haemoflagellates of lizards in kala-azar investigations. *Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Rome, September 1964)*, 1:354-355.

(1966A) Inhibition of *Leishmania infantum* in culture by homologous serum and the significance of this phenomenon in diagnosis. *Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1966)*, pp. 292-293.

(1974A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis of prolonged latency in Australian immigrants. *Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974)*, 1:240-241.

MACCOTTA, G. (1912A) Vingt-septième observation tunisienne de kala-azar. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, (2):61-62.

MC ROBERT, G. (Sir) (1949A) The Society's thanks and congratulations to the President. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 43(3):255-256.

MADDEN, F. C. (1906A) Nile boils. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 9:293-294.

MADDIN, S. & BROWN, T. H. (Eds.) (1970A) *Current dermatologic management*. C. V. Mosby Company; St. Louis. 330 pp.

MADDIN, S.; BROWN, T. H. & LYNNE-DAVIES, G. (1975A) *Current dermatologic management*. 2. ed. The C. V. Mosby Company; Saint Louis. 404 pp.

MADEIRA, J. DE ALCANTARA *see* ALCANTARA M., J. de

MAEGRAITH, B. G. (1955A) Physiological aspects of protozoan infection. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.*, 9(4):273-288.

----- (Ed.) (1971A) Adams & Maegraith: Clinical tropical diseases. 5. ed. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford & Edinburgh. 578 pp.

MAEGRAITH, B. G. & GILLES, H. M. (Eds.) (1971A) Management and treatment of tropical diseases. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford and Edinburgh. 736 pp.

MAEGRAITH, B. G.; BRUNDRETT, J. C.; RIGBY, J. D. & SLADDEN, R. A. (1947A) Sodium stibogluconate in the treatment of kala-azar: Report on the treatment of eight cases and the appearance of probable drug reactions. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 41(1):118-128.

MAEKELT, G. A. (1966A) Immunity mechanisms to Protozoa. In: Biology of parasites. Emphasis on veterinary parasites, edited by Soulsby, E. J. L. Academic Press; New York & London, pp. 321-334.

----- (1972A) Immunity to *Leishmania*. In: Immunity to animal parasites, edited by Soulsby, E. J. L. Academic Press; New York and London, pp. 343-363.

MAGALHÃES, P. A. (1977A) Leishmaniose no Vale do Rio Doce. *Anais Bras. Derm. Sif.*, 52(3):319-324.

MAGARINOS TORRES, C. (1941A) Alterações cutâneas do cão no kala-azar sul-americano. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 36(1):37-68.

----- (1941B) Sobre as alterações da pele do cão no kala azar sul-americano. *Rev. Bras. Biol.*, 1:81-82.

MAGARINOS TORRES, C.; MUNIZ, J.; ALMEIDA CARDOSO, R. A. de & DUARTE, E. (1948A) Caracteres do granuloma histiocitário na leishmaniose espontânea da cobaia. *Hospital, Rio de J.*, 33(3):405-408 (117-120).

----- (1948B) Reação peritesticular na leishmaniose espontânea da cobaia. *Hospital, Rio de J.*, 33(6): 835-843 (25-35).

MAGDIEV, R. (1952A) Visceral leishmaniasis in Katta-Kurgan. (In Russian) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 21(5):424-425.

MAGGIORE, S. (1925A) Contributo allo studio etio-patogenetico delle infezioni da *Leishmania*. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 33:169-172.

MAGNITSKY, W. J. & GUTZEWITSCH, A. W. (1929A) Zur Frage über die Veränderlichkeit einiger systematischer Merkmale der Arten der Gattung *Phlebotomus*. *Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig.*, 110:199-208.

MAHMOUD, A. A. F. & WARREN, K. S. (1977A) Algorithms in the diagnosis and management of exotic diseases. XXIV. Leishmaniasis. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 136(1):160-163.

MAINZER, F. & KRAUSE, M. (1940A) Changes of the electrocardiogram appearing during antimony treatment. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 33(4):405-418.

*MAIOTTI, F. (1960A) Clinical therapeutic considerations on a case of cutaneous leishmaniasis with leishmaniotic adenites. *Russ. Derm. Sif.*, 13:156-158.

MAITRA, J. N. (1924A) A flagellate found in the peripheral blood smear of a case clinically one of kala-azar. *Calcutta Med. J.*, 18:618-619.

(continued)

- MAITRA, J. N. (1925A) Is kala-azar contagious? Calcutta Med. J., 20(8): 315-317.
- MAJANI, A. (1953A) Efficacia della terapia splenocontrattile in un raro caso di leishmaniosi viscerale dell'adulto. Rass. Clin. Terap., 52:241-246.
- MAJUMDAR, A. R. (1928A) A simple blood test for the diagnosis of kala-azar. (Preliminary report). Calcutta Med. J., 22(12):643-645, tables 1-3.
- (1951A) Kala-azar, its diagnosis and treatment. Med. Bull. Standard Oil Co., 11:299-305.
- *MAJUMDAR, T. D. (1956A) "Über histopathologische Veränderungen der Haut nach Kala Azar. Arch. Klin. Exp. Derm., 203:483-502.
- *MAKARA, G. (1942A) Erdekes human-parazitologiai esetek. a) Leishmania donovani fertőzés hazánkban. b) Fasciola hepatica az orrüregben. (In Hungarian) Orv. Hétl., (47):1-4.
- MAKARI, J. G. (1946A) Cephalin-cholesterol flocculation test in kala-azar. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 49:113-114.
- *MAKKAS, G. & PAPASOTIRIOU, J. (1911A) A new method for diagnosing pain (kala-azar). (In Greek) Arch. Méd., Athènes, 6:24-26.
- MALAMOS, B. (1936A) Beobachtungen über die leishmaniose auf Kreta. 3. Congr. Internat. Path. Comp. (Athens, 1936) (Reprint pp. 1-6).
- (1937A) Beitrag zur Klinik, Therapie und Epidemiologie der Mittelmeer-Kala-Azar. (Nach Beobachtungen Griechenland besonders auf der Insel Kreta). Ergebn. Inn. Med. Kinderheilk., 52:1-75.
- (1937B) Die Leishmaniosen (Kala-azar, Orientbeule und Hunde-Kala-azar) auf der Insel Kreta. Bericht über eine Studienreise. (Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, Biol. Abt., November 10, 1936). Klin. Wschr., 16(5):180.
- (1937C) Diagnostische Intra-kutanreaktionen bei den Leishmaniosen. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 41:2: 240-243.
- (1937D) Versuche mit Leishmanien. I. Immunisierungsversuche von Hamstern mit Kulturen und Immunseren. II. Der Einfluss von Kaninchenimmuns-erum auf das Wachstum verschiedener Kulturen. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 41(5):416-422.
- (1937E) Versuche mit Leishmanien. III. Atypischer Verlauf einer Leishmania-donovani-Infektion bei der weissen Maus. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 41(10):641-644.
- (1938A) Versuche mit Leishmanien. IV. Versuche der Kala-Azar Uebertragung durch Zecken (Rhipicephalus sanguineus). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 42(1):22-23. (In English: NAMRU3 - T42).
- (1946A) Leishmaniasis in Greece. Proc. R. Soc. Méd., 39(12): 799-801.
- (1949A) Tropical diseases in Brazil. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 43(1):11-30.

MALARD, A. (1931A) Une petite épidémie de leishmaniose cutanée à Laghouat (Algérie). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 29(3):219-221.

MALBRANT, R. (1940A) I. Existence de la leishmaniose canine au Congo français. II. Ankylostomiasse canine et formolgelification. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 33(1):12-14.

----- (1940B) Existence de la leishmaniose canine au Congo français. Presse Méd., 48(1):258.

MALBRANT, R.; BAYROU, M. & RAPIN, P. (1939A) Protozoones sanguines des animaux domestiques en Afrique équatoriale française. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 32(10):953-960.

MALEKI, M. A. (1968A) Etude des formes cliniques de leishmaniose et des différentes méthodes de traitement préconisées jusqu'à ce jour en Iran. Abstr. Rev. S. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968), pp. 282-283.

MALKHAZOVA, S. M.; SAF'YANOVA, V. M. & NERONOV, V. M. (1977A) The peculiarities in the distribution of strains of *Leishmania tropica* major of different virulence throughout the natural-territorial complexes of the Murghab hospital (south-eastern Turkmenia). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(6):499-504.

MALLARDI, M. (1922A) Contributo statistico-clinico alla terapia specifica della leishmaniosi interna. Pediatria, Napoli, 30(19):889-897.

----- (1923A) Comportamento del sangue e degli organi emopoietici nella leishmaniosi sotto l'influenza della terapia. Pediatria, Napoli, 31(5):230-246.

----- (1924A) I primi due casi di leishmaniosi curati a Bari. Pediatria, Napoli, 32(1):47-49.

----- (1925A) Ancora sulla leishmaniosi infantile in provincia di Bari. Pediatria, Napoli, 33:383-384.

MALLARMÉ, J. (1952A) Splénomégaties neutropéniques secondaires (kala-azar-bilharzie--tuberculose). Sang, 23(8):674-676.

MALONE, R. H. (1946A) Transmission of kala-azar. (Correspondence). Indian Med. Gaz., 81:333.

----- (1947A) Transmission of kala-azar in India. The case against the sandfly. A rejoinder. Indian Med. Gaz., 82:544-554.

MALONE, R. H. & BROOKS, A. G. (1944A) Transmission of kala-azar in India. The case against the sandfly. Indian Med. Gaz., 44:484-493.

*MAMEDOV, I. G. (1961A) On the epidemiology of visceral leishmaniasis in endemic focus in the Geokchai District of the Azerbaijan SSR. (In Azerb.; Russian summary) Azerb. Med. Zh., 4:64-68.

----- (1961B) A case of spontaneous leishmaniasis in a cat within an endemic focus of visceral leishmaniasis in the Geokchai District of Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian; English summary p. 508) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 30(4):473-474.

----- (1962A) To the epidemiology and clinic of visceral leishmaniasis in Azerbaijan. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 50-51.

(continued)

*MAMEDOV, I. G. (1962B) The role of dogs as a reservoir of the parasites in spreading of visceral leishmaniasis among the population. (In Russian) Trudy Ashkhabad. Inst. Epidem. Gig., 15:119-121.

* (1963A) On the clinic course of visceral leishmaniasis in Azerbaijan. (In Russian) Trudy Inst. Med. Parazit. Trop. Med., 4:84-90.

(1963B) Background data for the study of an endemic focus of visceral leishmaniasis in Geokchai District of the Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 32(3):302-304.

* (1965A) The remote after-effects of visceral leishmaniasis in patients treated with solusurmin. (In Russian) Trudy Inst. Med. Parazit. Trop. Med., 5:155-157.

* (1965B) The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in visceral leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Trudy Inst. Med. Parazit. Trop. Med., 5:162-164.

*MAMEDOV, S. M. (1955A) Epidemiology and prophylaxis of *Phlebotomus* fever in the conditions of a large city. (In Russian) Diss.; Ashkhabad. 10 pp.

MAMOU, H. (1943A) Sur le kala-azar de l'adulte. Son diagnostic différentiel avec le paludisme. Algér. Méd., 47:163-167.

MANAGABEIRA-ALBERNAZ, P. (194A) Estudo crítico do "pólopo da leishmaniose". Brazil-Méd., 51(31-32):283-291; (33-34-35):301-306; (36-37):319-323.

MANAI, A. (1932A) Contributo allo studio delle associazioni morbose. Nota Ia. Sui rapporti tra malaria e leishmaniosi. Riv. Malar., 11, n.s., 7(5):584-609; summaries in Italian p. 747; French p. 749; English p. 750; German p. 752.

MANALANG, C. (1930A) Notes on *Phlebotomus nicot* Banks. Philipp. J. Sci., 41(2):169-174.

(1930B) A new species of the genus *Phlebotomus* Rondani. Philip. J. Sci., 41(2):175-180.

*MANATSAKNIAN, S. S. (1953A) Seasonal course of the quantity and species system of sandflies in the city of Erevan. (In Russian) Trudy Inst. Malyar, i Med. Parazit. Erevan, (6): 173-179.

MANCEAUX, L. H. (1911A) Sur la technique de culture des *Leishmania*. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(5):286-288.

*MANCEV, H. (1946A) Kala-azar in Macedonia. (In Croatian) Med. Pregl., Beograd, 1(1-2):3-42.

* (1951A) New case of kala-azar in children. (In Croatian) Zborn. 3. Kongr. Lek. (Makedon, 1951), p. 18.

* (1955A) Kala-azar. (In Croatian) Med. Sborn., 5:93-106.

*MANCEV, H. & SADIKARIO, A. (1951A) Parasitic disease in a pediatric clinic. (In Croatian) Zborn. 3. Kongr. Lek. (Makedon, 1951), pp. 157-162.

MANCHANDA, R. L.; SINGH, R.; KESWANI, R. K. & NAHAR, H. M. (1965A) Reconstructive surgery in postleishmaniasis facial scars. Plastic Reconstr. Surg., 36(1):124-130.

MANCILLA, R.; NAQUIRA, C. & LANAS, C. (1965A) Metabolism of glucose labelled with carbon-14 in Leishmania enriettii. Nature, Lond., (1979), 206:27-28.

MANDOUL, R. & LOUFRANI, G. (1957A) Recherches sur la fréquence de la leishmaniose générale du chien à Algér. J. Méd. Bordeaux, 128:266-267.

MANGABEIRA, O. (jr.) (1941A) Contribuição ao estudo dos Flebotomus. Psychodopygus n. subg. (Diptera: Psychodidae). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 36(3):237-250, pls. 1-3.

(1942A) Contribuição ao estudo dos Flebotomus (Diptera, Psychodidae). Descrição dos machos de 24 novas espécies. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 37(2):111-218.

(1942B) 8ª contribuição ao estudo dos Flebotomus, (Diptera: Psychodidae), Flebotomus (Brumptomyia) avellari Costa Lima, 1932. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 37(2):225-240.

(1942C) 9ª contribuição ao estudo dos Flebotomus, (Diptera: Psychodidae), Flebotomus (Pressatia) triacanthus Mangabeira, 1942. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 37(3):241-250.

(1942D) 10ª contribuição ao estudo dos Flebotomus, (Diptera: Psychodidae), Flebotomus longispinus Mangabeira, 1942. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 37(4):251-258.

(1942E) 11ª contribuição ao estudo dos Flebotomus, (Diptera: Psychodidae), Flebotomus oswaldoi Mangabeira, 1942. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 37(3):287-296.

(1942F) 13ª contribuição ao estudo dos Flebotomus, (Diptera: Psychodidae), Flebotomus (Brumptomyia) travassosi Mangabeira, 1942. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 37(3):375-382.

MANGABEIRA, O. (jr.) & GALINDO, P. (1944A) The genus Phlebotomus in California. Amer. J. Hyg., 40(2): 182-198.

MANGABEIRA, O. (jr.) & SHERLOCK, I. A. (1961A) Descrição de 4 novas espécies de Phlebotominae da Bahia (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 21:265-276.

(1962A) Sobre o "Phlebotomus brasiliensis" Costa Lima, 1932. (Diptera: Psychodidae). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 60(3):311-318.

MANGIN, M. A. S. (1924A) Au sujet du traitement du bouton d'Alep. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 17(5):361-367.

*MANICATIDE, M. (1919-1920A) Sur deux cas de kala-azar observés en Roumanie. Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roum., 5-6:105.

*MANOHA, A. (1860A) Le bouton de Biskra à Laghouat. Gaz. Méd. Algér., 5(3): 41-42; (4):60-62.

*MANO, V. J. (1913A) Diptères de Corse. Un nouveau moucheron vulnérant. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Corse, (4):123-144.

(1913B) Les phlébotomes en Corse. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. 6: 63, 641.

(1914A) Les phlébotomes européens. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7:584-590.

(continued)

MANSION, J. (1920A) Une nouvelle station de phlébotomes en France. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 13:735-738.

MANSON, P. (Sir) (1903A) Oriental sore with specific orchitis. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 6(5):69-70.

(1903B) Tropical diseases; a manual of the diseases of warm climates. New and revised ed. London. 756 pp.

(1904A) [Discussion on the Leishman-Donovan body]. Brit. Med. J., (2281), 2:657-658.

(1905A) Lectures on tropical diseases; being the Lane lectures for 1905. Delivered at Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, U.S.A., August, 1905. Chicago. 230 pp.

(1905B) Notes on two cases of febrile tropical splenomegaly (kala-azar) and a suggestion. Brit. Med. J., (2341), 2:1261-1263.

(1907A) Classification of the Haemoprotozoa. Lancet, (4384), 173, 2(10):707.

(1907B) Oriental sore: Leishman bodies incubation period of five months. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 10(2):17.

(1907C) Demonstration of oriental sore, and its parasite. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 10(23):380-385.

(1908A) Demonstration of oriental sore and its parasite. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., [1]:44-51.

(1908B) A case of kala-azar: Recovery. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., [1]:126-144.

(1908C) Maladies des pays chauds. Manuel de pathologie exotique. Traduit de l'anglais par Maurice Guibaud. 2. éd. d'après la 4. éd. anglaise entièrement revue et considérablement augmentée. Paris. 814 pp.

(1908D) My experience of trypanosomiasis in Europeans and its treatment by atoxyl and other drugs. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 2(1):33-51.

(1908E) A case of kala-azar: Recovery. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 11(6):86-87; disc. pp. 87-91.

(President) (1908F) Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Lancet, (4410), 1:719.

(1908G) Tropical diseases. A manual of the diseases of warm climates. 4. ed., thoroughly rev. and enl. New York. 876 pp.

[1909A] Demonstration by the president of a case of kala-azar, apparently cured. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 2(5):169-171.

(1909B) The significance of fever in patients from the tropics. Med. Rev., London, 12:184-188.

(1914A) Tropical diseases. A manual of the diseases of warm climates. 5. ed. London. 937 pp.

(1917A) Tropical diseases. A manual of the diseases of warm climates. 6. ed. rev. London. 968 pp.

MANSON, P. (Sir) & LOW, G. C. (1904A)
The Leishman-Donovan body and tropical splenomegaly. Brit. Med. J., (2247), 1:183-186.

----- (1904B)
The Leishman-Donovan body. Brit. Med. J., (2265), 1:1251.

----- (1904C)
The Leishman-Donovan body in ulcerated surfaces; a possible route of its escape from the human body. Brit. Med. J., (2270), 2:11.

MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C. (1942A) Diseases of East Africa. Lancet, (6181), 242, 1:217.

----- (Ed.) (1950A)
Manson's tropical diseases. A manual of the diseases of warm climates. 13. ed. A William Wood Book; The Williams & Wilkins Company; Baltimore, Maryland. 1136 pp.

----- (1955A) The vector of an outbreak of kala-azar in Kenya. Nature, Lond., 175:433.

----- (1955B) A primary skin lesion in visceral leishmaniasis. Nature, Lond., 175:434.

----- (1955C) Leishmaniasis skin lesions. Primary sore. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 49(3): 304-305.

----- (1957A) Distribution of leishmaniae in the body in East African kala-azar. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 51(4):371.

----- (1959A) East African kala-azar with special reference to the pathology, prophylaxis and treatment. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 53(2):123-137.

----- (1960A) Leishmaniasis acquired by contagion. (Letter to the editor). Lancet, (7122), 276, 1:494.

----- (1961A) The leishmanin test and immunity in kala-azar. E. Afr. Med. J., 38(4):165-167.

----- (1961B) Immunity in kala-azar. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 55(6):550-555.

----- (1963A) Active immunization in leishmaniasis. In: Immunity to Protozoa. (Symp. Brit. Soc. Immun.), edited by Garnham, P. C. C.; Pierce, A. E. and Reitt, I. Blackwell; Oxford, England, pp. 246-252.

----- (1963B) Variations in the clinical manifestations of leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania tropica. Abstr. Pap. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), pp. 176-177.

----- (1964A) Variations in the clinical manifestations of leishmaniasis caused by L. tropica. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 67(4):85-87.

----- (1965A) Variations in the clinical manifestations of leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania tropica. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 2:307.

----- (1967A) Cryptic infections of humans in an endemic kala-azar area. E. Afr. Med. J., 44(4):177-182.

(continued)

MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C. (1967B) Leishmanin skin testing in the western and lake regions of Tanzania. E. Afr. Med. J., 44(4):183-185.

(1968A) Delayed hypersensitivity in leishmaniasis. Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968), pp. 288-289.

(1971A) Leishmaniasis. Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., 4:123-140.

(1973A) The problem of post kala azar dermal leishmanoid. Abstr. Inv. Pap. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 1:135.

(1973B) Kala-azar. Trop. Doctor, 3(3):99-102.

(1975A) Current medical literature: Kala-azar. J. Indian Med. Ass., 65(3):91.

MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C. & HEISCH, R. B. (1966A) Studies in leishmaniasis in East Africa. III. Clinical features and treatment. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 50(5):465-471.

(1961A) Transient infection of man with a *Leishmania* (*L. adleri*) of lizards. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 55(3):381-382.

MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C. & SOUTHGATE, B. A. (1963A) Recent researches on kala-azar in East Africa. Abstr. Pap. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), pp. 179-180.

(1964A) Recent research on kala-azar in East Africa. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 67(4):79-84.

(1965A) Recent researches on kala-azar in East Africa. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 2:312-313; in Portuguese, pp. 318-319.

MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C. & WILSON, V. L. C. (1976A) Hepatic granulomas in monkeys infected with *Leishmania donovani*. (Laboratory meeting). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(1):20.

MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C. & WINSLOW, D. J. (1971A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis. In: Pathology of protozoal and helminthic diseases with clinical correlation. Williams and Wilkins Company; Baltimore, pp. 97-114.

MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C.; HEISCH, R. B. & GARNHAM, P. C. C. (1959A) Studies in leishmaniasis in East Africa. IV. The Montenegro test in kala-azar in Kenya. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 53(5):380-383.

MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C.; SOUTHGATE, B. A. & HARVEY, A. E. C. (1963A) Development of kala-azar in man after inoculation with a *Leishmania* from a Kenya sandfly. Brit. Med. J., (5339), 1:1208-1210.

MANSON-BAHR, P. H. (1920A) The intravenous use of acetyl-aminophenyl salt of antimony (stibenyl) in the treatment of human trypanosomiasis and kala-azar. Lancet, (5056), 192, 2(4):178-180.

(1920B) Treatment of human trypanosomiasis and kala-azar by intravenous injection of acetyl-P-aminophenyl stiblate of sodium. Brit. Med. J., (3111), 2:235-236.

(continued)

MANSON-BAHR, P. H. (1923A) The technique of splenic puncture in the diagnosis of kala-azar. *Lancet*, (5315), 209, 2(2):70-71.

----- (1937A) Oriental sore (dermal leishmaniasis), a new method of treatment with a note on its lymphatic dissemination. *Festschr. Bernhard Nocht 80. Geburtst.*, pp. 278-282.

----- (1954A) Manson's tropical diseases. A manual of the diseases of warm climates. 14. ed. William and Williams Co.; Baltimore, Maryland. 1144 pp.

----- (1957A) Tropical disease-II. *Brit. J. Clin. Pract.*, 11:375-383.

----- (1960A) Then and now. *Memoirs of colonial medicine. Part 3.* *Brit. J. Clin. Pract.*, 14(3): 215-216; 240.

----- (Ed.) (1960B) Manson's tropical diseases. A manual of the diseases of warm climates. 15. ed. Cassell; London. 1177 pp.

----- (1961A) Patrick Manson as a parasitologist. "A critical review". *Internat. Rev. Trop. Med.*, 1:77-129.

----- (1963A) Synopsis of tropical medicine. 4. ed. Cassell & Co. Ltd.; London. 325 pp.

----- (Ed.) (1966A) Manson's tropical diseases. A manual of diseases of warm climates. 16. ed. Williams and Williams Co.; Baltimore, Bailliere, Tindall & Cassell; London. 1181 pp.

MANSON-BAHR, P. H. & MAHMOUD, A. (1973A) Renal involvement in visceral leishmaniasis. *Abstr. Commun.* 9. *Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Athens, October 1973), 2:132-133.

MANSOUR, N. S. (1963A) Studies of development and multiplication of *Leishmania* sp. in vitro and in vivo with special reference to susceptibility of wild rodents. Thesis (Ph.D. Cairo University); Cairo. 189 pp.; in Arabic, 6 pp.)

MANSOUR, N. S. & MC CONNELL, E. (1966A) Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. 27. Lack of effect on chloroquine and pyrimethamine on visceral leishmaniasis in the hamster. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 15(2):146-148.

MANSOUR, N. S. & MC COY, J. R. (1968A) Experimental canine kala-azar. *Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Teheran, September 1968), pp. 279-280.

MANSOUR, N. S.; HADY, J. & MC CONNELL, E. (1973A) A modified liquid medium for *Leishmania*. *J. Parasit.*, 59(6): 1088-1090.

MANSOUR, N. S.; STAUBER, L. A. & MC COY, J. R. (1970A) Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. 29. Comparison and epidemiological implications of experimental canine infections with Sudanese, Mediterranean, and Kenyan strains of *Leishmania donovani*. *J. Parasit.*, 56(3):468-472.

----- (1970B) Characterization of *L. donovani* strains from the Sudan, Kenya and Mediterranean area in domestic dogs. (*Proc. 2. Internat. Congr. Parasit. Washington, D.C., 6-12 September 1970.*) *J. Parasit.*, 56(4):sect. 2, pt. 1; 224.

MANSUETO, S. (1972A) Rilievi epidemiologici attuali sulla leishmaniosi viscerale in Sicilia. *Rif. Med.*, (14):3-11.

(continued)

MANSUETO, S. (1977A) La diagnostica di laboratorio della leishmaniosi: Stato attuale e possibilità pratiche. G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 29(10):895-910.

MANSUETO, S.; MIGNECO, G. & DIDATO, A. (1975A) Confronto tra reazione di fissazione del complemento con BCG e immunofluorescenza nella diagnostica della leishmaniosi. Ann. Sclavo, 17(3):275-282.

MANSUETO, S.; MIGNECO, G. & LA CASCIA, C. (1975A) La reazione di fissazione del complemento con BCG nella diagnostica della leishmaniosi. Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan., 54(2):140-144.

MANSUR, K. A. & KHALEQUE, K. A. (1957A) Preparation of a purified antigen from Kedrowsky's bacillus for complement-fixation test for kala-azar. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 51(6):527-532.

MANTOVANI, M. (1912A) Infezione sperimentale da Leishmania donovani nel coniglio. Nota preventiva. Patologica, 4(89):415.

MANUKYAN, I. A. & SAF'YANOVA, V. M. (1968A) Comparative study of ultra-structure of leptomnad forms of Leishmania tropica Wright, L. donovani Laveran et Mesnil as well as leptomnads isolated from reptiles and sandflies. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 37:319-323.

*MARA, E. (1910-1911A) Un cas de kala-azar traité par l'hectine et le 606. Bull. Trav. Soc. Sci. Med. Tunis, 9:67-69.

(1911A) Vingt-deuxième observation de kala-azar; essais de traitement par l'hectine et l'arsénobenzol dans la période terminale; insuccès. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):112-113.

MARA, E. & BOULAKIA, S. (1925A) LXIII^e observation tunisienne de kala azar. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 11(1):140.

MARAMOROSCH, K. (Ed.) (1962A) Biological transmission of disease agents. (Symposium held under the auspices of the Ent. Soc. of Amer. Atlantic City, N.J., November 28-29, 1960). Academic Press; New York and London. 192 pp.

MARCHAND, F. J. (1903A) Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Bantischen Krankheit und der Anaemia splenica. Münch. Med. Wschr., 50(11):463-467.

(1904A) [Ueber neue Protozoeninfektionen beim Menschen]. Münch. Med. Wschr., 51(14):630 (Abstract).

MARCHAND, F. J. & LEDINGHAM, J. C. G. (1904A) On the question of Trypanosoma infection in man. Lancet, (4194), 186, 1(3):149-150.

(1904B) Ueber Infection mit "Leishmanischen Körperchen" (Kala-Azar?) und ihr Verhältniss zur Trypanosomen-Krankheit. Z. Hyg. InfektKrankh., 17(1):1-40.

(1904C) Zur Frage der Trypanosoma-Infektion beim Menschen. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig., 35(5):594-595.

MARCHESI, F. & SCAPATICCI, R. (1935A) On certain serological tests used in the diagnosis of leishmaniasis in dogs. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 38(18):225-226.

MARCHESI, F.; CRAINZ, F. & SCAPATICCI, R. (1935A) Ricerche sulle variazioni stagionale della leishmaniosi dei cani in Roma. Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., 16(11):805-812.

(continued).

MARCHESI, F.; CRAINZ, F. & SCAPATICCI, R. (1935B) Investigations on the seasonal variations of canine leishmaniasis in Rome. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 38(18):226-229.

----- (1935C) La leishmaniose dei cani in Roma nella stagione estiva e autunnale. Policlinico, sez. Prat., 42:841-842.

MARCHIONINI, A. (1939A) Zur Klinik, Pathogenese und Therapie einiger atypischer Formen der Hautleishmaniose. Derm. Wschr., 109:1005-1017.

----- (1941A) Die Behandlung der Orientbeule (Hautleishmaniose). Schweiz. Med. Wschr., 71(42):1220-1223.

----- (1949A) Études hématologiques de cas de boutons d'Orient. Sang, 20(1):89-94.

* ----- (1964A) The relationship of sociology to dermatology and venereology. Trans. St John's Hosp. Derm. Soc., 50:1-7.

MARCIALIS, I. (1932A) Contributo alla conoscenza della leishmaniosi infantile in Sardegna. Pediatria, Napoli, 40:1292-1299.

MARCIAL-ROJAS, R. A. (Ed.) (1971A) Pathology of protozoal and helminthic diseases with clinical correlation. Williams and Wilkins Company; Baltimore. 1010 pp.

MARCO AHUIR, R. & SELFA, J. (1953A) Diagnostico exclusivamente serologico de las leishmaniosis [sic] visceral infantil. Rev. Esp. Pediat., 9:55-59.

MARETT, P. J. (1910A) Preliminary report on the investigation into the breeding places of the sandfly in Malta. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 15(3):286-291.

----- (1913A) The Phlebotomus flies of the Maltese Islands. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 20:162-171.

----- (1915A) The bionomics of the Maltese phlebotomi. Brit. Med. J., (2848), 2:172-173.

----- (1923A) A note on the capture of a Phlebotomus perniciosus ♂ in Jersey, C.I. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17:267.

MARGAROT, J. (1935A) Review on La leishmaniosis forestal americana en el Paraguay, by Migone, L. E., 1935. Ann. Derm. Syph., 7.s., 6:1141-1142.

MARGAROT, J.; RIMBAUD, P.; IZARN, P. & RIOUX, J. A. (1953A) Deux nouveaux cas de bouton d'Orient autochtone. Montpellier. Méd., 44(1):34-37.

MARGAROT, J.; RIMBAUD, P.; LOUBATIERES, A.; IZARN, P. & COMBIER, C. (1951A) Bouton d'Orient autochtone. Présentation de malades. (C. R. Soc. Sci. Méd. Biol., Montpellier et du Languedoc méditerranéen, séance du 15 Décembre 1950). Montpellier. Méd., 39-40(2):174-175.

MARGUET, J. (1964A) Documents sur les splénomégalies chroniques tropicales. J. Chir., Paris, 87(1):37-48.

MARIANI, G. (1914A) Contributo alla conoscenza anatomo-patologica della leishmaniosi cutanea mediterranea (bottone d'Oriente). Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi, 5(5-6):321-340.

(continued)

MARIANI, G. (1924A) Il primo caso di leishmaniosi cutanea autoctona nella provincia di Cagliari. G. Ital. Mal. Ven., 65:1581-1604.

MARIE, J.; BERNARD, J.; SÉE, G. & TOURNIER (1947A) Un cas de kala-azar infantile observé à Paris. Arch. Fr. Pédiat., 4:635-636.

*MARILL, F.-G. & COLONNA, P. (1964A) Leishmaniose cutanée à forme tumorale. Constantine Méd., 3:239-240.

(1965A)
Leishmaniose cutanée à forme de macrochéllite. Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph., 72:363-364.

MARINA BOCANEGRA, G. (1953A) Estudio estadístico epidemiológico de la leishmaniosis visceral infantil en la provincia de Málaga. Acta Pediat. Esp., 11:42-58.

*MARINANI, G. (1938A) Appunti per la nosographia di Addis Abeba. G. Ital. Mal. Esot. Trop., 11:37.

*MARINI, N. (1906A) Maladies infectieuses d'Orient (étude nouvelle sur le bouton d'Alep). Méd. Orient., 10:321-329.

MARKARYAN, G. M. (1956A) Kala-azar in children in the Armenian SSR. (In Russian) (Diss.); Erevan. 46 pp.

MARKELL, E. K. & VOGEL, M. (1971A) Medical parasitology. 3. ed. W. B. Saunders Co.; Philadelphia, London, Toronto. 357 pp.

MARKIANOS, J. (1936A) Un cas de bouton d'Orient datant de cinq ans. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 29:678-679.

MARKS, P. A. (1966A) Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase--clinical aspects. Meth. Enzym., 9:131-137.

MÁRMOL LEÓN, P.; PONS, A. R. & SERRANO, H. (1974A) Estudio de los *Phlebotomus* (Diptera, Psychodidae), en zona endémica de leishmaniasis tegumentaria americana, en el distrito Miranda del Estado Zulia, Venezuela. Kasmera, 5(1):43-73.

MAR MONS, R. (1959A) Primer caso autoctono de boton de Oriente en Aragon. Actas Dermosifilogr., 41(6):571-572.

MAROLI, M. & BETTINI, S. (1977A) Leishmaniasis in Tuscany (Italy): (I) an investigation on phlebotomine sandflies in Grosseto Province. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 71(4):315-321.

MARPLE, C. D. (1947A) Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar). Report of a case. Ann. Intern. Med., 26:757-793.

*MARQUES, R. J.; LUCENA, D. T. de & SARAIVA, R. (1966A) Leishmaniose visceral em Pernambuco. A proposito de dois casos clinicos em adultos. J. Bras. Med., 11:139-153.

MARQUES CUNHA, A. da see CUNHA, A. M. da

MARQUEZ I., F. (1966A) Leishmaniasis cutanea diseminada anérstica. Presentacion del primer caso observado en México. Med. Cutanea, 13:287-292.

MÁRQUEZ R., A. (1964A) Un método operativo para el tratamiento de la Traqueomalacia Post-Tiroidectomía. Presentación de 3 casos. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 72(1-3):119-138.

- MARQUÉZY, R.-A.; MONNIER & BORRIEN, H. (1931A) Un cas de kala-azar infantile observé dans la région parisienne. Guérison depuis cinq ans. Remarques sur la durée de l'incubation. Bull. Mem. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, (34):1862-1863.
- MARR, J. J. & BERENS, R. L. (1977A) Anti-leishmanial effect of allopurinol. 2. Relationship of adenine metabolism in *Leishmania* species to action of allopurinol. J. Infect. Dis., 136(6): 724-732.
- MARRON GASCA, J. & AZUA DOCHAO, L. de (1930A) Un nuevo caso autoctono de boton de Oriente en Aragon. Actas Dermosifilogr., 12(2):165-166.
- MARROQUIN, F. & BIAGI, F. (1957A) Estudio de 19 biopsias de leishmaniasis tegumentaria de Mexico. Rev. Lat.-Amer. Anat. Patol., 1: 145-150, figs. 1-4.
- MARROQUIN, J. (1950A) Datos sobre epidemiologia de la leishmaniasis en el Peru. Perú Méd., 1:4.
- MARSDEN, P. D.; SAMPAIO, R. N. A.; ROCHA, R. & RADKE, M. (1977A) Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis--an unsolved clinical problem. Trop. Doctor, 7(1):7-11.
- MARSDEN, P. D.; HUTT, M. S. R.; WILKS, N. E.; VOLLER, A.; BLACKMAN, V.; SHAH, K. K.; CONNOR, D. H.; HAMILTON, P. J. S.; BANWELL, J. G. & LUNN, H. F. (1965A) An investigation of tropical splenomegaly at Mulago Hospital, Kampala, Uganda. Brit. Med. J., (5427), 1:89-92.
- MARSHALL, D. G. & GULLAND, G. L. (1908A) A case of kala-azar. Lancet, (4433), 2:443-446.
- (1908B) A case of kala-azar. Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb. (1907-1908), n.s., 27:186-194.
- MARSHALL, J. (Ed.) (1972A) Essays on tropical dermatology. Excerpta Medica; Amsterdam. 2, 459 pp.
- MARSHALL, W. E. (1911A) Kala-azar commission to investigate the prevalence and cause of the disease in the eastern Sudan. (2.) Pathological report. 4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Res. Labs, A:157-172, fig. 31.
- (1911B) Experimental kala-azar in the grey monkey of the Sudan (*Cercopithecus sabaeus*). J. R. Army Med. Cps, 17(3):255-262.
- (1912A) Further experimental investigation into Sudan kala-azar. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 19(3): 276-280.
- MARTARESCHE, B.; DUNAN, S.; QUILICI, M. & RANQUE, J. (1975A) Perturbations des réactions sérologiques de la leishmaniose chez les paludéens. Note préliminaire. Med. Trop., Marseille, 35(4):309-310.
- MARTILLOTTI, F. (1937A) La ricerca del parassita di Leishmann [sic] per mezzo di strisci dermatici. Pediatria, Napoli, 45:213-215.
- MARTIN, A. & BRIZARD, A. (1936A) Un nouveau cas de leishmaniose autochtone du chien à Toulouse. Presse Méd., 44(26):530 (Abstract).
- MARTIN, E.; SIMON, M. W.; SCHAEFER, F. W. (III) & MUKKADA, A. J. (1976A) Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in four humans species of *Leishmania*: A comparative survey. J. Protozool., 23(4):600-607.
- MARTIN, R. (1938A) Observations sur les phlébotomes d'Ethiopie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 16(2):219-225.

(continued)

MARTIN, R. (1939A) Observations sur les phlébotomes d'Ethiopie (deuxième mémoire). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 17(3):490-501.

MARTIN, R.; CHORINE, V. & ROUESSE, G. (1935A) Un cas de kala-azar de l'adulte, stibio-résistance, splénectomie, guérison. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28:382-389.

*MARTINEZ, E. (1951A) Leishmaniasis en Yucatan. Rev. Méd. Yucatán, 26:294-296.

MARTINEZ B., N. I. (1969A) Resultados de las inoculaciones experimentales en el perro con cepas de *Leishmania* procedentes de casos de espondia. Hospital, Rio de J., 75:1705-1718 (193-196).

MARTINEZ BAEZ, M. & ALEMAN, P. (1960A) Histopatología de la leishmaniasis cutanea en Mexico. Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop., Méx., 20:153-169.

MARTINEZ GARCIA, P. (1927A) Consideraciones sobre el diagnostico clinico del kala-azar infantil. Rev. Méd. Barcelona, 8:179-181.

MARTINEZ GARCIA, P.; GUASCH, J. & LLAURADO, F. (1950A) Primeros casos de kala-azar infantil tratados en España con diamidinas. (Stilbamidina y Pentamidina). Rev. Esp. Pediat., 6:316-346.

MARTINEZ NIOCHET, A. & PONS, A. R. (1941A) Primer caso de kala-azar en Venezuela. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 48(17-18):329-332.

MARTINEZ SANTAMARÍA, J. (1913A) Some notes on tropical diseases observed in the Republic of Colombia. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 16:100-102.

*MARTINI, E. (1906A) Kala-azar Krankheit (Tropische Splenomegalie). Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. Med.-Chir., 30(4): 275-277.

----- (1907A) Kala-azar fieberhafte tropische Splenomegalie, bei einem Schantung-Chineser. Berl. Klin. Wschr., 44(33):1642-1644.

*----- (1907B) Trypanosomenkrankheit (Schlafkrankheit) und kala-azar. G. Fischer; Jena. 52 pp.

----- (1909A) Remarks on piroplasmiasis. Philipp. J. Sci., S. B. 4(2):121-125, plate 1.

----- (1923A) Lehrbuch der medizinischen Entomologie. Gustav Fischer; Jena. 462 pp.

----- (1924A) Was ist Phlebotomus el Ghor H. v. Schroetter? Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 25(4):163.

----- (1932A) Zoonosen der Haut in wärmeren Ländern. In: Tropische Dermatosen juxtaartikuläre Knoten, Rattenbisskrankheit, by Breinl, F.; et al. Handb. Haut- u. Ges. (Jadasohn), 12(1):575-707.

----- (1941A) Was Kann man praktisch in der Heimat für die entomologische Tätigkeit in den Tropen lernen? Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 45(10): 295-296.

*----- (1952A) Lehrbuch der medizinischen Entomologie. 4. ed. G. Fischer; Jena. 694 pp.

MARTINI, G. A. (1960A) Book review of Parasites and parasitic infections in early medicine and science, by Hoeppli, R., 1959. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 11(2):262-263.

MARTINS, A. F. (1940A) Do diagnóstico sorológico das leishmanioses. Ann. Paul. Med. Cirurg., 32(4):231-264.

(1941A) Do diagnóstico sorológico da leishmaniose. II parte. Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, 1:55-69.

MARTINS, A. V. (1970A) *Lutzomyia (Psychodopygus) fairtigi* n. sp. from Colombia (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 72(2):279.

MARTINS, A. V.; FALCÃO, A. L. & SILVA, J. E. da (1961A) Estudos sobre os flebotomos do estado de Minas Gerais. III. Descrição da "*Lutzomyia appendiculata*" sp.n. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 21(3):297-300.

(1962A) Nota sobre os flebotomos do estado de Goiás, com a descrição de duas espécies novas e da fêmea de *Lutzomyia longipennis* (Barretto, 1946) e a redescricao do macho da *L. evandroi* (Costa Lima e Antunes, 1936). (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 14:379-394.

(1962B) Estudos sobre os flebotomos do estado de Minas Gerais. V. Descrição do macho e fêmea de *Lutzomyia (Lutzomyia) ischyraantha* sp. n. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 22:227-232.

(1963A) Notas sobre os flebotomos do Território de Roraima, com a descrição de três novas espécies (Diptera, Psychodidae). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 23(4):333-348.

(1964A) Um novo flebotomo do estado de Goiás, *Lutzomyia teratodes* sp. n. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 24:321-324.

(1965A) Notas sobre os flebotomos do território de Rondonia, com a descrição de seis espécies novas. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 25:1-20.

MARTINS, A. V.; GODOY, T. L. de (jr.) & SILVA, J. E. da (1961A) Nota sobre os flebotomos dos estados do Paraná e Santa Catarina, com a redescricao da "*Lutzomyia gaminarai*" (Cordero, Vogelsang & Cossio, 1928) (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 21(3):309-316.

(1962A) Uma nova espécie de flebotomo dos estados do Rio de Janeiro e Espírito Santo-- *Lutzomyia gasparviannai* n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 4(2):85-90.

MARTINS, A. V.; LLANOS Z., B. & SILVA, J. E. da (1976A) Estudos sobre os flebotomíneos do Perú (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). I. Departamento de Cuzco: 1 - Descrição de três espécies novas. Rev. Bras. Biol., 35(4):645-654.

MARTINS, A. V.; SILVA, J. E. da & FALCÃO, A. L. (1957A) Estudos sobre os flebotomos do estado de Minas Gerais. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 9:321-324.

MARTINS, A. V.; SOUZA, M. A. & FALCÃO, A. L. (1962A) Estudos sobre os flebotomos do estado de Minas Gerais. IV. Descrição de duas novas espécies do sub gênero *Lutzomyia* Franca, 1924. Rev. Bras. Biol., 22:39-46.

MARTINS, A. V.; SOUZA, M. A. de & SILVA, J. E. da (1961A) Estudos sobre os flebotomos do estado de Minas Gerais. II. Descrição do macho e redescricao da fêmea da "*Lutzomyia cavernicola*" (Costa Lima, 1932) (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 21(2):225-232.

MARTINS, A. V.; BARRETTO, M. P.;
BRENER, A. & PELLEGRINO, J.
(1956A) Observacoes preliminares
sobre um foco de leishmaniose teg-
umentar americana em Minas Gerais.
Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop.,
8:477-481.

MARTINS, A. V.; BRENER, Z.; MOURÃO,
O. G.; MOURA LIMA, M.; SOUZA, M.
A. de & SILVA, J. E. da (1956A)
Calazar autóctone em Minas Gerais.
Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 8:
555-563.

MARTINS, J.; SOUZA, J. C. de & SILVA,
J. E. da (1968A) Primeiros casos
autóctones de calazar no Espírito Santo.
Hospital, Rio de J., 73(3):745-774.

MARTINS, J. M.; ALENCAR, J. E. de &
MAGALHÃES, V. B. (1965A) Anemia
no calazar. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop.
S. Paulo, 7(1):47-64.

MARTINS, J. M.; FONTENELE, Z. &
ALENCAR, J. E. de (1962A) Estudo
da transaminase glutâmico-oxalacética
no calazar. Hospital, Rio de J.,
61(1):123-133 (149-161).

*MARTOGGIO, F. (1912A) Il bottone orientale
in Abessinia. In onore del Prof. A.
Celli. Rome. 411 pp.

MARTSINOVSKY, E. I. (1904A) Oriental
sore and its etiology. (In Russian)
Med. Obozr., year 31, 62(24):844-857.

(1907A) Die Orient-
beulen und ihre Aetiologie. Z. Hyg.
InfektKrankh., 58(2):327-344.

(1907B) Über einen
positiven Impfversuch von Bouton
d'Alepp an sich selbst. Zbl. Bakt.,
Abt. I. Ref., 40(1-3):32.

(1909A) Cultures
de *Leishmania tropica* s. *Oroplasma*
orientale, s. *Helicosoma tropicum*
parasite du bouton d'Orient. Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 2(10):591-599.

(1909B) Etiologie
du bouton d'Orient. (In Russian)
(Thesis); Moskva.

(1912A) Maladies
voisines de la malaria en Russie.
Kala-azar, fièvre de Malte, etc.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(10):564-576.

(1917A) *Phlebotomus*
caucasicus sp. nov. (In Russian) Med.
Obozr., 57(13-17):611-614.

(1925A) Zur Frage
der Parasitologie und pathologischen
Anatomie der Hundeleishmaniose.
Beih. Arch. Schiffs- u. TropHyg.,
29(1):234-239.

(1925A) L'immunité
dans le bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc.
Path. Exot., 21:635-641.

*MARTSINOVSKY, E. I. & BOGROV, S. L.
(1904A) Concerning the etiology of
oriental boil. (In Russian) Med.
Obozr., 61(3):207-216.

(1904B) Zur Ätiologie der Orientbeule
(bouton d'Orient). Arch. Path. Anat.,
178, 5(1):112-123.

MARTSINOVSKY, E. I. & SHCHURENKOVA,
A. I. (1924A) Oriental sore and immu-
nity in this disease. (In Russian)
Russk. Zh. Trop. Med., 2(2):17-24.

(1924B) Oriental sore and immu-
nity against it. Trans. R. Soc. Trop.
Med. Hyg., 18(1-2):67-69.

(1929A) Sur le *Phlebotomus cau-*
casicus Marz. (In Russian) Russk.
Zh. Trop. Med., 7(10):671-674.

- MARUASHVILI, G. M. (1955A) Natural nidl of some transmissive parasitic diseases in Georgia. (In Russian) Sborn. Rab. Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovsky, pp. 318-324.
- (1958A) Epidemiological significance of different species of Phlebotomus in Georgia. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 27(5):391-395.
- (1959A) De la leishmaniose viscérale en U.R.S.S. (Proc. 6. Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar., 3). Anais Inst. Med. Trop., 16(supp. 7): 504-510.
- (1961A) Types of visceral leishmaniasis foci. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 30(2):155-196.
- (1965A) On epidemiology of leishmaniasis in the Georgian SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 34(6):695-700.
- MARUASHVILI, G. M. & BARDZHADZE, B. G. (1966A) Natural locality of visceral leishmaniasis in Georgia. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 35(4):462-463.
- (1977A) On the natural locality of Borovski disease (cutaneous leishmaniasis) in the Georgian SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(6):662-664.
- MARZINOWSKI, E. J. see MARTSINOVSKY, E. I.
- MARZOCCHI, V. (1911A) Di um flagellato parassita del tubo digerente del Ctenocephalus canis L. Pathologica, 3(62): 256-257.
- MASI, A. R. de (1929A) Um caso de leishmaniose curado com o radium. Arch. Biol., S. Paulo, 13(146):33-34.
- *MASNOU (1859A) Du clou de Biskra ou bouton des Ziban. Gaz. Méd. Algér., 1:2-9.
- MASSAGLIA (1910A) Sulla biologia dell' agente specifico del kala-azar infantile. Policlinico, sez. Prat., 17:175.
- *MASSIP (1853A) Essai sur le bouton de Biskara [sic]. Rec. Mém. Méd. Chir. Pharm. Milit., Paris, 2.s., 11:239-252.
- MASSON, P. (1909A) Les leishmanioses. Rev. Sci., 47(21):654-657.
- MATA, A. D. see DAVALOS, M. A.
- MATARANGAS, G. (1927A) Le kala-azar en Grèce. Bull. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 19(10):1453-1454.
- MATHESON, R. (1943A) Arthropods as vectors of human diseases with special reference to the present war. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 44(3):225-250.
- MATHEUS, F. B. & BARBOSA, J. F. (1952A) Sobre dois casos atípicos de leishmaniose. Anais Paul. Med. Cirurg., 64:53-54.
- MATHEWOSSJAN, SCH. T. see TERMATEVOSIAN, Sh. M.
- MATHIAS, H. B. & LEISHMAN, W. B. (1904A) A case of dum-dum fever. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 2(3):303-312.
- MATHIESON, D. R. & WATSON, B. A. (1939A) Kala-azar. Clinical notes, suggestions and new instruments. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 112:308-309.

- MATHIS, C. (1911A) Culture de Leishmania infantum et L. tropica sur milieux au sang chauffés. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 71:538.
- MATHIS, C. & LEGER, M. (1911A) Recherches de parasitologie et de pathologie humaines et animales au Tonkin. Paris. 451 pp.
- MATHOT, C.; D'ALESSANDRO, P. A.; SCHER, S. & ROTHEN, A. (1967A) The immune response of golden hamsters to Leishmania donovani as tested by immunoelectroadsorption. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 16(4): 443-446.
- MATOSSIAN, R. M.; KURBAN, A. K. & MALAK, J. A. (1975A) Circulating antibodies in cutaneous leishmaniasis: Their detection by immunofluorescence. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 69(5-6):450-452.
- MATOSSIAN-ROGERS, A.; LUMSDEN, W. H. R. & DUMONDE, D. C. (1976A) Numerical immunotaxonomy of Leishmania. 1. Differentiation of 4 strains of Leishmania by serological tests. Immunology, 31(1):1-19.
- MATSUDA, R. (1965A) Morphology and evolution of the insect head. Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., (4), 334 pp.
- MATTA, A. A. da (1915A) Contribucion al estudio de la fisonomia clinica. Clasificación y sinonimia de las leishmaniasis [sic] en la América del Sud. Sem. Méd., B. Aires, 22, pt. 1, (24):768-771.
- (1915B) Leishmaniose cavitaria. Brazil-Méd., 29(10):73-74.
- (1915C) Bouba e leishmaniose são doenças distintas. Sinonimias das leishmanioses na America do Sul, principalmente no Brasil. Brazil-Méd., 29(23):177-178.
- (1915D) Subsídio para o estudo da physionomia clinica, classificação e synonymias das leishmanioses na America do Sul. Brazil-Méd., 29(34):265-268.
- (1916A) Sur les leishmanioses tegumentaires. Classification générale des leishmanioses. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 9(7):494-503; note by Laveran p. 503.
- (1916B) Tableau synoptique de la classification des leishmanioses. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 9(13): 761-762.
- (1917A) Emeticoterapia en la leishmaniosis tegumentaria. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 21(15):169-170.
- (1917B) Eméticoterapia dans la leishmaniose tegumentaire. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 10(1):34-37.
- MATTEI, C.; GIRAUD, P.; DUMON, G. & DUMON-LENEGRE (1939A) Un nouveau cas de leishmaniose viscerale de l'adulte d'origine corse. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 26:1299-1304.
- MATTICE, M. R. (1936A) Chemical procedures for clinical laboratories. Lea and Febiger; Philadelphia. 520 pp.
- MATTOCK, N. M. (1973A) Electrophoretic investigation of some dehydrogenases in Leishmania amastigotes. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 69(3):345-348.
- MATTOCK, N. M. & MOLYNEUX, D. H. (1973A) Susceptibility of dog sarcoma and hamster peritoneal cells to Leishmania species. Laboratory meeting. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 67(1):15.

MATTOCK, N. M. & PETERS, W. (1973A) Chemotherapy of leishmaniasis: A method for screening potential leishmanicides. Laboratory meeting. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med., 67(1):22.

----- (1975A)
The experimental chemotherapy of leishmaniasis. I. Techniques for the study of drug action in tissue culture. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 69(3):349-357.

----- (1975B)
The experimental chemotherapy of leishmaniasis. II. The activity in tissue culture of some antiparasitic and antimicrobial compounds in clinical use. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 69(3):359-371.

----- (1975C)
The experimental chemotherapy of leishmaniasis. III. Detection of antileishmanial activity in some new synthetic compounds in a tissue culture model. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 69(4):449-462.

MAUEL, J. & BEHIN, R. (1974A) Cell-mediated and humoral immunity to protozoan infections (with special reference to leishmaniasis). Transplant. Rev., 19:121-146.

MAUEL, J.; BEHIN, R. & BIROUM-NOER-JASIN (1973A) Quantitative release of live microorganisms from infected macrophages by sodium dodecyl-sulphate. Nat. New Biol., 244:93.

MAUEL, J.; BEHIN, R.; BIROUM-NOER-JASIN & ROWE, D. S. (1975A) Mechanisms of protective immunity in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis of the guinea-pig. I. Lack of effects of immune lymphocytes and of activated macrophages. Clin. Exp. Immun., 20(2):339-350.

MAURIC, G.; MERAB, A.; EL-KHAZEN, P.; KHALIL, W.; HONAIN, A. & LETAYF, G. (1948A) A propos de quelques cas de leishmaniose viscérale observés à l'Hotel-Dieu de France à Beyrouth. Sem. Hôp. Paris, 24(78):2511-2513.

MAURO, C. (1911A) XXVI caso di anemia splenica infantile da corpi di Leishmann [sic]. Pediatria, Napoli, 19:48-51.

MAXWELL, J. L. (1916A) The diseases of China. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 19(20):237-238.

MAXWELL-LEFROY, H. (1907A) A preliminary account of the biting flies of India. Bull. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, (7), 45 pp.

MAY, A. J. (1944A) A note on cutaneous leishmaniasis in the territory of Papua. Med. J. Aust., 31, 2(19):487.

MAY, J. M. (1954A) Map of the world distribution of leishmaniasis. Geogr. Rev., 44:583-584.

----- (Ed.) (1961A) Studies in disease ecology. Hafner Publishing Company Inc.; New York. 613 pp.

MAYER, M. (1913A) Leishmanien. Handb. Path. Mikroorg. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., 7:419-466.

----- (1924A) Exotische Krankheiten. Ein Kurzes Lehrbuch für die Praxis. Verlag Julius Springer; Berlin. 304 pp.

----- (1925A) Versuche mit Kala-azar-Erregern. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 29(10):507-513.

----- (1926A) Empfänglichkeit des europäischen Hamsters (*Cricetus frumentarius*) für kala-azar. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 30(8):347-348.

----- (1929A) Tierversuche mit *Leishmania tropica* (Orientbeule). Derm. Wschr., 88:286-288.

(continued)

MAYER, M. (1935A) Viszerale Leishmaniose in Brasilien. Nach Befunden von H. A. Penna. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 39(3):128-129.

----- (1940A) Über morphologische Veränderungen an Blutparasiten durch einwirkung Chemotherapeutischer Substanzen. Die Wirkung von Synthalin (Dekamethylen-Diaguanid) auf Trypanosomen und Leishmanien. Arq. Inst. Biol., B. Aires, 11:229-234.

*----- (1950A) Kala-azar in Venezuela. 5. Internat. Congr. Microbiol. (Rio de Janeiro, 1950), pp. 150-151.

MAYER, M. & MALAMOS, B. (1936A) Zur Differential-diagnose von Leishmania donovani und tropica durch Plattenkulturen. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig., 136(7-8):412-418.

----- (1936B) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Leishmanioseforschung. Arch. Derm. Syph., 174(3):225-250.

MAYER, M. & MENK, W. (1921A) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Bayer 205 in wirksamer Form im Harn behandelter Menschen und Tiere. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 25(12):376-379.

----- (1922A) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Schlafkrankheit mit "Bayer 205" und dessen Verhalten im menschlichen Körper. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 26(7):208-212.

MAYER, M. & NAUCK, E. G. (1932A) Leishmaniosen der Haut und Schleimhäute (Orientbeule und amerikanische Leishmaniosen). In: Tropische Dermatosen, juxtaartikuläre Knoten, Rattenbisskrankheit, edited by Breinl, F.; et al. Handb. Haut- u. Ges. (Jadasohn), 12(1):119-179.

----- (1932B) Von einer medizinischen Studienreise nach Transkaukasien. Dtsch. Med. Wschr., 58(16):629-631.

*----- (1933A) Tropenmedizinische Forschungsreise nach Transkaukasien. Forschn. Fortschr., 9:131-132.

MAYER, M. & PIFANO C., F. (1941A) Sobre el cultivo de Leishmania tropica en Venezuela e intra-reacciones con Leishmania-antígeno. Rev. Sanid. Asist. Soc., Caracas, 6(3):251-259.

MAYER, M. & RAY, J. C. (1925A) Züchtung und Differentialdiagnose verschiedener Leishmanien (Kala-azar, Orientbeule, und brasilianische Leishmaniose) auf festen Nährböden. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 32(6):277-287.

----- (1929A) Cultivo y diferenciación de diversas leishmanias (kala-azar, forúnculo oriental y leishmaniosis brasileira) sobre medio sólido. Rev. Med. Germ.-Ibero-Amer., 2(1):53-57.

MAYER, M. & WERNER, H. (1914A) Kultur des Kala-Azar-Erregers (Leishmania donovani) aus dem peripherischen Blut des Menschen. Dtsch. Med. Wschr., 40(2):67-68.

MAYER, M. & ZEISS, H. (1920A) Versuche mit einem neuen Trypanosomenheilmittel ("Bayer 205") bei menschen- und tierpathogenen Trypanosomen. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 24(9):257-294.

MAYER, M.; CONVIT, J. & PIFANO C., F. (1949A) Estudios experimentales con una cepa de Leishmania brasiliensis proveniente de un caso de Leishmania tegumentaria diseminada de aspecto lepromatoso. Arch. Venez. Patol. Trop. Parasit. Med., 1(2):183-192.

- MAYER, M.; CROFT, C. C. & GRAY, M. M. (1948A) Kinetic studies on immune hemolysis. I. A method. J. Exp. Med., 88:427-444.
- MAYER, M.; LAAS, E. & SONNENSCHNIG, C. (1934A) Ueber generalisierte Infektionen mit Leishmania tropica (Orientbeule) bei weissen Mäusen. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 38(1): 16-23.
- MAYER, M.; PIFANO C., F. & CONVIT, J. (1949A) Estudios experimentales con una cepa de Leishmania brasiliensis proveniente de un caso de leishmaniasis tegumentaria diseminada de aspecto lepromatoso. Arch. Venez. Patol. Trop. Parasit. Méd., 1:2; 133-192.
- MAYER, P. J. (1974A) Zur amerikanischen Haut-Schleimhautleishmaniose und ihrer Behandlung mit Amphotericin B. Münch. Med. Wochr., 116(36):1539-1546.
- MAYERHOFER, E. & DRAGIŠIĆ, B. (1935A) Kala-azar in Jugoslawien. Arch. Kinderheilk., 106:103-118.
- (1935B)
Distribution of kala-azar in Yugoslavia. (In Croatian) Liječn. Vjesn., 57(12): 506-509.
- MAYNADIER, L. (1960A) De quelques normes sanguines du chien. Thèse (Vétérinaire); Alfort. 46 pp.
- MAYNE, B. (1916A) A digest of the insect transmission of disease in the Orient with especial reference to the experimental conveyance of Trypanosoma evansi. N. Orl. Med. Surg. J., 69(6): 416-424.
- MAYR, E. (1964A) Systematics and the origin of species from the viewpoint of a zoologist. Dover Publications, Inc.; New York. 334 pp.
- *MAYRINK, W. (1967A) Contribuição ao diagnóstico parasitológico da leishmaniose visceral. Thesis (Belo Horizonte Univ.); Belo Horizonte.
- MAYRINK, W. & MAGALHÃES, P. A. (1969A) Diagnóstico do calazar. I. Emprego da esplenocontração com adrenalina. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 11(1): 11-12.
- MAYRINK, W.; ARAUJO, F. G. & MAGALHÃES, P. A. (1967A) Fluorescent antibody test in visceral leishmaniasis. I. Sensitivity of the test. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 9(3):172-174.
- MAYRINK, W.; CHIARI, C. A.; MAGALHÃES, P. A. & COSTA, C. A. (1972A) Teste do latex no diagnóstico do calazar americano. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 14:273-276.
- MAYRINK, W.; SANTOS, U. M. dos; NEVES, J. & CARDOSO, J. P. (1961A) Transaminases em calazar. (Primeiros resultados). Hospital, Rio de J., 60(4):447-450 (105-108).
- MAYRINK, W.; COSTA, C. A.; FERREIRA GOMES, N. J.; GAZZINELLI, G. & BRANDÃO FEDERMAN, H. (1974A) Fracionamento de extrato metílico de BCG e purificação de frações antigênicas relacionadas com Leishmania donovani. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 16(1):50-53.
- MAYRINK, W.; MELO, M. N.; DA COSTA, C. A.; MAGALHÃES, P. A.; DIAS, M.; COELHO, M. V.; ARAUJO, F. G.; WILLIAMS, P.; FIGUEIREDO, Y. P. & BATISTA, S. M. (1976A) Intradermoreação de Montenegro na leishmaniose tegumentar americana após terapêutica antimonial. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 18(3):182-185.
- MAZUMDAR, D. C. (1924A) Notes on the treatment of oriental sore by intravenous injections of antimony tartrate Indian Med. Gaz., 59(5):238.

(continued)

MAZUMDAR, D. C. (1925A) A report on 202 cases of kala-azar treated in Campbell Medical Hospital in 1923. Calcutta Med. J., 20(1):10-13.

MAZZA, S. (1926A) Leishmaniosis tegumentaria y visceral. Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., B. Aires, 2:209-216, figs. 1-27.

----- (1926B) Consideraciones sobre flebotomos encontrados en Tabacal y el papel de estos dípteros en la transmisión de la leishmaniosis. Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., B. Aires, 2:310-317.

----- (1927A) Leishmaniosis cutánea en el caballo y nueva observación de la misma en el perro. Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., B. Aires, 3:462-464.

*----- (1932A) Nuevas observaciones sobre tratamiento de la leishmaniosis americana por la fuadina. 7. Reun. Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. N. (Tucumán, October 1931), pp. 513-526.

*----- (1939A) El kala-azar en la Republica Argentina. Actas Trab. 6. Congr. Nac. Med. (Cordoba, 1939), 3:1-8.

*----- (1950A) Descrizione di un caso di leishmaniosi. Considerazioni sulla necessita di un piano organico de profilassi. Sanit. Publ., 6:419-428.

MAZZA, S. & ARIAS A., C. (1931A) Fuadinversuche bei der amerikanischen Leishmaniose. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 35(10):583-591.

MAZZA, S. & CORNEJO, A. (1939A) Existe invasión ósea en la leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana? Imprenta de la Universidad; Buenos Aires. 1895 pp.

----- (1940A) Ensayos de atebina en leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana. Prensa Méd. Argent., 27(34):1734-1736.

MAZZA, S. & CORNEJO ARIAS, J. (1926A) Primeros casos autóctonos de kala-azar infantil comprobados en el norte de la república. Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., B. Aires, 2:140-144.

----- (1926B) Primeros casos autóctonos de kala-azar infantil comprobados en el norte de la Republica. Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., 2:96-101.

----- (1926C) Premiers cas autochtones de kala-azar infantile en Argentine. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 95:816.

MAZZA, S. & NIÑO, F. L. (1929A) Notas hematológicas y serológicas sobre la leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana. Med. Países Calid., 2(2):171.

MAZZA, S.; ROMANA, C. & FIORA, A. (1932A) Algunos hemoparasitos de mamíferos del norte. 7. Reun. Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. N. (Tucumán, October 1931), 2:990-997.

*MAZZACURATI, T. (1954A) Diffusione del bottone d'Oriente nella Toscana marittima. Rass. Derm. Sif., 7:101-108.

MAZZONI, L. (1921A) Ricerche ematologiche in bambini leishmaniotici dopo l'infezione di adrenalina. Pediatria, Napoli, 29(8):347-359.

MÉCHIN, R. (1946A) Quatre nouveaux cas de bouton d'Orient du Tell constantinois traités par la quinaquine locale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 24(1):57-59.

MÉCHIN, R. & GUIGNON, G. (1941A) Un nouveau cas de bouton d'Orient du Tell constantinois. Traitement par la quinaquine locale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 19(2):219-220.

- MECHIN, R. & SI HASSEN, A. (1949A)
Onze nouveaux cas de bouton d'Orient
du Tell constantinois. Traitement par
la pénicilline. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 27(4):312-314.
- MEDINA, H. (1946A) Estudos sobre leish-
maniose. I. Primeiros casos de leish-
maniose espontânea observados em
cobaios. Arq. Biol. Tec., Curitiba,
1:39-74, figs. 1-47.
- (1947A) Estudos sobre leish-
maniose. II. Sobre a ocorrência de
macrófagos parasitados em divisão.
Arq. Biol. Tec., Curitiba, 2:3-6,
figs. 1-5.
- (1947B) Estudos sobre a leish-
maniose. III. A leishmaniose do coelho
como elemento de prova dos medicamen-
tos específicos. Arq. Biol. Tec.,
Curitiba, 2:7-20.
- MEDINA, H.; AMARAL, D. & BACILA, M.
(1955A) Estudos sobre o metabolismo
de protozoários do gênero *Leishmania*.
I. Vias de oxidação da glicose e do
acetato pela *Leishmania braziliensis*
Vianna, 1911. Arq. Biol. Tec.,
Curitiba, 10:97-102.
- *MEDINA, R. (1963A) Leishmaniasis tegu-
mentaria con múltiples lesiones cuta-
neas y mucosas. Rev. Derm. Venez.,
3:83-90.
- *----- (1963B) El carate en Vene-
zuela. Estudio de la enfermedad en
el medio natural y resultado de los
ensayos de inoculación experimental.
Rev. Derm. Venez., 3(3-4):160-230.
- (1966A) Leishmaniasis experí-
mental en animales silvestres. Derm.
Venez., 5(3-4):91-119.
- *MEDINA, R. & BELFORT, E. (1963A)
Anfoterisina B en el tratamiento de
la leishmaniasis tegumentaria ameri-
cana. Rev. Derm. Venez., 3:3-17.
- *MEDINA, R. & LIZARDO, C. [1962A]
Leishmaniasis de la oreja. Rev.
Derm. Venez., 2(1-2):54-57.
- *MEDINA, R. & QUINTANA, A. (1972A)
Caso de leishmaniasis cutánea en el
que se evidenciaron parásitos leish-
mánicos en médula ósea. Rev. Derm.
Venez., 11(2):304-309.
- MEDINA, R. & ROMERO, J. (1957A) Estudio
clínico y parasitológico de una nueva
cepa de *Leishmania*. (Trab. presentado
a la Acad. Nac. Med., Caracas, Febr-
ary 17, 1957). Arch. Venez. Med.
Trop. Parasit. Med., 3(1):298-326.
- (1959A) Estudio
clínico y parasitológico de una nueva
cepa de *Leishmania*. Arch. Venez.
Patol. Trop. Parasit. Méd., 3(1):298-
326.
- (1962A) *Leish-
mania pifanoi* n.sp. El agente causal
de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria
difusa. Arch. Venez. Med. Trop.
Parasit. Méd., 4(2):349-353.
- *MEDINA, R. & VEGAS, M. [1965A] Leish-
maniasis tegumentaria en el territorio
Amazonas de Venezuela. Rev. Derm.
Venez., 5(1-2):4-15.
- MEDINA, R.; ROMERO, J.; GOLDMAN, C.
& ESPIN, J. (1960A) Comprobación del
primer perro infectado con kala-azar
en Venezuela. Gac. Med. Caracas,
69:441-447.
- MEDINA ALONZO, E. (1957A) Un caso de
leishmaniasis tropical y muermo.
Bol. Soc. Cub. Derm. Sif., 14(3-4):63.
- MEDINI (1907A) Le bouton du Nil. Son
traitement par le permanganate de
potasse. Presse Méd., 15(75):595-
596.
- MEGAW, J. W. D. (Sir) (1917A) A case of
fever resembling Brill's disease.
Indian Med. Gaz., 52:15-40.

(continued)

MEGAW, J. W. D. (Sir) (1925A) Recent work on the diagnosis and treatment of tropical diseases. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 60(2):73-78.

MEHREGAN, A. H. (1964A) Skin diseases in Iran. *Dermatologica*, 129(4):349-358.

MEIJERE, J. C. H. de (1909A) Blutsaugende Micro-Dipteren aus Niederländisch Ostindien. *Tijdschr. Ent.*, 52:191-204.

MEILLON, B. de (1935A) Entomological studies. Studies on insects of medical importance in South Africa. Part II. *Publ. S. Afr. Inst. Med. Res.*, 6(35):323-365.

----- (1936A) Entomological studies. Studies on insects of medical importance in South Africa. Part III. *Publ. S. Afr. Inst. Med. Res.*, 7(38):125-215.

----- (1937A) Entomological studies. Studies on insects of medical importance from southern Africa and adjacent territories. Part IV. *Publ. S. Afr. Inst. Med. Res.*, 7(40):301-411.

MEILLON, B. de & HARDY, F. (1953A) New records and species of biting insects from the Ethiopian region--IV. *J. Ent. Soc. Sth. Afr.*, 16(1):17-35.

MEILLON, B. de & LAVOPIERRE, M. (1944A) New records and species of biting insects from the Ethiopian region. *J. Ent. Soc. Sth. Afr.*, 7:38-67.

MEIRA, J. A. see ALVES MEIRA, J.

MEIRA, M. T. V. de & FERREIRA, T. G. (1944A) Espèces de phlébotomes de Lisbonne et de ses environs. *Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb.*, 1:269-288.

MEIRA LINS, F. (1958A) Leishmaniose visceral infantil em Pernambuco. Aspectos clínicos, hematológicos e electroforéticos. *Anais Fac. Med. Univ. Recife*, 18(2):215-239.

MEISSNER, W. & SEYBOLD, G. (1966A) XIX. Viszerale Leishmaniose (Kala-Azar) in Deutschland. *Med. Welt, Berl.*, 1:48-52.

MELBY, E. C. (Jr.) & ALTMAN, N. H. (Eds.) (1974A) CRC handbook of laboratory animal science. CRC Press; Cleveland. 1, 451 pp.; 2, 523 pp.

MÉLÉKIAN, B. (1961A) Fièvre, pâleur et splénomégalie. *Méd. Infant.*, 52(2):51-53.

MELENEY, H. E. (1925A) Kala-azar in China with special reference to its histopathology in experimentally infected hamsters. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, 18(3):33-40.

----- (1925B) Demonstration of experimental kala-azar in the hamster. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 18(8):394.

----- (1925C) The histopathology of kala-azar in the hamster, monkey and man. *Amer. J. Path.*, 1(2):147-168.

----- (1925D) "Über Wucherung des Lungengefäßepithelliums bei mit kala-azar infizierten Affen. *Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.*, 29(12):685-689.

----- (1943A) The rôle of parasitologists in World War II. *J. Parasit.*, 29(1):1-7.

MELLO, G. B. (1940A) Verificação da infecção natural do gato (Felis domesticus) por um protozoário de género Leishmania. Bras.-Med., 54:180.

MELLO, I. F. de; REBELLO, F. & SANTANA PAES, A. L. (1923A) Sur quelques-cas de leishmaniose cutanée observés à Mossamédès. (Abstract of report before 1. Congr. Med. Trop. Afr. Oc. Loanda, Angola July 20), Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., 3(2):199.

MELLO, I. F. de; FERREIRA PINTO, J.; REBELLO, F. & SANTANA PAES, A. L. (1924A) Nouvelle iconographie sur la leishmaniose cutanée à Angola. 1. Congr. Med. Trop. Afr. Oc. (Loanda, July 1923) (Rev. Méd. Angola, No. 4, August 1923), 1:427-428.

MÉMIN, Y.; PERNOD, J. & LARRIBAUD, J. (1963A) Intérêt de la biopsie ganglionnaire dans le diagnostic du kala-azar de l'adulte. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 114(9):759-766.

MENARD, M.; GIDEL, R. & GHIPPONI, P. (1970A) A propos d'un cas de leishmaniose cutanée généralisée chez un nourrisson en Haute-Volta. Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., 50(3):281-291.

MENDELL, T. H.; DAVID, R. M. & THEODORE, M. (1942A) The clinical value of sternal bone marrow puncture. Ann. Intern. Med., 16(6):1180-1196.

MENDELSON, R. W. (1919A) Tropical diseases observed in Siam. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 72(17):1199-1205.

----- (1919B) Tropical diseases observed in Siam. Chin. Med. J., 33(6):533-544.

MENDY, J. B. (1931A) Peligros de los zoológicos en la introducción y transmisión de enfermedades tropicales. II. parte. Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., La Plata, 3 época, 4(1):539-617.

MENOLASINO, N. J. & HARTMAN, E. (1954A) Immunology and serology of some parasitic protozoan flagellates. II. The hemoflagellate Protozoa, Leishmania donovani and Trypanosoma cruzi. J. Protozool., 1(2):111-113.

MENON, T. B. (1931A) An introduction to tropical pathology. Calcutta. 210 pp.

----- (1934A) Splenic enlargement in South India. A study based on post-mortem records. Indian J. Med. Res., 21(4):695-708.

----- (1939A) The splenic reaction in kala-azar. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 33(1):75-86.

MENON, T. B. & KRISHNASWAMI, T. K. (1936A) The value of the aldehyde and stiburea tests in the diagnosis of kala-azar. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 39(8):92-95.

MENZEL, S. & BIENZLE, U. (1978A) Antibody responses in patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis of the Old World. Tropenmed. Parasit., 29(2):194-197.

MERCADAL P., J. (1950A) Primeras contribuciones dermatológicas españolas sobre la reacción de Montenegro. Actas Dermosifilogr., 42(3):296-304.

----- (1951A) Primeras experiencias dermatológicas españolas sobre la reacción de Montenegro. Rev. Iber. Parasit., 11:47-59.

----- (1951B) Sobre algunas experiencias en el tratamiento de la leishmaniosis cutánea mediterránea. Actas Dermosifilogr., 42(4):407-411.

* ----- (1953A) Hechos poco frecuentes en leishmaniosis cutánea mediterránea. 4. Congr. Internac. Hig. Med. Medit. (Barcelona), pp. 187-189.

*MERCURIALE, G. (1577A) De pestes in universum, praesertim vero de Veneta et Patavina. Item de morbis cutaneis, et omnibus humani corporis excrementis.

MERINO, F.; AJJAM, E.; HERNÁNDEZ, A.; DAWIDOWICZ, K. & MERINO, E. J. (1977A) In vitro infection of murine macrophage by Leishmania brasiliensis. Mechanism of penetration. Internat. Arch. Allerg. Appl. Immun., 55(1-6): 487-495.

MERKLEN, P. & ISRAEL, L. (1935A) Un cas de kala-azar Chinois: Leishmanioses cutanées de formes variées. Bull. Mem. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, (8):352-358.

MERYMAN, H. T. & WEINMAN, D. (1968A) Preservation and storage in vitro. I. Preservation by freezing. II. Preservation by freeze-drying. III. Results obtained. In: Infectious blood diseases of man and animals. Diseases caused by Protista. Vol. 1. Special topics and general considerations, edited by Weinman, D. and Ristic, M. Academic Press; New York, pp. 343-365.

MESGHALI, A. (1963A) Phlebotominae (Diptera) of Iran. II. Studies on sandflies in the province of Fars. (South Iran). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 58(5):1070-1082.

----- (1965A) Phlebotominae (Diptera) of Iran. III. Studies on sandflies in the areas of Bandar Abbas and Jask. (Littoral areas of Hormoz Strait and sea of Oman). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 58(2):259-276.

MESGHALI, A.; SEYEDI-RASHTI, M. A. & NADIM, A. (1967A) Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. Part II. Natural leptomonal infection of sandflies in Meshed and Lotfabad areas. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 60: 514-518.

MESHCHERINA (BELOVA), E. M. see BELOVA, E. M.

MESIK, P. E. (1928A) Sugli anticorpi in riguardo alle Leishmanie. G. Batt. Immun., 3(4):225-244.

MESIK, R. E. [1926?A] Ueber die Trombo-cytobarine gegen Amoeba endolimax und Leishmania [sic] tropica. (In Russian; German summary) Trudy Mikrobiol. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Narod. Kom. Prosv., 2:195-210.

----- (1927A) Ueber Thrombo-cytobarine gegen Amoeba endolimax und Leishmania tropica. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig., 101(6-7):413-417.

----- (1929A) Zur Frage der genetischen Beziehungen zwischen Leishmania tropica und Leishmania donovani. Z. Immunforsch. Exp. Ther., 63(3-4):327-336.

----- (1931A) Zur Frage ueber normale Trombozytobarine in bezug auf Leishmanien. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 35(6):334-336.

MESLAY-COIRRE & COCHEZ (1928A) Kala-azar méditerranéen chez un adulte. Rev. Méd. Hyg. Trop., 20:109-113.

MESNIL, F. (1905A) Le protozoaire du bouton d'Orient. C. R. 6. Congr. Internat. Zool. (Berne, August 1904), p. 384.

MESNIL, F.; NICOLLE, M. & REMLINGER, P. (1904A) Sur le protozoaire du bouton d'Alep. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 57(27):167-169.

----- (1908A) Recherche du protozoaire de J. H. Wright dans 16 cas de bouton d'Alep. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 1(1): 41-44.

MESSIK, R. E. see MESIK, R. E.

MESSINI, M. (1940A) Azione dell'Italia in un caso di leishmaniosi cutanea osservato in provincia di Roma. *Attual. Med.*, Roma, 5(7-10):131-134.

METELKIN, A. I. (1927A) On the question of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the dog. (In Russian) *Russk. Zh. Trop. Med.*, 5(6):356-361.

----- (1928A) Zur Frage der diagnostischen Bedeutung von Keratitis und Konjunktivitis bei der Leishmaniasis der Hunde. *Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.*, 32(1):41-43.

MEVZOS, M. P. & STOROZHEVA, E. M. (1954A) Species of sandflies in individual districts in the city of Tashkent in connection with the fecal nature of visceral leishmaniasis. (In Russian) *Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR*, 4:100-105.

----- (1955A) Experimental control of sandflies in the conditions of Tashkent. (In Russian) *Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR*, 6:242-247.

MEYER, H. & HOLZ, G. G. (Jr.) (1966A) Biosynthesis of lipids by kinetoplastid flagellates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 241(21):5000-5007.

MEYRUEY, M.; BENKIRAN, D. & LANDON, A. (1974A) Leishmaniose stomato-pharyngo-laryngée observée au Maroc. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 67(6):625-632.

MEYRUEY, M.; MALLECOURT, J. & CHAOUI, R. M. (1974A) Les leishmanioses au Maroc. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 67(6):617-625.

MEZZADRA, G. & LAZZARO, C. (1973A) Il test di Montenegro (intradermo-reazione alla leishmanina) ed il T.T.L. (test della trasformazione blastica dei linfociti) nella leishmaniosi cutanea. *G. Ital. Derm.-Minerva Derm.*, 108(10):527-529.

MI, C. H. & YANG, C. T. (1937A) Kala-azar in Nachang. *Chin. Med. J.*, 51(5):669-670.

MICELI-CAPURBANO, F. (1911A) Due casi di "bottone di Oriente". *Polliclinico, s. Pract.*, 18(18):567.

MICHAEL, D. F. (1925A) Note on the incidence of kala-azar on the Pusa estate. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 13(1):131-140.

----- (1926A) Note on the incidence of kala-azar on the Pusa estate. *Indian Med. Res. Mem.*, (4):267-275 (Reprint of 1925A).

----- (1926B) A study of the incidence of kala-azar in certain parts of North Behar. *Indian Med. Res. Mem.*, (4):277-286.

MICHEL, A. (1954A) Sur un cas de leishmaniose de la bouche observé en Algérie. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.*, 32(2):92-95.

MICHEL, P. J. & VACHERON, C. (1964A) Un cas de pian-bois très probable. Guérison par le glucantime. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph.*, 71:608-609.

MICHELETTI, E. (1932A) Sul reperto di leishmanie libere nel sangue periferico. *Ann. Med. Nav. Colon.*, an. 38, 2(3-4):564-570.

MICHIE, I. (1966A) Visceral leishmaniasis in the Aden protectorate. *J. R. Army Med. Cps*, 112:27-35.

MICHON, P.; VERAINE, M.; MOUGEOT, J. & HARMAND, J. (1953A) Un cas "autochtone" de kala-azar. *Rev. Méd. Nancy*, 78:466-468.

MIETH, H. (1966A) Tiefgefrierkonservierung verschiedener Blut- und Gewebeprotozoen in flüssigem Stickstoff. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.*, 17(1):103-108.

(continued).

MIETH, H. (1966B) Untersuchungen mit Berenil an experimentell mit Leishmania donovani infizierten Goldhamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 17(3):320-327.

MIGONE, L. E. (1913A) Un cas de kala-azar à Asunción (Paraguay). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(2):118-120.

(1913B) La buba du Paraguay, leishmaniose américaine. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(3):210-218.

(1915A) Buba, or leishmaniasis americana in Paraguay. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. (1914-1915), 8(7):219-225.

(1915B) Further investigations on the etiology of leishmaniasis americana. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. (1914-1915), 8(7):226-230.

(1916A) Parasitologie de certains animaux du Paraguay. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 9(6):359-364.

(1917A) La buba (leishmaniosis americana). Proc. 2. Pan-Amer. Sci. Congr. (Washington, December-January 1916), sect. 8, pt. 1, 2:117-123.

(1917B) Parasitología de ciertos animales del Paraguay. Proc. 2. Pan-Amer. Sci. Congr. (Washington, December 1915-January 1916), sect. 8, pt. 2, 1:573-576.

(1928A) La buba en el Paraguay, leishmaniosis americana. An. Inst. Nac. Parasit., Asunción, (1), añ. 1, pp. 255-264.

(1928B) Investigaciones etiológica de la "leishmaniosis forestal americana." (La buba). An. Inst. Nac. Parasit., Asunción, (1), añ. 1, pp. 264-267.

(1928C) Parasitologie de certains animaux du Paraguay. An. Inst. Nac. Parasit., Asunción, (1), añ. 1, pp. 277-282 (Reprint).

(1935A) La leishmaniosis forestal americana en el Paraguay. Rev. Argent. Derm.-Sif., 19(1):46-49.

MIHĂILESCU, M. & NICOLOFF, D. (1934A) Doua cazuri de leishmanioza spontana in Romania la câine. Arhiva Vet., 28(1-2):43-53.

MIHÁLYI, F. (1967A) The danger-index of the synanthropic flies. Acta Zool. Hung., 13(3-4):373-377.

(1967B) Separating the rural and urban synanthropic fly faunas. Acta Zool. Hung., 13(3-4):379-383.

*MIKES, A.; KOLJENCIC, B. & SARAJLIC, E. (1954A) Kala-azar in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (In Croatian) Med. Arh., 8:135-145.

MIKESH, A. & NAKHMIJAS, R. (1949A) A case of kala-azar in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (In Croatian) Srp. Arh. Celok. Lek., 47(4):374-376.

MIKHAIL, J. W. & KHAYYAL, M. T. (1969A) Activity of antimony dextran glycoside (RL-712) against visceral leishmaniasis in the hamster. Bull. World Hlth Org., 40(2):327-328.

MIKHAIL, J. W. & MANSOUR, N. S. (1973A) Mystromys albicaudatus, the African white-tailed rat, as an experimental host for Leishmania donovani. J. Parasit., 59(6):1085-1087.

MIKHAIL, J. W.; MANSOUR, N. S. & KHAYYAL, M. T. (1975A) Leishmania donovani: Therapeutic and prophylactic action of antimony dextran glycoside (RL-712) in the golden hamster. Expl Parasit., 37(3):348-352.

- MIKHAILOV, V. G. & STARTSEVA, M. A. (1961A) Treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in children with solusurmine. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 30(5):563-567.
- MILES, C. T.; FOSTER, W. A. & CHRISTENSEN, H. A. (1976A) Mating aggregations of male Lutzomyia sandflies at human hosts in Panama. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(5-6):531-532.
- MILES, M. & WARD, R. D. (1978A) Preliminary isoenzyme studies on phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 72(4):398-400.
- MILHAUD, G. (1949A) Fractions protidiques et formol-gélification. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 77(2):170-179.
- MILIO, G. (1922A) Su una siero-reazione precipitante nella diagnosi di leishmaniosi. Pediatria, Napoli, 30(20):957-959.
- (1930A) Ricerche sulla velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie nella leishmaniosi e sul comportamento di essa durante la terapia specifica. Pediatria, Napoli, 38:937-942.
- MILLAN GUTIERREZ, J. (1946A) Leishmaniasis de la piel y de las mucosas. Informacion general. Med., Mex., 26(506):150-159.
- (1950A) La leishmaniosis cutanea en Mexico. Prensa Méd. Mex., 15:235-237.
- MILLAR, J. W. (President) (1978A) Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, 49th annual report, transition quarter & fiscal year 1977. U.S. Government Printing Office; Washington, D.C. 41 pp.
- MILLER, H. C. & TWOHY, D. W. (1966A) Invasion of cultured cells by leptomnads of Leishmania donovani. J. Protozool., 13, supp.; 19 (Abstract).
- (1967A) Infection of macrophages in culture by leptomnads of Leishmania donovani. J. Protozool., 14(4):781-789.
- (1969A) Cellular immunity to Leishmania donovani in macrophages in culture. J. Parasit., 55(1):200-207.
- MILLER-CRANKO, J. A. W. (1975A) Leishmaniasis in a Rhodesian citizen. Cent. Afr. J. Med., 21(7):161-162.
- MILLS, E. A. & MACHATTIE, C. (1930A) The histopathology of oriental sore with special reference to its natural occurrence in the dog. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 24(1):67-74.
- MILLS, E. A.; MACHATTIE, C. & CHADWICK, C. R. (1930A) A preliminary note on the relationship of the parasites of human and canine dermal leishmaniasis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 23(4):413-416.
- (1931A) The Rieckenberg reaction as an aid to diagnosis in chronic and aberrant types of oriental sore. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 25(3):205-208.
- MILLS, F. (1909A) Sporadic kala azar in Behar. Indian Med. Gaz., 44:450-453.
- MILOŠEV, B.; DAOUD, E. H.; EL HADI, A.; EL HASSAN, A. M. & SATI, M. H. (1969A) Mucosal leishmaniasis in the Sudan. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 63(1):123-128.
- *MILOVANOVIC, M. & POPOVIC, D. (1955A) Epidemiology of kala-azar in Serbia. (In Croatian) Zborn. Rad. Kongr. Lek. Srbije, 2(2):164-176.
- (1959A) Le kala-azar en Yougoslavie. (Polish summary) Acta Parasit. Pol., 7(31):569-572.

(continued)

MILOVANOVIĆ, M. & POPOVIĆ, D. (1960A) Contribution to the study of the kala-azar epidemic in PR Serbia. (In Croatian; English summary) Glasn. Hig. Inst., Beogr., 9:23-27.

* (1963A) Epidémiologie du kala azar et de la leishmaniose cutanée en Yougoslavie. (In Croatian) Glasn. Hig. Inst., Beogr., 12(1):11-19.

MILOVANOVIĆ, M.; BRMBOLIĆ, A. & SRETENOVIC, M. (1961A) The study of skin leishmaniasis. (In Croatian) Higijena, 13(3):261-266.

MINCHIN, E. A. (1907A) A discussion on the haemoflagellates. Brit. Med. J., (2445), 2:1320-1324.

(1907B) Discussion on the hemoflagellates. Lancet, (4884), 173, 2(10):707.

(1907C) Discussion on the haemoflagellates. Med. Rec., N.Y., (1920), 72(14):584-587.

(1907D) Protozoa. Syst. Med. (Albutt and Rolleston), 2(2):9-122.

(1909A) The development of the parasites of oriental sore in cultures. Brit. Med. J., (2518), 1:842.

(1909B) Some applications of microscopy to modern science and practical knowledge. J. Quekett Microsc. Club, 2.s., 10(65):437-450.

(1909C) Report of professor of protozoology for the year ending June 30th, 1908. Rep. Advis. Comm. Trop. Dis. Res. Fund (1908), pp. 22-26.

(1910A) Report of the professor of protozoology for the year ending June 30th, 1909. Rep. Advis. Comm. Trop. Dis. Res. Fund (1909), pp. 45-51.

(1910B) Report on a collection of blood-parasites made by the Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1908-09, in Uganda. Rep. Sleep. Sickness Comm. R. Soc., (10):73-86.

(1910C) Some considerations on the phenomena of parasitism amongst Protozoa. J. Quekett Microsc. Club, 2.s., 11(66):1-18.

(1910D) Some considerations on the phenomena of parasitism amongst Protozoa. Vet. J., (423), 66:671-682.

(1910E) Some considerations of the phenomena of parasitism amongst Protozoa. Vet. News, 7(344): 432-435; (345):446-448.

(1911A) Report of the professor of protozoology, London University, for the year ending June 30th, 1910. Rep. Advis. Comm. Trop. Dis. Res. Fund (1910), pp. 25-30.

(1912A) An introduction to the study of the Protozoa, with special reference to the parasitic forms. London. 517 pp.

(1912B) Report of the professor of protozoology at the University of London for the year 1910-11. Rep. Advis. Comm. Trop. Dis. Res. Fund (1911), pp. 70-78.

(1914A) Remarks on the nature of the blepharoplasts or basal granules of flagella. Arch. Protistenk., 34(2):212-216.

(continued)

MINCHIN, E. A. (1914B) Report of the professor of protozoology at the University of London for the year ended June 30th, 1913. Rep. Advis. Comm. Trop. Dis. Res. Fund (1913), pp. 74-78.

----- (1915A) Remarks on the nature and significance of the so-called infective granules of Protozoa. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 20(11):537-544.

----- (1915B) Report of the protozoology at the University of London, for the year ended 30th, June, 1914. Rep. Advis. Comm. Trop. Dis. Res. Fund (1914), pp. 76-80.

----- (1922A) An introduction to the study of the Protozoa with special reference to the parasitic forms. 2. ed. London. 517 pp.

MINETT, E. P. & FIELD, F. E. (1913A) Notes of a case of dermal leishmaniasis in British Guiana. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 16(22):349-350.

----- (1913B) Notes of a case of dermal leishmaniasis in British Guiana. Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., 19:96-98.

MINKIN, W. & LYNCH, P. J. (1969A) Central American leishmaniasis. Milit. Med., 134:698-700.

MINTER, D. M. (1962A) Phlebotomus (Phlebotomus) celiae sp. nov. (Diptera, Psychodidae), a new sandfly from Kenya. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 56(4):457-461.

----- (1963A) Studies on the vector of kala-azar in Kenya. III. Distributional evidence. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 57(1):19-23.

----- (1963B) Three new sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) from East Africa, with notes on other species. Bull. Ent. Res., 54(3):483-495.

----- (1964A) The distribution of sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Kenya. Bull. Ent. Res., 55(2):205-217.

----- (1964B) Seasonal changes in populations of phlebotomine sandflies (Dipt., Psychodidae) in Kenya. Bull. Ent. Res., 55(3):421-435.

MINTER, D. M. & GOEDBLOED, E. (1970A) Recovery of viable trypanosomatid flagellates from naturally infected tsetse flies and phlebotomine sandflies, previously preserved whole in liquid nitrogen. (Preliminary note). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 64(5):789-790.

----- (1971A) The preservation in liquid nitrogen of tsetse flies and phlebotomine sandflies naturally infected with trypanosomatid flagellates. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 65(2):175-181.

MINTER, D. M. & WIJERS, D. J. B. (1963A) Studies on the vector of kala-azar in Kenya. IV. Experimental evidence. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 57(1):24-31.

MINTER, D. M.; WIJERS, D. J. B.; HEISCH, R. B. & MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C. (1962A) Phlebotomus martini--a probable vector of kala-azar in Kenya. Brit. Med. J., 2:835.

MIRAKHMEDOV, M. & TERKULOVA, A. (1962A) On the distribution of Borovsky's disease in the area of the Chirsk Rural Council of the Kamyshinsk District in the Surkhandarinsk Region. (In Russian) Med. Zh. Uzbek., 2:42-43.

MIRANDA, J. L.; LIMA, N. S. dos & CUNHA, J. F. da (1961A) A anfoterina B na terapêutica na leishmaniose tegumentar americana. Hospital, Rio de J., 59(6):1065-1087 (31-53).

MIROUSE, R. (1959A) Diptères psychodidés des Pyrénées ariégeoises. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 94:325-330.

MIRSA, A. (1951A) El desarrollo de Phlebotomus panamensis Shannon, 1926 y Ph. gomezi Nitzulescu 1931. (Diptera, Psychodidae) en condiciones de laboratorio. Rev. Sanid. Asist. Soc., Caracas, 16(5-6):561-572.

(1953A) Sobre la biología de algunos flebotomos (Diptera, Psychodidae) y datos sobre otros hematófagos colectados en Altagracia de Orituco (Estado Guárico, Venezuela). Rev. Sanid. Asist. Soc., Caracas, 18(5-6):63-70.

MIRSA, A. & ORTIZ, I. (1952A) Phlebotomus foliatus n. sp., (Diptera Psychodidae), un nuevo flebotomo de Venezuela. Rev. Sanid. Asist. Soc., Caracas, 17(3-4):249-252.

MIRSA, M. (1953A) Insectos de interés médico en Los Chorros, Estado Miranda. Rev. Sanid. Asist. Soc., Caracas, 18(5-6):7-40.

MIRZAYAN, A. A. (1937A) Stages of nutrition in Phlebotomus papatasi Scop. (In Russian) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 17(3):153-156.

(1938A) On the question of the stages of nutrition of Phlebotomus papatasi Scop. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 7:606-609.

* (1939A) Certain observations on the biology of sandflies in the Armenian SSR. Trudy 3. Zakavk. S'ezda Bor'be Malyar. Drug. Trop. Zabolev. (Baku, January 1936), pp. 348-356.

(1941A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Armenian SSR. (In Russian; French summary p. 295) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, pp. 120-124.

MIRZOYAN, N. A. (1938A) Traitement de la leishmaniose [sic] viscérale par la sourmine. (In Russian; French summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 7(4):596-605.

(1941A) Sur l'affection primaire dans la leishmaniose viscérale des enfants. (In Russian; French summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 10(1):101-106.

(1953A) On some published works dealing with questions of visceral leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 22(4):363-364.

(1954A) Comparative evaluation of effectiveness of antimony compounds in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 23(2):161-164.

(1955A) Duration of the incubation period in visceral leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 24(4):334-337.

(1957A) Resistance to antimony in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 26(3):277-280.

(1969A) Species and varieties of Leishmania and disease forms caused by them in man. Abstr. Pap. 3. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Leningrad, July 1969), p. 309.

*MISASI, M. (1964A) Clinical observations on infantile pathology in Calabria and auxologic reports. Clin. Pediat., 16:669-677.

MISHRA, A. K. & LODHA, K. R. (1977A)
Histopathological study: Cutaneous
leishmaniasis in dog. Indian Vet.
J., 54(6):475-476.

MISSIROLI, A. (1932A) Sullo sviluppo di
una gregarina del Phlebotomus. Ann.
Ig., 42(6):373-377.

MITCHELL, T. J. (1914A) Carbon dioxide
snow with special reference to the
treatment of oriental sores. J. R.
Army Med. Cps, 23:440-453.

MITCHISON, J. M. (1957A) The growth of
single cells. I. Schizosaccharomyces
pombe. Expl Cell Res., 13(2):244-262.

MITFORD, E. L. (1934A) A land march
from England to Ceylon forty years
ago. W. H. Allen & Co.; London.
1, 374 pp.; 2, 288 pp.

MITRA, N. C. (1925A) Urea stibamine in
kala-azar. Calcutta Med. J., 20(5):
177-185.

MITRA, N. K. (1964A) Leishmaniasis.
Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. Hyg.,
12(2):86.

MITRA, R. D. (1954A) Bemerkungen über
Sandfliegen (Phlebotomen). Über die
geographische Verbreitung des Genus
Phlebotomus in Staat, Bombay, Indien.
Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 5:109-113.

----- (1955A) Notizen über Phlebo-
tomen. Phlebotomen der West-Ghats.
Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 6:80-85.

----- (1956A) Notes on sandflies,
sandflies of Poona district. Z. Trop-
enmed. Parasit., 7:228-240.

----- (1959A) Notes on sandflies.
Sandflies of Punch and Riasi districts
of Kashmir. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.,
10:56-66.

MITRA, R. D. & MITRA, S. D. (1953A)
A discussion on the subgeneric position
of Phlebotomus (Diptera: Psychodidae).
Z. Parasitenk., 15(6):433-436.

MITRA, R. D. & ROY, D. N. (1953A)
Notes on sand flies. Part III,
Indian Med. Gaz., 88:324-326.

----- (1954A)
Phlebotomus aquamipleuris var.
poonensis nov. var. (Diptera: Psy-
chodidae). Z. Parasitenk., 16(3):
191-194.

MITROFANOV, P. I. (1883A) Beiträge zur
Kenntniss der Hämatozoen. Neue monn-
denformige Parasiten des Fischbluts,
ihnen ähnliche Organismen und ihre
Beziehung zu den Blutelementen. Biol.
Zbl., 3(2):35-44.

MITROPOL'SKY, A. N.; ERYKALOVA, O.
K. & ANDREEV, M. F. (1963A) The
duration of incubation period in visceral
leishmaniasis. (In Russian; English
summary) Klin. Med., Moskva, 41(2):
126-128.

MITSUSE, B. (1930A) A report on a case
of kala-azar found in Fushun. (In
Japanese; English summary p. 29)
J. Orient. Med., 12(3):461-464.

MITTER, J. L. (1919A) Preliminary report
on an investigation into the breeding
places of Phlebotomus (papatasi and
minutus) in Lahore. Indian J. Med.
Res., 6:452-461.

MIWA, S. & TANIKAWA, K. (1965A) Elec-
tron microscopic observation of the
liver in malaria and kala-azar. Rev.
Internat. Hepat., 15:489-496.

MIYAKAWA, M. & LUCKEY, T. D. (Eds.)
(1968A) Advances in germfree research
and gnotobiology. (I. Internat. Symp.
Germfree Life Res., Nagoya and Inuy-
ama, Japan, 1967). CRC Press; Cleve-
land. 439 pp.

M'KAIG, A. (1908A) Atoxyl in the treatment of kala-azar. Edinb. Med. J., n.s., 1:539-540.

*MNATSAKANYAN, S. S. (1962A) Biology and control of sandflies in a focus of the visceral leishmaniasis in the city of Erevan. (In Russian) (Thesis); Erevan.

*MNATSAKANYAN, S. S. & AVETISYAN, A. G. (1955A) Experimental control of Phlebotomus in a limited section of Erevan. (In Russian) Zh. Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR. Biol. Iskh. Nauki, 8:109-112.

MO, T. S. (1934A) Distribution of kala-azar in the southern district of Manchoukuo. I. Distribution in Shusuishi district. (In Japanese) J. Orient. Med., 21(4):705-720.

----- (1934B) Distribution of kala-azar in the southern district of Manchoukuo. II. Distribution in the district of Fukuen. (In Japanese) J. Orient. Med., 21(6):1029-1042.

----- (1934C) Distribution of kala-azar in the southern district of Manchoukuo. III. Distribution in the district of Yugakujo. (In Japanese) J. Orient. Med., 21(6):1043-1066.

----- (1935A) Distribution of kala-azar in the southern district of Manchoukuo. IV. Conclusion. (In Japanese) J. Orient. Med., 22(2):403-429.

----- (1936A) Pathologic-anatomical and pathologic-histological studies of kala-azar. (In Japanese) J. Orient. Med., 24(12):15.

MODI, G. B. & SOMAN, R. S. (1978A) A note on phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotomidae) from Krishna and west Godavari districts of Andhra Pradesh. Indian J. Parasit., 2(2):159-160.

MODI, G. B.; DHANDA, V. & GOVERDHAN, M. K. (1978A) Studies on phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotomidae) of Poona, Maharashtra state. Indian J. Med. Res., 67:48-56.

MODI, G. B.; SHETTY, P. S.; MAHADEV, P. V. M.; DHANDA, V. & GUTTIKAR, S. N. (1978A) Distribution and adult habitats of phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera-Phlebotomidae) from Maharashtra State. Indian J. Med. Res., 68:747-751.

MODI, G. B.; SOMAN, R. S.; MISKRA, A. C.; GURU, P. Y. & SHETTY, P. S. (1977A) A report on phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotomidae) from Bankura District, West-Bengal. Indian J. Med. Res., 66(3):373-378.

MOHAN, K.; SURI, J. C. & MADAN, M. (1973A) Studies on cutaneous leishmaniasis in India. II. Behaviour of Leishmania tropica strain isolated from dogs in various experimental animals. J. Commun. Dis., 5(3):143-148.

----- (1975A) A comparative study of modified media for cultivation of Leishmania tropica. Indian J. Med. Res., 63(9):1280-1285.

*MOHIUDDIN, A. (1948A) An investigation into the relationship between the generally accepted species of the genus Leishmania Ross, 1903. Thesis (Ph.D. University of London); London. 97 pp.

----- (1952A) An investigation into the relationships between the species (parasitic in man) of the genus Leishmania Ross, 1903. Part I. A study of the cultural characters and morphology with a statistical analysis of the relative measurements of the various species. Indian J. Med. Res., 40:7-23.

(continued)

MOHIUDDIN, A. (1952B) An investigation into the relationships between the species (parasitic in man) of the genus Leishmania Ross, 1903. Part II. The serological relationship and pathogenicity of the various species. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 40:171-192.

----- (1959A) The behaviour of Leishmania adleri in various lizards. *E. Afr. Med. J.*, 36(3):171-176.

MOHR, W. (1966A) Tropische Infektionskrankheiten und moderner Reiseverkehr. *Munch. Med. Wschr.*, 108:151-156.

MOHSEN, Z. H. & ABUL-HAB, J. (1975A) Laboratory studies on the biology of Phlebotomus papatasi Scopoli sandfly (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Bull. Endem. Dis.*, 16(1-2):33-36.

*MOIN, M. H. K. (1909A) Etude du bouton d'Orient en Perse. *Med. Orient.*, 13:227-230.

MOISE, R. (1955A) A proposito dei casi di kala-azar finora segnalati in Somalia. *Ann. Med. Nav. Trop.*, 60:481-501.

MOLINA, C. & MIGUEL, A. S. (1935A) Un caso de boton de Oriente en la provincia de Murcia (Abaran). *Med. Paises Calid.*, 8:481-482.

MOLLOV, V. (1922A) Über einen Fall von Kala-azar, behandelt mit "205 Bayer". *Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.*, 26(9): 273-282.

----- (1936A) Ueber einen autochthonen Fall von Kala-azar in Bulgarien. *Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.*, 42:307-310.

MOLLOV, W. see MOLLOV, V.

MOLYNEUX, D. H. (1974A) Virus-like particles in Leishmania parasites. *Nature, Lond.*, (5457), 249:588-589.

MOLYNEUX, D. H. & LEWIS, D. H. (1974A) Fine structural studies on host-parasite relationships in Leishmania. *Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974)*, 1:260-261.

MOLYNEUX, D. H.; KILLICK-KENDRICK, R. & ASHFORD, R. W. (1975A) Leishmania in phlebotomid sandflies. III. The ultrastructure of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis in the midgut and pharynx of Lutzomyia longipalpis. *Proc. R. Soc., s.B.*, 190:341-357.

MOLYNEUX, D. H.; LEWIS, D. H. & KILLICK-KENDRICK, R. (1977A) Aspects of the microecology of Leishmania. *Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.*, (239):31-41.

*MONACELLI, M. (1934A) Sur l'istopatologia della leishmaniosi cutanea. *Arch. Ital. Derm. Sif. Vener.*, 10:345.

*----- (1934B) La leishmaniosi cutanea in Italia. *Ed. Pozzi; Roma.*

----- (1936A) Atti,ie cliniche e diagnosi biologica della leishmaniosi cutanea. *Rif. Med.*, 52(21):707-714; 717.

----- (1953A) La leishmaniosi cutanea. *Athena, Roma*, 19:51-58.

MONDINI, E. M. (1940A) La leishmaniosi interna della Provincia di Palermo. Rilevi statistico clinici e considerazioni sulla terapia. *Pediatrics, Napoli*, 48(7):465-479.

- *MONGE, E. de (1964A) Algunos aspectos del metabolismo de formas de cultivo de *Leishmania braziliensis*. Thesis (University of Costa Rica). 31 pp.
- MONGE M., C. (1914A) La leishmaniasis del dermis en el Perú. Leishmaniasis americana. (Espundia, Uta, Jucucya, Qcepo, Tiacc - Araña). Thesis (Ph.D. Universidad Mayor de San-Marcos, Facultad de Medicina); Lima. 36 pp.
- MONGES, J.; GIRAUD, P. & MONGES, F. (1937A) Deux nouveaux cas de kala-azar autochtones de l'adulte. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 30(2):274-279.
- MONIER-VINARD (1926A) Le kala azar. Etude clinique et thérapeutique. Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 4, 5(9): 391-407.
- MONJOUR, L.; MILLE, C.; DRUILHE, P. & GENTILINI, M. (1978A) Préparation, à partir d'un milieu de culture modifié, des antigènes somatique et métabolique de *Leishmania donovani*. Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., 58(4):287-291.
- (1978B) Application de l'immuno-electro-diffusion, sur membrane d'acetate de cellulose, au diagnostic de la leishmaniose viscerale humaine et canine. Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., 58(4):293-300.
- MONSUR, K. A. (1956A) Alcoholic extracts of Kedrowsky's bacillus as antigen for complement-fixation tests in kala-azar. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 50(1): 91-96.
- MONSUR, K. A. & KHALEQUE, K. A. (1957A) Preparation of a purified antigen from Kedrowsky's bacillus for complement-fixation test for kala-azar. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 51(6):527-532.
- *MONTALVAN C., J. A. (1948A) Enfermedades del hombre transmitidas por insectos y otros artrópodos. Rev. Ecuat. Hig. Med. Trop., 5:388-409.
- *MONTEIRO, J. G. (1953A) Novo caso de kala-azar no adulto. Port. Méd., 37:524-527.
- *----- (1953B) Sugestões a propósito de kala-azar. Rev. Port. Pediat. Pueric., 16:552-557.
- *MONTEIRO DE BARROS, O. & ROSENFELD, G. (1942A) Leishmaniose visceral Americana. Um caso na Bolívia. Rev. Clin. S. Paulo, 11:91-99.
- (1943A) Sobre um caso de leishmaniose visceral americana. Anais Paul. Med. Cirurg., 16(2):163.
- *----- (1944A) Leishmaniose visceral Americana. Novo caso. Rev. Clin. S. Paulo, 15(4):97-102.
- MONTENEGRO, J. (1923A) Inoculabilidade da leishmaniose. Bol. Soc. Med. Cirurg. S. Paulo, 3.s., 6(9):113-117.
- (1923B) Leishmaniose em Cães. Anais Paul. Med. Cirurg., 14:156-157.
- (1924A) Anatomo-patologia da leishmaniose cutânea. (Úlcera de Baurú). Anais Paul. Med. Cirurg., 15:5-11.
- (1924B) The inoculability of *Leishmania*. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 4(3):331-340.
- (1926A) Cutaneous reaction in leishmaniasis. Arch. Derm. Syph., 13:187-194.
- *----- (1926B) A cuti-reacao na leishmaniose. Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, 1:323-330.

- MONTFORT, R. (1933A) Sur un nouveau cas de bouton d'Orient à Beni Ounif (Sud oranais). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 11(1):24-25.
- MONTGOMERY, H. (1967A) Dermatopathology. Hoeber Medical Division, Harper & Row; New York. 1247 pp.
- MONTJOUR, L.; RICHARD-LENOBLE, D.; BERGES, J. & GENTILINI, M. (1974A) Trials of strain labelling using enzymology in various *Leishmania* spp. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 1:2-3.
- MONTPELLIER, J. (1925A) "Clou de Biskra" observé dans les environs d'Alger. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 18:249-251.
- *MONTPELLIER, J. & CHIAPPONI, L. (1933A) Le diagnostic du bouton d'Orient. Algér. Méd., pp. 32-33.
- *MONTPELLIER, J. & FRANÇOIS, J. (1934A) L'importance de la squame croûte dans le diagnostic du bouton d'Orient. Algér. Méd., pp. 398-399.
- MOOKERJEE, G. C.; SEN, G.; CHAUDHURI, M. D. & CHAKRABORTY, K. (1975A) Acute kala-azar with haemorrhagic retinopathy. J. Indian Med. Ass., 65(3):86-88.
- MOORE, B.; NIERENSTEIN, M. & TODD, J. L. (1908A) Notes on the effects of therapeutic agents on trypanosomes in respect to (a) acquired resistance of the parasites to the drug, and (b) changes in virulence of the strains after escape from the drug. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 2(3):221-226.
- MOORE, W. (1893A) Flies and disease. Med. Mag., 2:1-8.
- MORAGAS Y GRACIA, R. (1925A) Über die häufigkeit und die besonderheiten einiger parasitärer Krankheiten in Spanien. Beih. Arch. Schiffs- u. TropHyg., 29:261-268.
- MORALES GONZALEZ, J. L. (1934A) Nota epidemiológica sobre el kala-azar en la provincia de Sevilla. Med. Países Calid., 7(1):19-25.
- *MOREIRA, J. (1895A) Existe na Bahia o Botão de Biskra? Estudo clinico. Ann. Soc. Med. Cirurg. Itabuna, (1):6.
- *----- (1906A) Potao endemico dos paizes quentes. Bras.-Méd., 20:100.
- MORGAN, F. M.; WATTEN, R. H. & KUNTZ, R. E. (1962A) Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. A case report from Taiwan (Formosa). J. Formosan Med. Ass., 61(3):282-291.
- MORGAN, G. (1965A) Case of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the lid. Brit. J. Ophthal., 49:542-546.
- MORGAN, L. S. (1931A) Neostibosan in the treatment of kala-azar. Chin. Med. J., 45(1):24-27.
- MORHARDT, P.-E. (1936A) Les mouches et les maladies contagieuses. Presse Méd., 44(71):1397-1398.
- MORIEARTY, P. L.; ANDRADE, Z. A.; BITTENCOURT, A. L.; BARRETO, E. R. M. & GRIMAUD, J. A. (1975A) Immunopathological studies in human mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Rep. Internat. Cent. Med. Res. (Maryland, June 1974-May 1975), pp. 80-89.

MORIEARTY, P. L.; BITTENCOURT, A. L.; PEREIRA, C.; TEIXEIRA, R.; BARRETO, E. & GUIMARÃES, N. A. (1978A) Borderline cutaneous leishmaniasis. Clinical, immunological and histological differences from mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 20(1): 15-21.

MORISHITA, K.; KOMIYA, Y. & MATSU-BAYASHI, H. (Eds.) (1964A) Progress of medical parasitology in Japan. Meguro Parasitological Museum; Tokyo. 1, 653 pp.

----- (1965A) Progress of medical parasitology in Japan. Meguro Parasitological Museum; Tokyo. 2, 390 pp.

----- (1966A) Progress of medical parasitology in Japan. Meguro Parasitological Museum; Tokyo. 3, 644 pp.

----- (1972A) Progress of medical parasitology in Japan. Meguro Parasitological Museum; Tokyo. 4, 604 pp.

----- (1973A) Progress of medical parasitology in Japan. Meguro Parasitological Museum; Tokyo. 5, 293 pp.

*MORISSON (1885A) Clou de Biskra. Gaz. Med. Nantes, 4:63.

MORNET, P. (1940A) Un cas de leishmaniose canine au Niger. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 33(4):253-256.

MORPURGO, L. (1911A) Nouveaux faits d'observation ou d'experience relatifs au kala azar. I. Vingt et unième observation tunisienne de kala azar. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):111-112.

MORRIS, H. H. (1931A) Kala-azar from southern Kiangsu. Chin. Med. J., 45:1180-1181.

MORRIS, R. C. (jr.); O'BRIEN, D. D. & GONICK, H. C. (1961A) Kala-azar. A report of two patients successfully treated with 2-hydroxystilbamidine. Amer. J. Med., 30:624-632.

MORSY, T. A. (1975A) Oriental sore in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Castellania, 3(8):155-157.

MORSY, T. A. & HAWWARY, G. H. (1974A) Leishmanin skin tests in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. J. Kuwait Med. Ass., 8(3):169-171.

MORSY, T. A. & SHOURA, M. I. (1973A) Some aspects of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Abstr. Inv. Pap. 9, Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 1:138.

----- (1974A) Treatment of Saudi Arabian cutaneous leishmaniasis. (Correspondence). J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 77(3):68.

----- (1975A) Leishmaniasis in El Kharj, Saudi Arabia. J. Pakistan Med. Ass., 25(9):242-243.

----- (1975B) Natural *Leishmania* infection sought in animals in El Kharj, Saudi Arabia. J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass., 50(5):328-331.

----- (1976A) Some aspects of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 79(6):137-139.

MORTON, T. C. (1947A) A very resistant case of kala-azar apparently cured by splenectomy followed by pentamidine. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 41(4): 442-443.

MORTON, T. C. & COOKE, J. N. C. (1943A) Splenectomy in kala-azar. Lancet, (8537), 2:920-923.

MORZYCKI, J. (1953A) Adaptation of the strain *Leishmania tropica* to the simple culture media. (In Polish and Russian; English summary) Bull. Inst. Mar. Trop. Med. Gdansk, 5:224-228.

MOSCHOVSKY, C. D. see MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D.

MOSCHOVSKY, CH. D. see MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D.

MOSES, A. (1919A) Da fixação do complemento na leishmaniose tegumentar. Brazil-Méd., 33(14):107-108.

MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D. (1925A) "Über die Einwirkung von Germanin ("Bayer 205") auf *Leishmanien*. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 29(1):40-44.

(1936A) Les relations entre l'hôte et le parasite dans le paludisme. Considération générales sur l'immunité et la virulence. Premier mémoire. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 29(3):274-279.

(1936B) Quelques observations sur la coloration vitale des *Leishmania*. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 121(15):1607-1608.

(1937A) On the rules governing immunity in infectious diseases (the principle of reinoculation). (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 6:291-303.

(1941A) The law of reinoculation in application to cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, pp. 206-300.

(1942A) The law of reinoculation in oriental sore in relation to prophylactic vaccination. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 11(6):66-75.

(1948A) The immunity in protozoal diseases. (In Russian) Trudy 2. Sess. Otd. Gig. Epidem. Mikrobiol. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR (Moscow, 1948), pp. 155-176.

MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D. & DUKHANINA, N. N. (1971A) Epidemiology of the leishmaniasis; General considerations. Bull. World Hlth Org., 44(4): 529-534.

MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D. & NOSINA, V. D. (1933A) Staining sandflies as a method of studying certain aspects of their biology and ecology. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 2(6):407-409.

MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D. & SOUTHGATE, B. A. (1971A) Clinical aspects of leishmaniasis with special reference to the U.S.R. Bull. World Hlth Org., 44(4):491-497.

MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D.; NOSINA, V. D. & LATYSHEV, N. I. (1936A) Some data on *Phlebotomus papatasi*. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 5(6):850-851.

MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D.; DEMINA, N. A.; MALAKHOV, B. I.; PAVLOVA, E. A. & LIVSHITS, I. M. (1937A) Investigations of Papataci fever. Part VII. Experience of the preventive immunisation against Papataci fever. (In Russian; French summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 6(6):910-921.

- MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D.; DEMINA, N. A.; NOSINA, V. D.; PAVLOVA, E. A.; LIVSHITS, I. M.; PEL'S, G. Ya. & RUBTSOVA, V. P. (1937A) Researches on sandfly fever. 8. Transmission of sandfly fever virus by sandflies hatched from eggs laid by infected females. (In Russian; French summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 6(6):922-937.
- MOSS, C. J. A. (1913A) Diseases in Madagascar. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 16:17-23.
- MOSSBÖCK, F. (1957A) Über einen Fall von Espundia (Amerikanische Leishmaniasis der Haut und Schleimhäute). Mochr. Ohrenheilk. Lar.-Rhinol., 91:289-294.
- MOST, H. (1968A) Manhattan: "A tropic isle?" Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17(3):333-354.
- (1968B) Leishmaniasis. Part I. Cutaneous leishmaniasis. In: Internal medicine in World War II. Volume III. Infectious diseases and general medicine, edited by Anderson, R. S. and Havens, W. P. (jr.). Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army; Washington, D.C., Chap. 1, pp. 1-48.
- MOST, H. & LAVIETES, P. H. (1947A) Kala-azar in American military personnel. Report of 30 cases. Med., Baltimore, 26:221-284.
- MOST, H.; ALGER, N. & YOELI, M. (1964A) Preservation of *Leishmania donovani* by low temperature freezing. Nature, Lond., (4920), 201:735-736.
- MOTY. (1893A) Clous de Biskra. Ann. Derm. Syph., 3.s., 4:41.
- (1897A) Note sur l'inoculation en France des cultures du clou d'Alep. Ann. Derm. Syph., 3.s., 8:726.
- MOULDER, J. W. (1962A) The biochemistry of intracellular parasitism. University of Chicago Press; Chicago. 171 pp.
- (1974A) Intracellular parasitism: Life in an extreme environment. J. Infect. Dis., 130:300-306.
- MOURÃO, O. S. (1960A) A medula óssea no Calazar: Importância diagnóstica e interpretação da síndrome pancitopênica. Thésis (Fac. Med. Univ. M. Gerais); Belo Horizonte. 151 pp.
- MOURRUT, E. & ROUVIÈRE, E. (1937A) Un premier cas de leishmaniose autochtone de l'adulte dans la région biterroise. Montpell. Med., 80, 3.s., 11(4):154-158.
- MU, J.-W. & HUIE, D. (1928A) Specificity of the Kahn reaction in kala-azar. Nat. Med. J. China, 15:435-439.
- MUDALI(Y)AR, M. R. G.; RAMAN, T. K. & RAMAN MENON, K. (1926A) Kala-azar on the west coast of India. Indian J. Med. Res., 13:531-532.
- MUDALIYAR, M. R. G.; SUNDARAM, S. K. & RAMACHANDRAN, A. S. (1933A) An investigation on the diagnostic value of serum protein changes in kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 21:361-375.
- MÜHLENS, P. (1908A) Ueber einige fieberhafte Tropenkrankheiten. Berl. Klin. Wochr., 45(36):1631-1633.
- (1910A) Neuere Literatur über Malaria, Schwarzwasserfieber, Kala-azar, Anaemia splenica infantum, Orientbeule, Trypanosomiasis und Recurrens. Dtsch. Milit.-Ärztl. Z., 39(15):582-587.
- (1913A) Bericht über eine Malariaexpedition nach Jerusalem. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig., 69(1-2): 41-85.

(continued)

MÜHLENS, P. (1926A) Beiträge zur Pathologie von Südamerika. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 30(1):143-160.

----- (1926B) Ein mit antimosan geheilter fall von indischem Kala-azar. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 30(4): 160-166.

----- (1941A) Untersuchungen von heimgekehrten Kolonial-deutschen, besonders aus Ost- und Westafrika. (Verh. 11. Tag. Dtsch. Tropenmed Ges.). Dtsch. Tropenmed. Z., 45(3): 65-78.

MÜHLENS, P.; NAUCK, E. G.; & SONNENSCHNEIN, C. (1932A) Tropenkrankheiten. (Framboesie, afrikanische Schlafkrankheit, Chagaskrankheit, Kala-azar, Leishmaniosen und Orientbeule, Lepra, Psittacosis). N. Dtsch. Klin., 10:585-625.

MÜHLPFORDT, H. (1980A) Der Einfluss tiefer Temperaturen auf Protozoen. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 11(4):381-307.

----- (1963A) "Über die Bedeutung und Feinstruktur des Blepharoplasten bei parasitischen Flagellaten. I. Teil. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 14(3):357-398.

----- (1963B) Über die Bedeutung und Feinstruktur des Blepharoplasten bei parasitischen Flagellaten. II. Teil. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 14:475-501.

----- (1964A) "Über den Kinetoplasten der Flagellaten. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 15(3):289-323.

----- (1975A) Vergleichende elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchung über die Markierung von Leishmania donovani, Leishmania tropica und Leishmania braziliensis mit Ferritin. Tropenmed. Parasit., 26(4):385-389.

MÜHLPFORDT, H. & KRAMPITZ, H. E. (1964A) Das Verhalten von "Leishmania donovani" in verschiedenen Nagetierarten. Z. Parasitenk., 25:21-22.

MUELLER, J. F. (1970A) Book review of Parasitic diseases in Africa and the Western Hemisphere. Early documentation and transmission by the Slave Trade, by Hoeppli, R., 1969. J. Parasit., 56(4):700.

----- (1972A) Book review of Leishmaniasis. Bull. WHO, 44(4). J. Parasit., 58(3):604.

MUIR, E. (1911A) Treatment of kala-azar by the hypodermic injection of a solution of quinine sulphate. Indian Med. Gaz., 46(2):58-60.

----- (1913A) The diagnosis and treatment of chronic malaria and kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 48(7):267-268.

----- (1915A) The treatment of kala-azar with tartar emetic. Indian Med. Gaz., 50(10):365-368.

----- (1917A) Some further hints on the treatment of kala-azar with antimony tartrate. Indian Med. Gaz., 52:317-319.

----- (1927A) The effect of kala-azar on leprosy. Indian J. Med. Res., 15: 497-499.

----- (1930A) The differential diagnosis of leprosy and dermal leishmaniasis. Indian Med. Gaz., 65:257-258.

MUIR, E. & CHATTERJEE, S. N. (1933A) A rare type of dermal leishmaniasis. Indian Med. Gaz., 68(4):211-212.

MUIR, R. (Sir) & RITCHIE, J. (1910A) Manual of bacteriology. 5. ed. Henry Frowde and Hodder and Stoughton; London.

MUIRHEAD-THOMSON, R. C. (1968A)
Ecology of insect vector populations.
Academic Press; New York. 174 pp.

MUKERJEE, S. (1945A) Penicillin for
isolation of bacteria-free culture of
Leishmania parasites. Ann. Biochem.
Exp. Med., 5(3):95-96.

MUKERJI, S. (1930A) Transmission of
infantile kala-azar. (Letter to editor).
Nature, Lond., (3190), 126:957-958.

----- (1930B) Taxonomic importance
of terminal segments in psychodid lar-
vae. Nature, Lond., (3151), 125:446-
447.

MUKERJI, S. B. (1927A) Kala-azar at high
altitudes. (Correspondence). Indian
Med. Gaz., 62:600.

----- (1931A) On the morphology
of the terminal segments of Psychodidae
larvae and their taxonomic importance.
Indian J. Med. Res., 19(2):433-445.

MUKHERJEE, A. C.; NEOGY, K. N. &
SEN GUPTA, P. C. (1968A) Passive
haemagglutination in leishmaniasis.
Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. Hyg.,
16:38-39.

MUKHERJEE, H. M. (1923A) Calcium con-
tent of blood in kala-azar. A prelim-
inary note. Calcutta Med. J., 10:394-
396.

----- (1928A) A simple
method for the finding of Leishman-
Donovan bodies and malarial parasites
in the venous blood. Calcutta Med. J.,
22:487-488.

MUKHERJEE, K. L. & SEN GUPTA, P. C.
(1956A) Respiration of the leptomonad
form of Leishmania donovani. Bull.
Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. Hyg., 4:79.

MUKHERJEE, K. L.; GHOSH, S. & SEN
GUPTA, P. C. (1957A) Absorption of
glucose and ascorbic acid in kala-azar.
Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. Hyg.,
5(1):16-17.

MUKHERJI, A. K. (1924?A) Treatment of
kala-azar. (In Bengali) Publ. S. C.
Bhattacharyya; Calcutta.

MUKKADA, A. J. (1977A) Tricarboxylic
acid and glyoxylate cycles in the
Leishmaniae. Acta Trop., 31(2):
167-175.

MUKKADA, A. J.; SCHAEFER, F. W. (III);
SIMON, M. W. & NEU, C. (1974A)
Delayed in vitro utilization of glucose
by Leishmania tropica promastigotes.
J. Protozool., 21(2):393-397.

MUMFORD, E. P. (1960A) The distribution
of some parasites of man in the Near
and Middle East. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.,
63(4):77-85.

MUNIZ, J. (1953A) Contribuição ao estudo
da leishmaniose cutânea mucosa
(espúndia). Hospital, Rio de J., 12:
1-13 (11-25).

MUNIZ, J. & FREITAS, G. de (1944A) Con-
tribuição para o diagnóstico der doença
de Chagas pelas reações de imunidade.
II. Isolamento de polisacarídeos de
Schizotrypanum cruzi e de outros tri-
panosomídeos, seu comportamento nas
reações de precipitação de fixação do
complemento e de hipersensibilidade.
Os "tests" de floculação (sublinhado e
formol-gel). Rev. Bras. Biol., 4(4):
421-438.

MUNIZ, J. & MEDINA, H. (1948A) Leish-
maniose tegumentar do cobalo Leish-
mania enriettii n. sp. Arq. Biol.
Tec., Curitiba, 3(2):13-30.

----- (1948B) Leishma-
niose tegumentar do cobalo (Leishmania
enriettii n. sp.). Hospital, Rio de J.,
33(1):7-25 (35-59).

MUNOZ, F. T. *see* TORRES MUNOZ, F.

MUNRO, D. D.; DU VIVIER, A. & JOP-LING, W. H. (1972A) Post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. *Brit. J. Derm.*, 87(4):374-378.

MUNSHI, C. P.; VAIDYA, P. M.; BURANPURI, J. J. & GULATI, O. D. (1972A) Kala-azar in Gujarat. *J. Indian Med. Ass.*, 59(7):287-293.

MUNTER, E. J. & PACKCHANIAN, A. (1945A) Two exogenous cases of visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) in the United States with notes on cultivation of *Leishmania donovani* in vitro. *Amer. J. Trop. Med.*, 25(6):507-512.

MURANO, G. (1940A) Sull'interessamento del sistema reticolo-istiocitario nella leishmaniosi interna. III, Il potere complementare nella leishmaniosi interna. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 48:83-89.

----- (1941A) Poli-peptidemia ed azotemia nella leishmaniosi interna. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 49(12):636-653.

* ----- (1944A) Behaviour of the amino-acidemia curve in leishmaniasis. *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 19:184-187.

----- (1944-1945A) La splenomegalia leishmaniotica nel quadro delle sindromi bantiane. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 52-53:1-52.

----- (1955A) Sul significato delle sieroreazioni di labilità colloidale nella leishmaniosi interna in rapporto al quadro disprotidemico ed a peculiarità del reperto citologico midollare. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 63:207-229.

MURANO, G. & VECCHIO, T. (1939A) Sull'interessamento del sistema reticolo-istiocitario nella leishmaniosi interna. I. L'anemia de leishmaniosi interna. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 47:545-563.

----- (1939B) Sull'interessamento del sistema reticolo-istiocitario nella leishmaniosi interna. 2. La produzione degli anticorpi agglutinanti nella leishmaniosi interna. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 47:861-877.

MURGATROYD, F. (1949A) Splenectomy in kala-azar. *Lancet*, (6550), 1, 256(1):456.

MURPHY, R. A. (1927A) A note on the geographical distribution of some of the diseases of India. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 62:801.

*MURRAY, J. (1883A) On the Delhi and oriental sores. *Trans. Epidem. Soc. (1882-1883)*, n.s., 2:90-98.

MUSGRAVE, W. E.; WHERRY, W. B. & WOOLEY, P. G. (1906A) Tropical splenomegaly. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 17(178):28-32.

MUSTAFA, D. (1965A) Gross splenomegaly in the Sudan. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 68(8):183-188.

----- (1965B) Neurological disturbances in visceral leishmaniasis. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 68(10):248-250.

MUSUMECI, S.; D'AGATA, A. & FISCHER, A. (1974A) Antiglobulin consumption test in kala-azar. (Correspondence). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 68(3):261.

MUSUMECI, S.; D'AGATA, A. & PANE-BIANCO, M. G. (1974A) Platelet and fibrinogen survival in kala-azar. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 68:360-367.

MUSUMECI, S.; FISCHER, A. & PIZZARELLI, G. (1977A) Dysproteinaemia in kala-azar. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 71(2):176-177.

MUSUMECI, S.; ROMEO, M. & D'AGATA, A. (1974A) Red cell survival and iron kinetics in kala-azar. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 77(5):106-110.

MUSUMECI, S.; D'AGATA, A.; SCHILIRO, G. & FISCHER, A. (1977A) Studies of the neutropenia in kala-azar: Results in two patients. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(5-6):500-503 (1976).

MUTINGA, M. J. (1971A) Phlebotomus longipes, a vector of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 65(1):106.

(1975A) Phlebotomus fauna in the cutaneous leishmaniasis focus of Mt. Elgon, Kenya. E. Afr. Med. J., 52(6):340-347.

MUTINGA, M. J. & NGOKA, J. M. (1970A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya. (Proc. 2. Int. Congr. Parasit., Washington, D.C., September 6-12, 1970). J. Parasit., 56(4):sect. 2, pt. 2; 452-453.

(1975A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya: Montenegro skin test in leishmaniasis foci and presumably Leishmania-free areas. E. Afr. Med. J., 52(6):333-339.

(1977A) Incrimination of the vector of visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya. E. Afr. Med. J., 54(10):590 (Abstract).

(1978A) Incrimination of the vector of visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya. E. Afr. Med. J., 55(7):337-340.

MUTINGA, M. J. & SIONGOK, T. K. A. (1974A) Leishmaniasis epidemiology, surveillance and control in Kenya: The present situation. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 1:243-244.

*MYA, G. & TRAMBUSTI, A. (1892A) Contributo allo studio dell'anemia splenica infantile. Sperimentale, pp. 359-388.

N., L. E. (1927A) Book review of Annual Public Health Report of the Province of Assam for the year 1925, by Murison, T. D., 1926. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 62: 52-54.

NAAB, J. P. (1905A) Etwas über die Jahresbeule. *Munch. Med. Wschr.*, 52(27):1281.

----- (1935A) Ein hartnäckiger Fall von Kala-Azar. (Leishmaniosis interna). *Munch. Med. Wschr.*, 82(44):1756-1758.

NADIM, A. (1966A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis around Teheran. (In Persian) *J. Gen. Med. Persia*, 5:272-274.

----- (1974A) The problem of cases with very long duration in cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974)*, 1:242-243.

NADIM, A. & AMINI, H. (1970A) Seasonal variations of natural leptomonal infection in sandflies of rodent burrows. *Trop. Geogr. Med.*, 22(4):476-478.

----- (1970B) The effect of antimalaria spraying on the transmission of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Trop. Geogr. Med.*, 22(4):479-481.

NADIM, A. & BIDRUNI, G. T. (1977A) Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. B. Khorassan. Part VI. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Neishabur, Iran. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 70(2):171-177.

NADIM, A. & FAGHIH, M. (1968A) The epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Isfahan Province of Iran. I. The reservoir. II. The human disease. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 62(4):534-542.

NADIM, A. & MESGHALI, A. (1968A) Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Isfahan province of Iran. III. The vector. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 62:543-549.

NADIM, A. & ROSTAMI, G. S. (1974A) Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kabul, Afghanistan. *Bull. World Hlth Org.*, 51(1):45-49.

NADIM, A. & SEYEDI-RASHTI, M. A. (1968A) Characteristics of urban and rural human cutaneous leishmaniasis in Khorassan, north-east of Iran. *Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, 1968)*, pp. 284-285.

----- (1971A) A brief review of the epidemiology of various types of leishmaniasis in Iran. *Acta Med. Iran.*, 14:99-106.

NADIM, A. & TAHVILDARI-BIDRUNI, G. (1977A) Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran: B. Khorassan. Part VI: Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Neishabur, Iran. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 70(2):171-177.

NADIM, A.; EDRISSIAN, G. & SEYEDI-RASHTI, M. A. (1972A) Treatment of urban cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran with cycloguanil pamoate. *Acta Med. Iran.*, 15(3-4):125-131.

NADIM, A.; MESGHALI, A. & AMINI, H. (1968A) Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Isfahan Province of Iran. III. The vector. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 62(4):543-549.

NADIM, A.; MESGHALI, A. & JAVADIAN, E. (1977A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in southern Iran. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):215-218.

NADIM, A.; SEYEDI-RASHTI, M. A. & FAGHIH, M. A. (1969A) Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran: B. Khorassan. Part III. Human infection. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 62(4):702-710.

NADIM, A.; SEYEDI-RASHTI, M. A. & MESGHALI, A. (1968A) Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmen Sahara, Iran. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 71(9):238-239.

(continued)

- NADIM, A.; SEYEDI-RASHTI, M. A. & MESGHALI, A. (1968B) On the nature of leptomnads found in Sergentomyia sintoni in Khorassan, Iran and their relation to lizard leishmanias. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 71(9):240-242.
- NADIM, A.; TAHVILDARI-BIDRUNI, G.; FARSHIAN, M. & HEYDARI-MOHAMMAD ABADI, A. A. (1973A) Differentiation of Leishmania tropica major from Leishmania tropica minor by inoculation to laboratory animals. Iran. J. Publ. Hlth, 2(2):115-118.
- NADIM, A.; NAVID-HAMIDID, A.; JAVADIAN, E.; TAHVILDARI-BIDRUNI, G. & AMINI, H. (1978A) Present status of kala-azar in Iran. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 27(1):25-28.
- NADZHAFOV, A. Yu. (1952A) Sandflies of Barda--town of Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 21(5):449-454.
- (1954A) Skin leishmaniasis in Azerbaijan (Barda) and some of the epidemiological characteristics of this disease. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 23(4):328-334.
- (1955A) Comparison of sanitary measures in a focus of urban cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 24(1):53-57.
- (1966A) Leishmaniasis incidence and control in the Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 35(4):463-470.
- (1958A) Leishmaniasis, its vectors and appropriate control measures applied in Azerbaijan, USSR. Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968), pp. 296-297.
- NADZHAFOV, A. Yu. & MAMEDOV, A. V. (1964A) On the experience of sanitation of a focus of visceral leishmaniasis in Azerbaijan. (In Azerb.; Russian summary) Azerb. Med. Zh., 4:71-75.
- NAG, J. K. & GHOSE, M. B. (1955A) Kala-azar with pulmonary tuberculosis. J. Indian Med. Ass., 25:134-139.
- NAGGAN, L.; GUNDERS, A. E. & MICHAELI, D. (1972A) Follow-up study of a vaccination programme against cutaneous leishmaniasis: II. Vaccination with a recently isolated strain of Leishmania tropica from Jericho. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 66(2):239-243.
- NAGGAN, L.; ISLER, T.; MICHAELI, D. & LEVIN, C. (1965A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Jericho Valley. An epidemiological and clinical survey. (In Hebrew; English summary p. 220) Harefuah, 75(5):175-177.
- NAGGAN, L.; GUNDERS, A. E.; DIZIAN, R.; DANNON, Y.; SHIBOLET, S.; RONEN, A.; SCHNEEWEISS, R. & MICHAELI, D. (1970A) Ecology and attempted control of cutaneous leishmaniasis around Jericho, in the Jordan Valley. J. Infect. Dis., 121(4):427-432.
- NAIK, K. G.; HIRA, P. R.; BHAGWANDEEN, S. B.; EGERE, J. U. & VERSEY, A. A. (1976A) Kala-azar in Zambia: First report of two cases. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(4):325-332.
- NAIK, S. R.; VINAYAK, V. K.; TALWAR, P.; SEHGAL, S.; MEHRA, Y. N.; DUTTA, B. N. & CHHUTTANI, P. N. (1978A) Visceral leishmaniasis masquerading as a nasopharyngeal tumour. Report of a case. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 72(1):43-45.
- NAJERA, A. L. see NAJERA ANGULO, L.

*NAJERA ANGULO, L. (1935A) Sur les phlébotomes de l'Espagne. C. R. 12. Congr. Int. Zool. (Lisbon, September 15-21, 1935), 2:1480.

----- (1935B) Las leishmaniosis visceral y cutanea y su importancia en España. Med. Países Cálid., 3:421-444.

----- (1935C) Las leishmaniosis visceral y cutanea y su importancia en España. 1. Congr. Nac. Sanid. (Madrid, May 1934), Actas, 3: 309-336.

----- (1935D) Observaciones sobre los Phlebotomus recogidos en Sigüenza. 1. Congr. Nac. Sanid. (Madrid, May 1934), Actas, 4:305-316.

----- (1936A) Observaciones sobre la espermoteca del Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921. Med. Países Cálid., 9:308-319.

----- (1939A) La distribución geográfica de los "Phlebotomus" en España y datos relativos a mas de 50 localidades nuevas. Acta Med. Granada, 15:107-114.

----- (1941A) Los Phlebotomus de Getafe y la fiebre de pappataci. Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 41:281-286.

----- (1941B) Descripción de un dispositivo nuevo para la cría de Phlebotomus. Rev. Med. Trop. Parasit., Habana, 7:8-12.

----- (1943A) Hallazgo de "Phlebotomus" en Galicia y consideraciones sobre la epidemiología de las leishmaniosis. Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 43:25-30.

----- (1943B) Nuevos datos sobre la distribución geográfica de los "Phlebotomus" en España. Graellsia, 1(4):3-12.

----- (1945A) La existencia de lesiones cutaneas en la leishmaniosis visceral mediterranea y su significación epidemiológica. Rev. Clin. Esp., 18: 28-37.

----- (1945B) Observaciones sobre el ciclo evolutivo de Leishmania infantum Nicolle, 1908. Rev. Ibér. Parasit., tomo extraordinario, pp. 181-198.

----- (1945C) Hallazgo de Phlebotomus en Galicia y consideraciones sobre la epidemiología de las leishmaniosis. Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 43:25-30.

----- (1945-1946A) The ecology of sandflies at the larval stage and the epidemiology of the diseases transmitted by them. Bull. World Hlth Org., 12:394-406.

----- (1946A) Observaciones sobre la ecología de los Phlebotomus en su fase larvaria principalmente. Rev. Ibér. Parasit., 6:139-158.

----- (1946B) Criterio diagnóstico en la leishmaniosis visceral mediterranea. Madrid, 52 pp.

NAJERA, L. E. (1950A) Nueva técnica para la creación y mantenimiento de colonias de "Phlebotomus". Rev. Sanid. Hig. Públ., 24:28-41.

----- (1951A) Fotocapturador de mosquitos, flebotomos y otros pequeños nematoceros. An. Med. Públ., 3:377-382.

*NAKAMIZO, Y. (1943A) The serological diagnosis of kala-azar, using an antigen prepared from Mycobacterium tuberculosis avium. Bull. Jap. Army Med. Aas., 363:895-903.

NANTA, M. (1945A) Sur un cas de leishmaniose cutanée autochtone. Ann. Derm. Syph., s.8, 5(12):319.

NAPIER, L. E. (1921A) Kala-azar: Notes on the diagnosis and treatment. Indian Med. Gaz., 56:401-404.

----- (1922A) A preliminary note on the treatment by the intramuscular injection of a special preparation of sodium antimony tartrate. Indian Med. Gaz., 57:10-16.

----- (1922B) A new serum test for kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 9:830-846.

----- (1922C) An analysis of the clinical picture in kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 57:406-412; 446-451.

----- (1922D) A report of the treatment of ten cases of kala-azar by sodium acetyl-para-aminophenylstibiate ("stibenyl"). Proc. R. Soc. Med., sect. Trop. Dis., 15:44-45.

----- (1923A) Further practical experience with the A'dehyde test. Indian Med. Gaz., 58:104-106.

----- (1923B) Incidence of kala-azar in Bengal. Indian Med. Gaz., 58:299-301.

----- (1923C) The failure of Bayer 205 in the treatment of kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 58:415-417.

----- (1923D) The treatment of kala-azar by meta-chlor-para-acetyl-amino-phenyl stibiate of sodium (von Heyden 471), 11 cases. Indian Med. Gaz., 58:578-582.

----- (1923E) The treatment of kala-azar by "stibenyl". A report on ten cases. Lancet, (5189), 204, 1(6): 280-283.

----- (1923F) Transmission of kala-azar. Calcutta Med. J., 17:6.

----- (1924A) The problem of cure in kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 59:492-504.

----- (1924B) The reaction of the blood in kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(3):719-732.

----- (1924C) The preparation of N.N.N. media of different hydrogen ion concentrations. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(3):733-736.

----- (1924D) Report of the kala-azar research department (Indian Tea Association). Rep. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. (1923), pp. 20-27.

----- (1925A) A preliminary note on the successful treatment of kala-azar with "stibamine glucoside." Indian Med. Gaz., 60:24-26.

----- (1925B) Stibosan (von Heyden "471"). Indian Med. Gaz., 60:466-467.

----- (1925C) Treatment of kala-azar. (Editorial). Indian Med. Gaz., 60:533-535.

----- (1925D) A new organic antimony compound for the treatment of kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 60:571-572.

----- (1925E) A comparative study of the environment associated with kala-azar prevalence in Calcutta. Indian J. Med. Res., 12(4):755-772.

----- (1926A) An epidemiological consideration of the transmission of kala-azar in India. Indian Med. Res. Mem., (4):219-265.

(continued)

NAPIER, L. E. (1926B) The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. I. Stibosan (von Heyden 471): An analysis of the results of the treatment of the first 104 cases. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(2):263-279.

(1926C) Urea-stibamine. (Letter dated February 13). Indian Med. Gaz., 61:203-204.

(1927A) The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. II. No. 893 (von Heyden), an analysis of the results of the treatment in the first 61 cases. Indian J. Med. Res., 15(1):181-186.

(1927B) The infectivity of the flagellate form of *Leishmania donovani*. Indian J. Med. Res., 15(2):481-483.

(1927C) Kala-azar. A handbook for students and practitioners. 2. ed. [v.p.]. 203 pp.

(1927D) The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. I. Stibosan (von Heyden 271); an analysis of the results of the treatment of the first 104 cases. Chin. Med. J., 41(9):761-764.

(1927E) A new serological test for kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 62:362-365.

(1927F) Aminostiburea in kala-azar. (Correspondence). Indian Med. Gaz., 62:473.

(1928A) The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. Part III. Aminostiburea: An analysis of the treatment in 52-cases. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(1):141-147.

(1928B) A spleen-puncture syringe. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(1):149-152.

(1928C) A critical examination of the antimony tests for kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 63:687-697.

(1929A) The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. Part IV. Urea-stibamine: An analysis of the treatment in 70 consecutive cases. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(4):901-910.

(1929B) The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. Part V. Stibamine glucoside (Neostam): An analysis of the treatment in 57 consecutive cases. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(4):911-919.

(1929C) Notes on "the significance of the antimony test in the diagnosis of kala-azar". Indian Med. Gaz., 64[(12)]:669-670.

(1929D) Travaux de la commission du kala-azar dans l'Inde Britannique en 1928. Bull. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 21:778-781.

(1930A) The artificial feeding of sandflies. Indian J. Med. Res., 18(2):699-706.

(1930B) *Leishmania*. Deutsche Uebersetzung von Dr. E. Stilling. Handb. Path. Mikroorg. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief 47, 7:1437-1560.

(1931A) Feeding habits of sandflies of the *minutus* group. Indian J. Med. Res., 18(4):1377-1381.

(1932A) The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. Part VI. A comparison of results with different compounds. Indian J. Med. Res., 19(3):705-717.

(continued)

NAPIER, L. E. (1932B) The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. Part VII. Neostibosan; di-ethyl-amine para-amino-phenyl stibiate; 254 cases. Indian J. Med. Res., 19(1):719-735.

----- (1932C) Report of the kala-azar research department. Rep. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. (1931), pp. 87-94.

----- (1935A) The transmission of kala-azar in India. Indian Med. Gaz., 70(5):269-272.

----- (1935B) Report of the anaemia and respiratory diseases enquiry. Rep. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. (1934), pp. 105-114.

----- (1935C) The transmission of kala-azar in India. Trans. 9. Congr. Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. (Nanking, China, October 1934), 1:657-666.

----- (1936A) Technique of spleen puncture. Lancet, (5890), 2:126-129.

----- (1937A) Pulmonary tuberculosis and kala-azar: Fatal combination. Indian Med. Gaz., 72:242-243.

----- (1937B) Anaemia in tea-garden labour forces. Indian Med. Gaz., 72(5):270-278.

----- (1937C) The clinical testing of anti-kala-azar drugs; and a new soluble antimony compound. Festschr. Bernhard Nocht 80. Geburtst., pp. 368-376.

----- (1938A) Kala-azar. Brit. Encycl. Med. Pract., 7:33-362.

----- (1939A) Sternal puncture in kala-azar. (Letter to the editor). Lancet, (6034), 1:959.

----- (1939B) Report of the anaemia and respiratory diseases department. Rep. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. (1935), pp. 91-106.

----- (1943A) The principles and practice of tropical medicine. Calcutta, London. 522 pp.

----- (1944A) Symposium on tropical medicine. The rickettsia diseases; yellow fever; dengue and sandfly fever. N. Orl. Med. Surg. J., 97(3):108-112.

----- (1944B) Tropical diseases in the war areas with special reference to the returning soldier. Bull. Tulane Med. Fac., 3(2):17-25.

----- (1945A) The teaching of tropical medicine in the United States. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 25(3):233-240.

----- (1946A) Teaching of tropical medicine. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 39(4):273-300.

----- (1946B) The principles and practices of tropical medicine. New York. 917 pp.

----- (1947A) Intensive treatment of kala-azar with sodium antimonyl tartrate. (Letter to editor). Lancet, (6486), 253, 2(25):928.

----- (1949A) Splenectomy in the treatment of kala-azar. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 52:243-248.

(continued)

NAPIER, L. E. (1949B) The rate of disappearance of *Leishmania* in kala-azar patients under urea stibamine therapy. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 43(2): 231-233.

NAPIER, L. E. & DAS GUPTA, B. M. (1923A) Cultural examination of the urine in kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 55:530-531.

(1930A) A clinical study of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Indian Med. Gaz., 65:249-257.

NAPIER, L. E. & DAS GUPTA, C. R. (1923A) Indian kala-azar in a newly-born child. Indian Med. Gaz., 63: 199-200.

(1930A) The value of a provocative dose of pentavalent antimony in the diagnosis of kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 17(3):749-753.

(1931A) An epidemiological investigation of kala-azar in a rural area in Bengal. Indian J. Med. Res., 19(1):295-341.

(1934A) Further clinical observations on post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Indian Med. Gaz., 69:121-129.

NAPIER, L. E. & FOSTER, P. (1927A) The control of kala-azar on tea estates. Indian Med. Gaz., 62:76-80.

NAPIER, L. E. & HALDER, K. C. (1927A) The cure rate in kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 15:187-196.

(1929A) A case of induced polyleucocythaemia. Indian Med. Gaz., 64:382-385.

(1930A) The treatment of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Indian Med. Gaz., 65:371-375.

(1936A) The incubation period of oriental sore. Indian Med. Gaz., 71:723-724.

NAPIER, L. E. & HENDERSON, J. M. (1931A) The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 19(2):691-699.

NAPIER, L. E. & KRISHNAN, K. V. (1931A) A theory of the aetiology and epidemiology of kala-azar in India. Indian Med. Gaz., 66(11):603-609.

(1933A) Kala-azar in Madras and its bearing on epidemiology of the disease in India. Indian J. Med. Res., 21(1): 155-172.

NAPIER, L. E. & MUIR, E. (1923A) Kala-azar; a handbook for students and practitioners. Calcutta, 160 pp.

NAPIER, L. E. & MULLICK, M. N. (1928A) The intensive treatment of kala-azar by neo-stibosan. Indian Med. Gaz., 63:445-450.

(1929A) The intensive treatment of kala-azar by neostibosan; part II. Indian Med. Gaz., 64(6):314-315.

NAPIER, L. E. & MURUGESAN, P. (1924A) The viability of the flagellate stage of *L. donovani* with reference to the hydrogen-ion concentration of its environment. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(4):1219-1226.

NAPIER, L. E. & SEN, G. N. (1930A)
An investigation to decide the most
suitable dilutions for the performance
of the antimony test for kala-azar.
Indian J. Med. Res., 17(4):1139-1151.

(1940A)
Diamidinostilbene in the treatment of
kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 75(12):
720-725.

NAPIER, L. E. & SEN GUPTA, P. C.
(1942A) A peculiar neurological sequel
to administration of 4:4'-diamidino-
diphenyl-ethylene (M. & B. 744).
Indian Med. Gaz., 77(2):71-74.

(1943A) The treatment of kala-azar
with diamidino-di-phenoxy-pentane.
Preliminary observations on the
treatment of 32 cases. Indian Med.
Gaz., 78(4):177-183.

(1943B) Treatment of kala-azar; the
present position. Indian Med. Gaz.,
78:201-202.

NAPIER, L. E. & SHARMA, L. R. (1933A)
The anaemia of kala-azar. Indian
Med. Gaz., 68(10):545-554.

(1933B)
The anaemia of the Leishmania-infected
hamster. Indian Med. Gaz., 68(12):
690.

NAPIER, L. E. & SMITH, R. O. A. (1926A)
Further observations on the feeding of
sandflies, Phlebotomus argentipes on
cases of kala-azar in Calcutta. Indian
Med. Res. Mem., (4):147-153.

(1926B)
A study of the bionomics of Phlebotomus
argentipes with special reference to the
conditions in Calcutta. Indian Med.
Res. Mem., (4):161-172.

(1927A)
The development of Leishmania donovani
in the gut of the sandfly Phlebotomus
papatasii. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(3):
713-716.

(1934A)
Dermal leishmaniasis in Assam.
Indian J. Med. Res., 21(3):557-561.

NAPIER, L. E.; CHAUDHURI, R. N. &
RAI CHAUDHURI, M. N. (1937A) A
stable solution of antimony for the
treatment of kala-azar. Indian Med.
Gaz., 72(8):462-465.

NAPIER, L. E.; KIRWAN, E. W. O'G.
& SEN, G. (1941A) Side complications
of dermal leishmaniasis. Indian Med.
Gaz., 76(9):542-543.

NAPIER, L. E.; KRISHNAN, K. V. & LAL,
C. (1932A) Cytological studies of the
blood and tissues in kala-azar and
associated conditions. Part I. Supra-
vital staining technique. Indian Med.
Gaz., 67(5):251-254.

(1932B) Cytological studies of the
blood and tissues in kala-azar and
associated conditions. Part III. Large
mononuclear cells in human malaria.
Indian Med. Gaz., 67:135-139.

(1933A) Cytological studies of the
blood and tissues in kala-azar and
associated conditions. Part V. The
large mononuclear cells in the periph-
eral and in the spleen blood in kala-
azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 68(2):75-80.

NAPIER, L. E.; SEN GUPTA, P. C. &
SEN, G. N. (1942A) The treatment of
kala-azar by diamidino stilbene:
Analysis of 101 cases. Indian Med.
Gaz., 77(6):321-338.

NAPIER, L. E.; SMITH, R. O. A. &
KRISHNAN, K. V. (1933A) The trans-
mission of kala-azar to hamsters by
the bite of the sandfly Phlebotomus
argentipes. Indian J. Med. Res.,
21(2):299-304.

(Continued)

NAPIER, L. E.; SMITH, R. O. A. & KRISHNAN, K. V. (1933B) The relative infectivity of the two forms of Leishmania donovani administered by different routes. Indian J. Med. Res., 21(2):305-314.

(1934A) The effect of a plasmodial infection in increasing susceptibility to Leishmania infection in monkeys. Indian J. Med. Res., 21(3):553-555.

NAPIER, L. E.; SMITH, R. O. A.; DAS GUPTA, C. R. & MUKERJI, S. (1933A) The infection of Phlebotomus argentipes from dermal leishmanial lesions. Indian J. Med. Res., 21(1):173-177.

NAPOLITANO, F. (1952A) Un caso di leishmaniosi viscerale in adulto curato con antimoniale di N-metilglucamine. G. Med. Milit., 102(6):521-527.

NARDI, E.; PINTO, F. de & PAPA, A. (1953A) La leishmaniosi del cane a Foggia. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Vet. (1952), 6:388-393.

NARVA, W. M. (1964A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Arch. Derm., 89(4):628-630.

NASH, J. T. C. (1905A) The waste of infant life. J. R. Sanit. Inst., 26:494-498.

NASIR, A. S. (1964A) Sandflies as vectors of human diseases in West Pakistan. Pakist. J. Hlth, 14(1):26-31.

NASIR-UD-DIN, M. (1951A) Phlebotomus argentipes found in Shimoga District, Mysore State. Indian Med. Gaz., 86(4):142-145.

(1952A) DDT in the prevention of kala-azar in East Pakistan. Pakist. J. Hlth, 2(1):21-24.

NASSO, I. (1923A) La reazione di Brahmachari nella diagnosi della leishmaniosi infantile. Pediatria, Napoli, 31:225-229.

NASSO, I. & MALLARDI, M. (1923A) Stibio-resistenza e stibiointolleranza nella cura della leishmaniosi infantile. (Osservazioni cliniche e ricerche sperimentali). Pediatria, Napoli, 31:57-67.

NASYROV, F. Sh. & YUSUPOV, K. A. (1974A) Virulence and factors of pathogenicity of Leishmania strains isolated in the lower Sukhar-Dar'ya skin leishmaniasis focus. (In Russian) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 8(1):77-81.

NASYROV, F. Sh.; YUSUPOV, K. A. & DZHABAROV, L. N. (1974A) Characteristics of Leishmania strains isolated from patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in town of Termez. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 43(6):653-655.

NATH, K.; MEHROTRA, R. M. L.; MISRA, R. C. & AGARWAL, V. N. (1962A) Haemosiderosis after iron therapy in post kala-azar refractory anaemia. J. Indian Med. Ass., 39(12):626-645.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A. (1907A) Le bouton d'Orient et son parasite. (Piroplasma de Wright). Presse Med., 15(56):442-443.

(1918A) Les cirrhoses hépatiques dues au kala-azar. Bull. Acad. Méd., s. 3, 79:402-403.

(1931A) Les leishmanioses autochtones en France et la lutte contre leur extension. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 24(6):477-482.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A. & BUSSIÈRE, A. (1908A) Examen microbiologique de dix cas de bouton d'Orient (bouton de Bouchir). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 1(1):48-51.

--- (1908B) Formule leucocytaire des sujets atteints de bouton d'Orient. Rev. Méd. Hyg. Trop., 5(1):7-12.

--- (1909A) Répartition des *Leishmania* dans le bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 2(1):26-29.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A. & DUFOUR, J. (1935A) Affinités entre le trypanosome du hamster, les *Leptomonas* des végétaux et les flagellés des insectes. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 119(20):494-496.

--- (1936A) Localisation des leishmanias dans les épithéliums des canaux biliaires normaux et cancéreux. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 121(1):13-17.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A. & GRIMARD-RICHARD, L. (1933A) Une méthode de diagnostic de la leishmaniose viscérale. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 113(28):1489-1492.

--- (1934A) Culture des *Leishmania* sur le milieu N. N. N. "mouillé". Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 27(7):656-658.

--- (1934B) Le développement des cultures de *Leishmania infantum* sur milieu N. N. N. "mouillé". Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 27(9):843-847.

--- (1934C) Sur le séro-diagnostic de la leishmaniose viscérale. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 115(3):266-269.

--- (1934D) Diagnostic des infections leishmaniennes par la formol-stibosane réaction. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 116(21):492-494.

--- (1934E) Action de certains composés organiques d'antimoine sur les sérums leishmaniens. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 116(2):716-718.

--- (1934F) Diagnostic des infections leishmaniennes par l'acidogélification du sérum. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 116(25):920-922.

--- (1935A) Les leishmanias peuvent-elles se multiplier par schizogonie? C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 118(10):969-972.

--- (1935B) Les chiens de luxe contaminés dans le midi de la France peuvent-ils répandre la leishmaniose en dehors des foyers de la maladie? Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(4):270-276.

--- (1935C) Etude comparative de trois procédés destinés au diagnostic sérologique du kala-azar. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(7):658-665.

--- (1936A) Existe-t-il des formes métacycliques dans les cultures de *Leishmania donovani*? C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 122(24):993-996.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A. & NICOLAÏDIS (1906A) Diagnostic du bouton d'Orient par la recherche du piroplasme. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3.s., 23:1196-1200.

(continued)

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A. & NICOLAÏDIS
(1907A) Le piroplasma du bouton
d'Orient. Rev. Méd. Hyg. Trop.,
4(2):81-91.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A. & NOUGUÈS,
S. (1935A) Les variations du tropisme de
Leishmania donovani chez les diverses
espèces sensibles. C. R. Séanc. Soc.
Biol., 119(24):987-989.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A. & NOYER, B.
(1936A) Les infections de la souris par
Leishmania tropica. C. R. Séanc.
Soc. Biol., 122(23):902-904.

(1936B) Le tropisme de Leishmania
tropica chez la souris. Bull. Soc.
Path. Exot., 29(7):769-777.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A.; GRIMARD-
RICHARD, L. & NOUGUÈS, S. (1934A)
Action de certains acides organiques
sur les sérums leishmaniens. C. R.
Séanc. Soc. Biol., 116(2):802-805.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A.; NOUGUÈS,
S. & GRIMARD-RICHARD, L. (1934A)
Action de l'ultrafiltration sur certaines
réactions des sérums leishmaniens.
C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 116(22):585-
587.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A.; RONCHÈSE,
A. D. & STEEG, L. (1940A) Réceptivité
du Meriones, Meriones shawi, à la
Leishmania du kala-azar. C. R. Séanc.
Soc. Biol., 234(6):217-219.

(1940B) Infections
héréditaires du Meriones par Leish-
mania donovani. C. R. Séanc. Soc.
Biol., 234(6):220-223.

(1940C) Infections
héréditaires du Meriones par Leish-
mania donovani. Presse Méd., 48(54-
55):610 (Abstract).

[1943A] Les infec-
tions expérimentales du Meriones par
Leishmania donovani. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Tunis, 31(3-4):212-221.

NATTAN-LARRIER, L. A. A.; TOUIN &
HECKENROTH, F. (1909A) Sur un cas
de pian-bois de la Guyane (ulcère à
Leishmania de la Guyane). Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 2(10):587-591.

NAUCK, E. G. (1961A) Book review of
Diseases of laboratory primates, by
Ruch, T. C., 1959. Z. Tropenmed.
Parasit., 12(3):332.

(1967A) Lehrbuch der
Tropenkrankheiten. 3. Aufl. Georg
Thieme; Stuttgart. 471 pp.

NAUCK, E. G. & FUHRMANN, M. G. (1962A)
Lehrbuch der Tropenkrankheiten. 3. ed.
Georg Thieme Verlag; Stuttgart. 471 pp.

NAUMOV, N. P. (1963A) Ecology of animals.
(In Russian) 2. ed. Gos. Izd. Vyzhsh.
Shkol; Moskva. (English translation by
Plous, F. K., Jr., edited by Levine, N.
D., 1972. University of Illinois Press;
Urbana, Chicago, London. 650 pp.).

NAVARRETE A., F. & BIAGI F., F.
(1960A) Leishmaniasis cutánea.
Especificidad de la reacción intra-
dérmica de Montenegro. Prensa
Méd. Mex., 25(6):321-323.

*NAVAS, L. (1934A) Insecta Orientalia
XIII. Mem. Pont. Accad. Sci.
Nuovi Lincei, 1(3):217-228.

NEAL, R. A. (1964A) Chemotherapy of
cutaneous leishmaniasis: Leishmania
tropica infections in mice. Ann.
Trop. Med. Parasit., 58(4):420-430.

(1968A) The effect of anti-
biotics of the neomycin group on
experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis.
Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 62(1):54-62.

(continued)

NEAL, R. A. (1970A) Effect of emetine and related compounds on experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 64(2):159-165.

(1972A) Effect of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors on experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis, with especial emphasis on Leishmania isolates from Latin-America. *Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo*, 14(6):341-351.

(1976A) Effect of sodium stibogluconate and pyrimethamine on mouse infections with Leishmania mexicana. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 70(2):252.

NEAL, R. A. & MILES, R. A. (1963A) Heated blood-agar medium for the growth of Trypanosoma cruzi and some species of Leishmania. *Nature, Lond.*, (4876), 198:210-211.

(1976A)
The Montenegro reaction in guinea pigs infected by Leishmania enriettii and the effect of antigens prepared from various Leishmania isolates. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 79(2):32-37.

(1977A)
Effect of sodium stibogluconate on infections of Leishmania enriettii, with observations on the interaction of drug and immune response. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 71(1):21-27.

NEAL, R. A.; GARNHAM, P. C. C. & COHEN, S. (1969A) Immunization against protozoal diseases. *Brit. Med. Bull.*, 25(2):194-201.

NEAVE, S. (1904A) "Leishmania donovani" in the Sudan. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2265), 1:1252.

(1906A) Report of travelling pathologist and naturalist. 2. Rep. *Wellcome Trop. Res. Labs*, pp. 183-204.

NEAVE, S. A. (1912A) Notes on the blood-sucking insects of eastern tropical Africa. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 3(3):275-323.

NEEB, H. M. (1909A) Twee gevallen van Leishmania-donovani uit den Oost-Indischen Archipel. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië*, 49(6):790-807.

(1922A) A serious case of infantile leishmaniasis cured by intravenous injections of tartraskalicostibicus. *Trans. 4. Congr. Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. (Weltevreden, Batavia, August 1921)*, 2:274-282.

NEEDHAM, J. G.; GALTISOFF, P. S.; LUTZ, F. E. & WELCH, P. S. (1937A) Culture methods for invertebrate animals. A compendium prepared by American zoologists under the direction of a committee from Section F of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Comstock Publishing Company, Inc.; Ithaca, New York. 590 pp.

NEGRO VÁZQUEZ, E. (1936A) Algunos datos mas sobre la leishmaniosis cutanea en el levante de España. *Med. Países Cálid.*, 9:87-88.

NEHAUL, B. B. G. (1942A) Dermal leishmaniasis. *Caribb. Med. J.*, 4(3):101-103.

NEIMANN, N.; LASCOMBES, G.; MANCIAUX, M.; PETERS, A. & VERT, P. (1959A) Un cas de kala-azar infantile. *Rev. Méd. Nancy*, 84:1043-1047.

NEISSER, M. & WECHSBERG, F. (1900A) Ueber eine neue einfache Methode zur Beobachtung von Schädigungen lebender Zellen und Organismen. (Bioskopie). *Münch. Med. Wschr.*, 47:1261-1262.

NEITZ, W. O. (1965A) A check-list and host-list of the zoonoses occurring in mammals and birds in south and south-west Africa. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 32(2):189-376.

NEIVA, A. & BARBARA, B. (1917A) Leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana. Numerosos casos autoctonos en la Rep. Argentina. I. Conf. Soc. Sud-Amer. Hig. Microbiol. Pat. (Buenos Aires, September 1916), pp. 311-373.

NEIVA, C. (1960A) Leishmaniose. Rev. Bras. Med., 17(12):1076.

NELIGAN, A. R. (1914A) A case of Leishmania tropica with a fatal termination. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17(21):322-323.

*NEPESOV, D. N. (1962A) Introduction. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), p. 7.

NERONOV, V. M. & GUNIN, P. D. [1967A] About causes of a fluctuation in a morbidity of the cutaneous leishmaniasis. In: Mikrobiologiya, immunologiya, epidemiologiya, prirodnyaya ochagovost' bolezney cheloveka, edited by Baroyan, O. V. (In Russian) Mater. Nauch. Konf. Molodykh Spetsial. (December 26-27, 1966), pp. 99-101.

(1971A)
Structure of natural foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis and its relationship to regional morphology. Bull. World Hlth Org., 44:577-584.

NERONOV, V. M.; MALKHAZOVA, S. M. & LUSHCHEKINA, A. A. (1975A) Distribution of sandflies within the range of the great gerbil burrow and methods for evaluating their numbers. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 44(5):559-564.

NERONOV, V. M.; DUBROVSKY, Yu. A.; FLINT, V. E.; SAF'YANOVA, V. M. & DAVYDOV, I. A. (1962A) Experiment in an epidemiological evaluation of a territory dangerous due to its agricultural type of dermal leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 52-54.

NERY GUIMARÃES, F. (1947A) Visceralização da "Leishmania brasiliensis" Vianna, 1911 em hamsters (Cricetus cricetus). (Nota preliminar). Bras.-Med., 61(47-48):395-396 (9-10).

(1951A) Leishmaniose experimental. II-Comportamento da "Leishmania brasiliensis" Vianna, 1911 em hamsters ("Cricetus [Mesocricetus] auratus" Waterhouse). Hospital, Rio de J., 40(1):25-46 (43-70).

(1951B) Leishmaniose experimental. III. A) Comportamento da "L. brasiliensis" em camundongos (Mus musculus, var. albina) B) Infecções ligeiras em "cotton-rats" (Sigmodon hispidus hispidus). C) Animais refratários. Hospital, Rio de J., 40(2):155-162 (11-20).

(1951C) Leishmaniose experimental. IV. Reprodução em hamsters (Cricetus auratus) de uma leishmaniose cutânea nódulo-tumoral oriunda da Amazônia. (Histiocitoma leishmaniotico). Hospital, Rio de J., 40(5):665-676 (11-24).

(1951D) Leishmaniose experimental. V. Reprodução em camundongos (Mus musculus, var. albina) de uma leishmaniose cutânea nódulo-tumoral (histiocitoma leishmaniotico) ocorrendo na Amazônia. Hospital, Rio de J., 40(6):919-931 (109-123).

(1955A) Estudo de um foco de leishmaniose muco-cutânea na Baixada Fluminense. (Estado do Rio de Janeiro). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 53(1):1-11.

(continued)

NERY GUIMARÃES, F. (1955B) Notas bibliográficas do Prof. Dr. Henrique de Beauvrepaire Aragão, Director Emérito do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 53(2):144-156.

(1965A) Estado atual dos conhecimentos da "forma lepromatosa" da leishmaniose tegumentar (LT). Hospital, Rio de J., 67:57-76 (71-92).

NERY GUIMARÃES, F. & AZEVEDO, M. (1964A) Roedores silvestres ("Oryzomys goeldi") da Amazonia com infecção natural por "Leishmania". (Primeira nota). Hospital, Rio de J., 66:279-285 (37-43).

*NERY GUIMARÃES, F. & BUSTAMANTE, F. M. de (1953A) DDT house spraying as a basis for the control of leishmaniasis. 5. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Istanbul, August-September).

(1954A) A aplicação domiciliar de DDT como base da profilaxia das leishmanioses. Estudo de um foco de leishmaniose mucocutânea cinco anos depois da aspersão periódica com aquele inseticida. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 6:127-130.

NERY GUIMARÃES, F. & COSTA, O. R. da (1964A) Observações sobre o comportamento da Leishmania productora de infecção natural em "Oryzomys goeldi", na Amazonia. (Segunda nota). Hospital, Rio de J., 66:287-292 (45-50).

(1966A) Novas observações sobre a Leishmania isolada de "Oryzomys goeldi" na Amazonia. (4ª nota). Hospital, Rio de J., 69(1):161-168 (185-192).

NERY GUIMARÃES, F.; AZEVEDO, M. & DAMASCENO, R. (1966A) Leishmaniose tegumentar (LT)--zoonose de roedores silvestres (Oryzomys goeldi Thomas), na Amazonia. Hospital, Rio de J., 70:387-395 (155-163).

(1965A) Leishmaniose tegumentar. Zoonose de roedores silvestres na Amazonia. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 66(2):151-165.

NERY GUIMARÃES, F.; COSTA, O. R. da & AZEVEDO, M. (1966A) Oryzomys goeldi a wild rat from Amazonia as reservoir of Leishmania brasiliensis. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Rome, September 1964), 1:337-335.

NERY-GUIMARÃES, F.; LAGE, H. A.; VENANCIO, I. A. & GRYNBERG, N. F. (1969A) Estudo comparativo da reação indireta de anticorpos fluorescentes em doença de Chagas, leishmanioses tegumentares e calazar com vários antígenos de "Leishmania" e "Trypanosoma". Hospital, Rio de J., 75(5):1811-1825 (299-313).

*NETTER, A. (1856A) De l'étiologie et de la nature de l'affection connue sous la denomination de bouton de Biskra. Gaz. Méd. Strasb., 16:274-279.

NEUMANN, C. Z. see ZAHRA NEUMANN, C.

NEUMANN, R. O. (1909A) Leishmania tropica im peripheren Blute bei der Delhíbeule. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A., 52(4):469-472.

*NEUMIN, N. I. (1886A) Appearance of the Penjdeh ulcer in the Murgabski District. (In Russian) Protok. Zased. Imp. Kavkaz. Med. Obshch., 22:801-809.

(continued)

*NEUMIN, N. I. (1886B) *Über das Pendesche Geschwur in klinischer Hinsicht.* (In Russian) *Med. Sborn.*, 40(2):1-37.

*NEVES, J. (1958A) *Calazar em Minas Gerais. Subsídio ao estudo da reação de fixação do complemento (R.F.C.). Estudo clínico, laboratorial e terapêutico a propósito de 14 casos.* Tese (Univ. de Belo Horizonte); Brasil.

----- (1962A) *Formas clínicas do calazar.* *Hospital, Rio de J.*, 61(3): 593-612 (191-212).

*----- (1966A) *Atualização terapêutica e conceitualização do cura da leishmaniose visceral Americana (calazar).* *J. Bras. Med.*, 10:265-575.

NEVES, J. & CARVALHO, S. DE M. (1962A) *Considerações electrocardiográficas no calazar. Apresentação de um caso com alterações sugestivas de bloqueio incompleto do ramo esquerdo do feixe de His.* *Hospital, Rio de J.*, 61:1279-1292 (199-212).

NEVES, J. & TAFURI, C. P. (1960A) *Sessão anátomo-clínica. Cadeiras de doenças tropicais e infectuosas (Prof. O. Verisiani Caldeira) e de anatomia patológica (Prof. Luigi Boglioto), da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte. Leishmaniose visceral, esquistossomose Mansonii, teníase, mal de pott, leptomeningite tuberculosa, cisticercose cerebral, ascaridíase, necatoríase e desnutrição.* *Rev. Ass. Méd. Minas Gerais*, 11:132-142.

*NEVES, J.; BEZERRA, A. A. & MARTINS, N. R. (1963A) *Visceral leishmaniasis associated with cutaneous lesions.* *Hospital, Rio de J.*, 63:337-347.

NEVES, J.; MAYRINK, W.; BATISTA, S. M. & MARTINS, N. R. da L. L. (1961A) *Diagnóstico precoce do calazar. Considerações e propósito de um caso.* *Hospital, Rio de J.*, 60(2):295-309 (83-99).

NEVES, J.; MAYRINK, W.; MOURÃO, O. G. & CARDOSO, J. P. (1961A) *Calazar em Minas Gerais. Inquérito clínico e imuno-sorológico no Hospital das Clínicas e na Santa Casa de Misericórdia de Belo Horizonte, para a identificação de casos de calazar.* *Hospital, Rio de J.*, 59(6):1165-1177 (141-155).

NEVEU, T. (1964A) *Etude de la compétition des antigènes chez le cobaye adulte.* *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris*, 107(3):320-339.

NEVEU-LEMAIRE, M. (1906A) *Sur un nouveau nématocère africain appartenant au genre *Phlebotomus*.* *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, 20(7):64-67.

----- (1922A) *Les phlébotomes en pathologie humaine.* *Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds*, 1(1):25-33.

----- (1925A) *Observation clinique de boutons d'Orient multiples.* *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 18(1):44-47.

----- (1943A) *Traité de protozoologie médicale et vétérinaire.* Vigot Ed.; Paris. 844 pp.

NEW, R. R. C.; CHANCE, M. L.; THOMAS, S. C. & PETERS, W. (1978A) *Anti-leishmanial activity of antimonials entrapped in liposomes.* *Nature, Lond.*, (5648), 272:55-56.

NEWMAN, R. E. U. (1922A) *Note on the three cases of infantile kala azar.* *J. R. Army Med. Cps*, 38:379-381.

NEWSTEAD, R. (1911A) The papataci flies (Phlebotomus) of the Maltese islands. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 5(2):139-186, plate VII.

(1911-1912A) The papataci flies (Phlebotomus) of the Maltese islands. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 2(1):47-78, pls. I-II.

(1912A) Notes on Phlebotomus, with descriptions of new species. Part I. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 3:361-367.

(1913A) Phlebotomus from West Africa. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 6(2):124-126.

(1914A) Notes on Phlebotomus with descriptions of new species. Part II. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 5:179-192.

(1916A) On the genus Phlebotomus. Part III. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 7:191-192.

(1920A) On the genus Phlebotomus. Part IV. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 11:305-311.

(1923A) On a new species of Phlebotomus from Japan. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 17(4):531-532.

NEWSTEAD, R. & SINTON, J. (1921A) On a collection of papataci flies (Phlebotomus) from India. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 15(1):103-106.

NEWTON, B. A. (1958A) Fine structure of the kinetoplast in a trypanosomid flagellate. *Verh. 4. Internat. Kongr. Elektronenmikr.*, 2:515.

(1962A) The effect of quarternary ammonium trypanocides on cell division, nucleic acid and protein synthesis. In: *Drugs, parasites and hosts*, edited by Goodwin, L. S. and Nimmo-Smith, R. H. Little, Brown and Co.; Boston, pp. 142-164.

(1968A) Biochemical peculiarities of trypanosomatid flagellates. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.*, 22:109-130.

(1974A) The chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis: Towards a more rational approach. In: *Trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis with special reference to Chagas' disease*, edited by Elliott, K.; O'Connor, M. and Wolstenholme, G. E. W. Associated Scientific Publishers; Amsterdam, London, New York, pp. 255-301; disc. pp. 301-307. *Ciba Fdn Symp.* 20, n.s.

(1974B) Introduction. In: *Trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis with special reference to Chagas' disease*, edited by Elliott, K.; O'Connor, M. and Wolstenholme, G. E. W. Associated Scientific Publishers; Amsterdam, London, New York, p. 1. (*Ciba Fdn Symp.* 20, n.s.).

(1974C) Biochemical approaches to the taxonomy of parasitic flagellates. *Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit.* (Munich, August 1974), 3:1469.

NEWTON, B. A. & BURNETT, J. K. (1972A) DNA of Kinetoplastidae: A comparative study. In: *Comparative biochemistry of parasites*, edited by Van den Bossche, H. Academic Press; New York, pp. 155-198.

NEWTON, B. A.; CROSS, G. A. M. & BAKER, J. R. (1973A) Differentiation in Trypanosomatidae. 23. *Symp. Soc. Gen. Microbiol.* (London, 1973), pp. 339-373.

NEWTON, B. A.; STEINERT, M. & BORST, P. (1973A) Differentiation of haemoflagellate species by hybridization of complementary RNA with kinetoplast DNA. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 67(2):259-260.

NGOKA, J. M. & MUTINGA, M. J. (1977A) The dog as a reservoir of visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya. (Correspondence). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 71(5):447-448.

(continued)

NGOKA, J. M. & MUTINGA, M. J. (1977B)
The visceral leishmaniasis animal
reservoirs in Kenya. E. Afr. Med.
J., 54(10):390 (Abstract).

----- (1978A)
Visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya: The
onset of an epidemic outbreak in the
Machakos district of Kenya 1972-1977.
E. Afr. Med. J., 55(7):328-331.

----- (1978B)
Visceral leishmaniasis animal reser-
voirs in Kenya. E. Afr. Med. J.,
55(7):332-336.

NI, G. V. (1966A) Susceptibility of some
laboratory and wild mammals to infec-
tion with Uzbek strains of Leishmania
tropica major isolated from gerbils
(Rhombomys opimus Licht). (In Rus-
sian; English summary) Med. Parazit.,
Moskva, 35(3):270-274.

----- (1972A) Virulence of Leishmania
in chronic course of cutaneous leishma-
niasis in great gerbils and Libyan jirds.
(In Russian; English summary) Med.
Parazit., Moskva, 41(3):297-300.

----- (1973A) Identification of lepto-
monad strains. (In Russian; English
summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad,
7(1):75-78.

NI, G. V.; FAIZULIN, F. G.; KON'SHINA,
L. N. & ABDULAEV, I. V. (1976A)
Virulent properties of strains of Leish-
mania tropica major isolated from sand
flies in subzone of northern deserts.
(In Russian; English summary) Para-
zitologiya, Leningrad, 10(4):369-373.

NICAUD, P.; LAUDAT, M.; BOLOGERT, M.
& BRETON, P. (1938A) Kala-azar
autochtone chez un adolescent. Diag-
nostic tardif par les ponctions splénique
et sternale. Très grosse augmentation
du taux des protéines sanguines, des
globulines, et de l'englobuline. Longue
persistance du syndrome humoral.
Bull. Méd., Paris, 52(30):534 (Abstract).

NICHOLLS, L. (1912A) The transmission
of pathogenic microorganisms by flies
in Saint Lucia. Bull. Ent. Res.,
3(1):81-88.

NICOLAS, C. (1910A) Trois observations
de "bouton d'Orient" en Nouvelle-
Calédonie. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
3(5):323-326.

NICOLAS, J.; SPINETTA, B. & MASSIA, G.
(1943A) Un cas de bouton d'Orient d'ori-
gine autochtone. Ann. Derm. Syph.,
s.8, 3(12):337.

NICOLAU, S. & PÉREARD, C. (1936A) Etude
histo-physiopathologique de l'oeil et
du système nerveux dans la leishmaniose
généralisée du chien. Ann. Inst. Pas-
teur, Paris, 57(5):463-486.

----- (1936B) Sur
l'origine des troubles cutanés dans la
leishmaniose canine généralisée.
Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr., 2(9):479-482.

NICOLI, R. M. (1951A) Phlébotomes de
la Corse cristalline. Etude bio-
métrique et critique du Phlebotomus
perniciosus legeri (J. Mansion, 1913)
(Nematocera, Psychodidae). Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 44(7-8):495-509.

----- (1952A) Phlébotomes de la
Corse: Biologie du Phlebotomus perni-
ciosus legeri (J. Mansion, 1913).
C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 146(7-8):578-
580.

----- (1953A) Sur la validité du
Phlebotomus perniciosus legeri (J.
Mansion, 1913) (Nematocera Psychodidae).
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 46(1):43-45.

----- (1954A) Sur une nouvelle
technique d'étude des Phlebotomus
(Nematocera, Psychodidae). Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 47(5):678-680.

(continued)

NICOLI, R. M. (1955A) Essai sur la biologie des phlébotomidae. Thèse (Doct. Sci.); Marseille. 371 pp.

----- (1963A) Le genre *Leishmania* R. Ross, 1903. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 56(3):408-416.

----- (1963B) Extension en France du *Larroussius ariasi*. Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 68:233-238.

----- (1966A) Le destin des trypanosomides. Bull. Soc. Linn. Provence, 25:23-26.

NICOLI, R. M. & NICOLI, N. (1960A) L'apparition des phlébotomes adultes en Corse au cours de l'été. (*Larroussius perniciosus legeri* (J. Manson, 1913) (Dipt. Nemat. Psychodidae). Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 65:22-26.

NICOLI, R. M. & PENAUD, A. (1971A) Sur la définition du genre *Leptomonas* Saville Kent, 1880 (*Trypanosomatida*). Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr., 96(1):15-17.

NICOLI, R. M. & QUILICI, M. (1964A) Phylogénèse et systématique: Essai sur l'arbre phylétique des *Trypanosomatida* (Zoomastigina). Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr., 89(5-6):702-716.

NICOLLE, C. (1907A) Étude microscopique sur cinq cas de bouton d'Orient (clou de Gafsa). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (3):142-144.

----- (1908A) Nouvelles acquisitions sur le kala-azar; cultures; inoculation au chien; étiologie. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 146(9):498-499.

----- (1905B) Culture du parasite du bouton d'Orient. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 146(15):542-543.

----- (1905C) Sur trois cas d'infection splénique infantile & corps de Leishman observés en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 3(1):3-26.

----- (1905D) Isolement et culture des corps de Leishman. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 3(2):55-56.

----- (1905E) Reproduction expérimentale du kala-azar chez le chien avec le virus humain. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):57-58.

----- (1905F) Reproduction expérimentale du kala-azar chez le singe (*Macacus sinicus*). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):63-64.

----- (1905G) Étude expérimentale de ce cas et réflexions. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):67-68.

----- (1905H) Recherches sur le kala-azar entreprises à l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. (Nouvelle série d'expériences). I. Virus et cultures. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (3):97-99.

----- (1905I) Recherches sur le kala-azar entreprises à l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. (Nouvelle série d'expériences). VII. Mise au point. Résultats obtenus. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (3):114-116.

----- (1905J) Étude expérimentale de ce cas et considérations étiologiques. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):150-151.

----- (1905K) Recherches sur le kala-azar infantile entreprises à l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. (Nouvelle série de faits et d'expériences). III. Virus et passages. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):151-152.

(continued)

NICOLLE, C. (1905L) Culture des corps de Leishman isolés de la rate dans trois cas d'anémie splénique infantile. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 1(2):121-126.

----- (1905M) Reproduction expérimentale du kala-azar chez le chien. Origine canine probable de cette affection. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 1(3):188-190.

----- (1905N) Quelques faits nouveaux relatifs au kala-azar infantile. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 1(10):602-603.

----- (1905O) Nouvelles acquisitions sur deux maladies tunisiennes: Le kala-azar et le bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc. Sci. Méd. Tunis, pp. 123-125.

----- (1909A) Le kala-azar infantile. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 23(5):361-401; (6):441-471.

----- (1909B) Quelques données nouvelles relatives au kala-azar infantile. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 2(5):437-439.

----- (1909C) Recherches sur le kala-azar infantile de Tunisie. I. Recherches expérimentales sur ce cas. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (1):27-28.

----- (1909D) Recherches sur le kala-azar infantile de Tunisie III. Recherches expérimentales sur ce cas et considérations étiologiques. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (1):35.

----- (1909E) Recherches expérimentales sur ce cas et données étiologiques. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (1):37-38.

----- (1909F) Réflexions au sujet de ce cas. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (3):131.

----- (1909G) Recherches sur le kala-azar infantile entreprises à l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. (Nouvelle série de faits et d'expériences). III. Virus II. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (3):132-133.

----- (1909H) Recherches expérimentales sur ce cas et données étiologiques. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):175.

----- (1910A) Quelques données nouvelles relatives au kala-azar infantile. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 3(7):431-432.

----- (1910B) Etat actuel de la question du kala-azar infantile. Bull. Méd. Alger., 21:638-642.

----- (1911A) A propos de la leishmaniose canine en Afrique mineure. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(1):40.

----- (1911B) VII. Reflexions sur les résultats de l'emploi de l'arsénobenzol au traitement du kala-azar chez l'enfant et chez le chien. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):118-119.

----- (1911C) Quelques données nouvelles sur le kala-azar. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):124-125.

----- (1911D) Sur les leishmanioses. Rev. Hyg. Police Sanit., 33(4):340-357.

----- (1912A) Quelques données nouvelles sur le kala-azar. Atti 7. Congr. Pediat. Ital. (Palermo, April 20-23, 1911), pp. 623-620.

(continued)

NICOLLE, C. (1912B) VIII. Statistique des trente premières observations tunisiennes de kala-azar. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):65-67.

(1912C) Origine et rapports du kala-azar et du bouton d'Orient. Rapport présenté le 27 Septembre 1912 à la 8^e section du XV^e Congrès d'Hygiène et de Démographie de Washington. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):219-224.

(1913A) Origine et rapports du kala-azar et du bouton d'Orient. Trans. 15. Internat. Congr. Hyg. Demog. (Washington, D.C., September 1912), 5(2):631-637.

(1914A) Aperçu sur le kala-azar. Presse Méd., 22(22):213-214.

(1914B) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(6):479-481.

(1914C) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. I. Kala-azar humain. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 9(1):30-35.

(1915A) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 9(2):176-179.

(1916A) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 9(3):126-129.

(1917A) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 10(8):715-719.

(1917B) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 10(1-2):90-93.

(1918A) A propos de la technique de ponction de la rate. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 11(9):514-515.

(1918B) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, p. 90.

(1920A) La question du réservoir de virus du bouton d'Orient. Hypothèse du gecko. Hypothèse du chameau. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 13:511-515.

(1920B) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie pendant l'année 1915. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 11(4):41-45.

(1921A) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., 1(1):33-39.

(1922A) Kala-azar. Nouv. Traité Méd. (Roger, Widal et Teissier), 5:193-198.

(1925A) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 14(1):136-139.

(1925B) Quelques considérations sur la leishmaniose tégumentaire américaine. Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., 6:689-693. (Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent., 38).

(1926A) Algunas consideraciones sobre la leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana. Prensa Méd. Argent., 12(22):805-808.

(1926B) Quelques considérations sur la leishmaniose tégumentaire américaine. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 15(2):108-113.

(continued)

NICOLLE, C. (1926C) Quelques considérations sur la leishmaniose tégumentaire américaine. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 91(7):476-477.

----- (1934A) L'expérimentation en médecine. Felix Alcan; Paris.

----- (1936A) Dernières lignes personnelles. 1. Mode de transmission des Leishmania. 2. Conception étiologique des cancers. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 25(2):249-250.

NICOLLE, C. & ANDERSON, C. W. (1923A) Recherches expérimentales sur le mode de transmission du kala azar. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 12(2):168-198.

----- (1923B) Conservation du virus de la leishmaniose canine sur les chiens dans les laboratoires. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 16(3):171-173.

----- (1924A) Recherches expérimentales sur le mode de transmission du kala azar (deuxième mémoire). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 13(2):155-164.

----- (1925A) Recherches expérimentales sur le mode de transmission du kala azar. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 14(3):264-277.

----- (1925B) L'immunité dans le kala azar expérimental du chien avec quelques données sur l'évolution de la maladie chez cet animal. Immunité naturelle et immunité par première atteinte naturelle. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 14(3):278-287.

----- (1926A) Recherches expérimentales sur le mode de transmission du kala azar. Quatrième série d'expériences. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 15(2):114-117.

----- (1929A) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 18(1):63-70.

----- (1930A) Chronique du kala azar en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 19(3):325-331.

NICOLLE, C. & BLAIZOT, L. (1912A) Virulence des cultures de Leishmania infantum. Sensibilité du chacal au virus du kala-azar tunisien. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(9):721-723.

----- (1912B) Virulence des cultures Leishmania infantum. Sensibilité du chacal au virus du kala azar tunisien. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):225-226.

NICOLLE, C. & BLANC, G. R. (1917A) Extension de la "région à bouton d'Orient" tunisienne. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 10(5):378-379.

----- (1917B) Extension de la "région à bouton d'Orient" tunisienne. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 10(1-2):94.

NICOLLE, C. & CASSUTO, E. (1908A) Infection splénique infantile à corps de Leishman-Donovan. Bull. Trav. Soc. Sci. Méd. Tunis, 6(1):61-76.

----- (1908B) Infection splénique infantile à corps de Leishman-Donovan; ses rapports avec le kala-azar et l'anémie splénique infantile. Presse Méd., 16(12):89-91.

NICOLLE, C. & CATHOIRE, M. (1905A)
Note sur un cas de bouton de Gafsa.
Caducée, 5(10):134-135.

NICOLLE, C. & CHATTON, E. P. L. (1914A)
Longue conservation de la virulence
pour l'homme de la *Leishmania tropica*,
en cultures. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
7(10):700-702.

NICOLLE, C. & COMTE, C. (1908A)
Origine canine du kala-azar. C. R.
Séanc. Acad. Sci., 146(14):789-791.

(1908B)
Origine canine du kala-azar. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):59-62.

(1908C) Re-
cherches sur le kala-azar entreprises
à l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. (Nou-
velle série d'expériences). II. Kala-
azar expérimental du chien. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (3):99-103; erra-
tum (4):160.

(1908D) Re-
cherches sur le kala-azar entreprises
à l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. (Nou-
velle série d'expériences). V. Origine
canine du kala-azar. Arch. Inst. Pas-
teur Tunis, (3):109-112.

(1908E) Re-
cherches sur la kala-azar entreprises
à l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. (Nou-
velle série d'expériences). VI. Pré-
sence des corps de Leishman dans le
sang périphérique des animaux infec-
tés. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (3):
112-113.

(1908F) Etude
expérimentale de ce cas. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Tunis, (4):147-148.

(1908G) Re-
cherches sur le kala-azar infantile
entreprises à l'Institut Pasteur de
Tunis. (Nouvelle série de faits et
d'expériences). IV. Kala-azar ex-
périmental du chien. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Tunis, (4):152-155.

(1905H) Origine
canine du kala-azar. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 1(5):299-301.

(1909A) Re-
cherches sur le kala-azar infantile
de Tunisie. VI. Kala-azar expérimen-
tal du chien. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Tunis, (1):38-42.

(1909B) Re-
cherches sur le kala-azar infantile
entreprises à l'Institut Pasteur de
Tunis. (Nouvelle série de faits et
d'expériences). V. Kala-azar expéri-
mental du chien. Arch. Inst. Pas-
teur Tunis, pp. 136-135.

(1909C) Essai
de traitement du kala-azar expérimental
du chien par l'atoxyl. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Tunis, (4):196-197.

(1909D) Essai
de traitement du kala-azar expérimental
du chien par l'arsénophénylglycin
d'Ehrlich. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis,
(4):197-199.

(1909E) Kala-
azar expérimental du chien. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):199-200.

(1909F) Diag-
nostic du kala azar expérimental du
chien. Au moyen du vésicatoire.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):200-201.

(1910A) Kala-
azar expérimental du chien. Quelques
observations nouvelles et quelques faits
nouveaux. Immunité par première
atteinte après guérison complète.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (3):103-107.

NICOLLE, C. & CONOR, A. L. J. (1910A)
Application du 606 au traitement du
kala-azar. Première note. Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 3(10):717-718.

*NICOLLE, C. & LEVY, E. (1910-1911A)
Un cas de kala-azar terminé par la
guérison. Bull. Trav. Soc. Sci.
Méd. Tunis, 9:90-94.

----- (1910B)
VII. Technique de la ponction du foie
chez le chien. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Tunis, 3(3):109.

----- (1911A) VIII.
Seconde contribution à la quinzième
observation tunisienne de kala-azar:
Guérison naturelle. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Tunis, (2):119-121.

----- (1911A)
VI. Application de l'Arsenobenzol au
traitement du kala azar du chien.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 6(2):117-
118.

----- (1911B) Un cas
de kala-azar terminé par la guérison.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(3):138-140.

NICOLLE, C. & CONOR, M. (1912A) Quel-
ques expériences pratiquées avec le
virus de la leishmaniose naturelle du
chien. Reproduction de la maladie
chez le singe. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
5(6):351-355.

----- (1912A) VI.
Contribution à la quinzième observa-
tion tunisienne de kala-azar. Guérison
définitive. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis,
(2):164.

----- (1914A) Viru-
lence de la Leishmania du chien.
Presse Méd., 22(58):561.

NICOLLE, C. & MANCEAUX, L. (1908A)
Sur une infection à corps de Leishman
(ou organismes voisins) du gondi.
C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 147(17):
763-766.

----- (1914B) Diffi-
culté de conservation du virus de la
leishmaniose canine par les passages.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(6):481-484.

----- (1908B)
Recherches sur le kala-azar entre-
prises à l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis.
(Nouvelle série d'expériences). III.
Reproduction expérimentelle [sic] du
kala-azar chez le singe (Macacus
sinicus). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis,
(3):104-108; erratum (4):160.

NICOLLE, C. & CONSEIL, E. (1908A)
Quatrième observation tunisienne
d'anémie splénique infantile à corps
de Leishman. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Tunis, (2):51-54.

----- (1908C)
Recherches sur le kala-azar entre-
prises à l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis.
(Nouvelle série d'expériences). IV.
Animaux refractaires. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Tunis, (3):108-109.

NICOLLE, C. & CORTESI, A. (1909A)
Quatorzième observation tunisienne
de kala azar infantile. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Tunis, (4):179.

----- (1908D)
Origine canine du kala-azar. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (3):109-112.

NICOLLE, C. & LEBAILLY, C. (1918A)
Multiplicité des rates et éruption
péritonéale de tissu splénique chez
un chien infecté de kala-azar par
inoculation de produits spléniques
humains. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol.,
81(1):231-232.

(continued)

NICOLLE, C. & MANCEAUX, L. (1908E)
Recherches sur le kala-azar infantile
entreprises à l'Institut Pasteur de
Tunis. (Nouvelle série de faits et
d'expériences). VI. La ponction du
foie et l'examen du sang périphérique
comme moyens de diagnostic du kala-
azar infantile ou expérimental pendant
la vie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis,
(4):158-159.

(1909A)
Recherches sur le kala-azar infantile
entreprises à l'Institut Pasteur de
Tunis. (Nouvelle série de faits et
d'expériences). II. Sérodiagnostic
du kala-azar infantile. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Tunis, (3):132.

(1909B)
Recherches sur le kala-azar infantile
entreprises à l'Institut Pasteur de
Tunis. (Nouvelle série de faits et
expériences). IV. Kala-azar expéri-
mental du singe. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Tunis, (3):133-136.

(1909C)
Recherches sur le kala-azar infantile
de Tunisie entreprises à l'Institut
Pasteur de Tunis. VI. Résistance du
singe au virus de kala-azar après
passage de ce virus par le singe.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):188-193.

(1909D)
Recherches sur le kala-azar infantile
de Tunisie entreprises à l'Institut
Pasteur de Tunis. VII. Résistance
conférée par le virus du bouton d'Orient
contre le kala-azar expérimental du
singe. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis,
(4):193-194.

(1909E)
Inoculation sous-cutanée du virus du
kala azar au singe. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Tunis, (4):195.

(1910A)
Recherches sur le bouton d'Orient.
Cultures reproduction expérimentale,
immunisation. Ann. Inst. Pasteur,
Paris, 24(9):673-720.

(1910B)
Reproduction expérimentale du bouton
d'Orient chez le chien. Origine canine
possible de cette infection. C. R.
Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 150(14):889-
891.

(1911A)
Données expérimentales nouvelles
sur le bouton d'Orient. (1^{ère} note).
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(3):134-137.

(1911B)
Application de l'arsénobenzol au traite-
ment du bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc.
Path. Exot., 4(4):185-186.

(1911C)
Culture de *Leishmania tropica* sur
milieu solide. C. R. Séanc. Soc.
Biol., 70(16):712-713.

NICOLLE, M. & NOURY-BEY (1897A)
Recherches sur le bouton d'Alep.
Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 11(9):
777-783.

NICOLLE, C. & ORTONA, C. (1909A)
Treizième observation tunisienne de
kala azar infantile. Traitement par
l'arsenophénylglycin d'Ehrlich in-
succès. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis,
(4):175-177.

NICOLLE, C. & SICRE, A. (1908A) Recher-
ches sur le bouton d'Orient. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (3):117-125.

(1908B) Repro-
duction expérimentale du bouton d'Orient
chez le singe (*Macacus sinicus*).
C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 64(22):1096-
1098.

(continued)

NICOLLE, C. & SICRE, A. (1908C) Faible virulence des cultures de Leishmania tropica pour le singe (bonnet chinois). C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 65(26):143-144.

NICOLLE, C.; BLANC, G. R. & LANGERON, M. (1920A) Recherches expérimentales sur le rôle du gecko (Tarentola mauritanica) dans l'étiologie du bouton d'Orient. Mission de Tamerza (octobre 1919). Note préliminaire. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 13(7):508-511.

NICOLLE, C.; CORTESI, A. & LÉVY, E. (1911A) Application de l'arsénobenzol au traitement du kala-azar de l'enfant. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(4):187-189.

(1911B) III. Vingt-troisième observation tunisienne de kala-azar; noma; essai de traitement par l'arsénobenzol dans la période cachectique; insuccès. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):113-115.

(1911C) IV. Vingt-quatrième observation tunisienne de kala-azar. Traitement par l'arsénobenzol d'Ehrlich; action douteuse. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):115-116.

(1911D) V. Contribution à la dix-huitième observation tunisienne de kala-azar; traitement par l'arsénobenzol d'Ehrlich; insuccès. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):116-117.

NICOLLE, C.; CALAMIDA, F.; MACOTTA, G.; VILLAIN, G. & SPEZZAFUMO, U. (1922A) Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., 2(2):230-239.

NICOLLE, C.; POROT, A.; DOMELO, T.; CORTESI, A.; COMTE, C. & CALAMIDA, F. (1909A) Recherches sur le kala-azar infantile de Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (1):25-42.

NICOLLE, C.; MORPURGE, L.; MARA, E.; CORTESI, A.; LEVY, E.; CONOR, A. & CONSEIL, E. (1911A) Nouveaux faits d'observation ou d'expérience relatifs au kala-azar. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (2):111-125.

NICOLLE, M. (1949A) Maladies exotiques des nouveau-nés. Sem. Hôp. Paris, 25(47):2031-2036.

NIKITINA, R. P. (1962A) Elimination of the possible poisoning of domestic animals and birds when feeding on large Rhombomys by means of grain-bait with zinc phosphate. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), p. 83.

NIKOLIC, B.; BORDOSKI, A.; STOSIC, N.; NIKOLIC, V. & JANKOVIC, N. (1958A) The albumen of blood serum in the course of experimental infection of kala-azar in dogs. (In Serbian; French summary) Acta Vet., Beogr., 2(3):15-24.

NINNI, C. & TRAMONTANO, V. (1934A) Transmission de la leishmaniose tropicale au cobaye. Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Int. Microbiol., 6(9): 338-343.

NITZULESCU, G. & NITZULESCU, V. (1931A) Essai de table dichotomique pour la détermination des phlébotomes européens. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 2(2):122-133.

(1933A) Présence de Phlebotomus (Larroussius) macedonicus en Italie. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 11(6): 425-441.

NITZULESCU, V. (1929A) Contribution à l'étude des Phlebotomus de Roumanie. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 7(5):430-437.

(continued)

NITZULESCU, V. (1929B) Sur quelques phlébotomes de Yougoslavie. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 7(6):494-505.

(1930A) Sur le Phlébotomus chinensis. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 8(3-4):362-375.

(1930B) Sur la présence en Europe du Phlébotomus major s. Str. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 8(3-4):376-381.

(1930C) Sur une variété de Phlebotomus perniciosus. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 8(3-4):382-385.

(1930D) Sur le Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921. Sa présence en France. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 8(5):530-539.

(1930E) Phlebotomus langeroni n. sp. et P. langeroni var. longicauda n. var. de Douar-Shott (Tunisie). Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 8(5):547-553.

(1930F) A propos du Phlebotomus chinensis. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 9(3):261-265.

(1931A) Contribution à l'étude des phlébotomes du groupe minutus, P. parroti et P. minutus str. sensu. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 9(2):111-121.

(1931B) Sur un phlébotome nouveau de Venezuela. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 9(3):247-255.

(1931C) Deuxième contribution à l'étude des phlébotomes du groupe minutus. Phlebotomus fallax Parrot 1921. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 9(3):256-260.

(1931D) Essai de classification des phlébotomes. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 9(3):271-275.

NITZULESCU, V. & DOLLEUS, R. P. (1934A) Présence à Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire) de Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 12(1):69.

NIYOGI, A. K. & RAY, J. C. (1942A) Complement fixation in kala-azar. Ann. Biochem. Exp. Med., 2:47-50.

NNOCHIRI, E. (1968A) Parasitic disease and urbanization in a developing community. Oxford University Press; New York and Toronto. 204 pp.

(1975A) Medical microbiology in the tropics. Oxford University Press; London. 386 pp.

NOBLE, E. R. & NOBLE, G. A. (1961A) Parasitology. The biology of animal parasites. Lea & Febiger; Philadelphia. 767 pp.

NOBLE, G. A. (1961A) Stress and parasitism. I. A preliminary investigation of the effects of stress on ground squirrels and their parasites. Expl Parasit., 11(1):63-67.

(1969A) Stress and leishmaniasis. Abstr. Pap. 3. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Leningrad, July 1969), p. 309.

(1971A) Leishmania braziliensis: Physical and chemical stress in hamsters. Expl Parasit., 29(1):30-32.

NÖLLER, W. (1912A) Die Blutprotozoen des Hamsters (Cricetus fragmentarius Pall.) und ihre Uebertragung. (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Arch. Protistenk., 25(3):377-385.

(continued)

NÖLLER, W. (1912B) Die Uebertragungsweise der Ratten-trypanosomen durch Flöhe. Arch. Protistenk., 25(3): 386-424.

(1913A) Die blutsaugenden Insekten als Krankheitsüberträger. Sammelreferat. Mh. Prakt. Tierheilk., 25(1-2):68-90.

(1917A) Blut- und Insektenflagellatenzüchtung auf Platten. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 21(4-5): 53-84.

(1920A) Neuere Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Trypanosomenzüchtung. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 24(6):168-172.

(1928A) Die Züchtung der parasitischen Protozoen. Handb. Path. Protozoen (Prowazek), (12): 1815-1967.

(1931A) Die nächsten Verwandten der Blutflagellaten und ihre Beziehungen zu den Blutbewohnenden Formen ... unter Mitwirkung von A. Eichholz. Handb. Path. Protozoen (Prowazek), 3(13):1969-2171.

NOGUCHI, H. (1924A) Action of certain biological, chemical, and physical agents upon cultures of *Leishmania*; some observations on plant and insect herpetomonads. Proc. Internat. Conf. Hlth Probl. Trop. Amer. (Kingston, Jamaica, July-August 1924), pp. 455-479.

(1926A) Action of certain biological, chemical and physical agents upon cultures of *Leishmania*: Some observations on plant and insect herpetomonads. Stud. Rockefeller Inst. Med. Res., 57:19-42, pls. I-III.

(1926B) Comparative studies of herpetomonads and leishmanias. II. Differentiation of the organisms by serological reactions and fermentation tests. J. Exp. Med., 44(3):327-337.

NOGUCHI, H. & BATTISTINI, T. S. (1926A) Etiology of Oroya fever. I. Cultivation of *Bartonella bacilliformis*. J. Exp. Med., 43(6):851-864; pls. 33-35.

NOGUCHI, H. & LINDENBERG, A. (1925A) The isolation and maintenance of *Leishmania* on the medium employed for the cultivation of organisms of the *Leptospira* group of spirochetes. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 5(1):63-69.

NOGUCHI, H. & TILDEN, E. B. (1926A) Comparative studies of herpetomonads and leishmanias. I. Cultivation of herpetomonads from insects and plants. J. Exp. Med., 44(3):307-325.

NOGUCHI, H.; SHANNON, R. C.; TILDEN, E. B. & TYLER, J. R. (1929A) Etiology of Oroya fever. XIV. The insect vectors of Carrion's disease. J. Exp. Med., 49:993-1008; pls. 45-47.

NOGUER MORE, S. (1952A) Tratamiento parenteral del boton de Oriente con glucantime, con resultados esteticos superiores al tratamiento intralesional. Actas Dermosifilogr., 43(8):725-727.

NOGUER MORE, S.; NOGUER DEBRAY, S. & ROCA DE VINYALS, R. (1960A) Leishmaniosis cutanea tuberculoide. Leishmaniosis a tipo sarcoide. Actas Dermosifilogr., 51:271-278.

NORDEN, A. & LINELL, F. (1954A) Leishmaniasis; a report of a case of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis diagnosed in Sweden. Acta Med. Scand., 149(5):323-331.

- NORDMANN-BOEGER, I. (1954A) Bericht über einige Fälle von Haut-Leishmaniose in Brasilien. *Derm. Wschr.*, 129:629-630.
- NORMAN, A. P. (1946A) Latent period. in kala-azar. *Lancet*, (6421), 2:437-438.
- NORONHA, A. J. & WARNER, C. M. (1931A) On the occurrence of protozoan bodies in the blood of two patients suffering from an eruptive fever. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 34(2):17-19.
- NORONHA, T. de (1954A) Um granuloma raro da face; segundo caso autoctone de bôtao do Oriente descrito em Portugal. *Clin. Contemp.*, 3:95-104.
- (1959A) Mais quatro casos de leishmaniose cutanea autoctone. *Arch. Patol.*, 30:105-128.
- NORRIS, J. R. & RIBBONS, D. W. (1972A) *Methods in microbiology*. Academic Press; New York. 7, 479 pp.
- NOURI, L. & AL-JEBOORI, T. (1973A) Kala-azar in Iraq. An epidemiological and clinical study. *J. Fac. Med.*, Baghdad, 15(1-2):72-85.
- *NOURRIT, J. (1965A) *Essais sur l'origine et la filiation des trypanosomides: Les trypanosomides ancestraux du milieu hydrosphérique*. Thèse (Pharmacie); Marseille.
- NOVIKOFF, A. B. (1961A) Lysosomes and related particles. In: *The cell. Biochemistry, physiology, morphology*, edited by Brachet, J. and Mirsky, A. E. Academic Press; New York and London, 2:423-488.
- NOVY, F. G. (1907A) The role of Protozoa in pathology. *Proc. Path. Soc. Philad.*, o.s., 28, n.s., 10:1-27.
- (1908A) Successful canine infection with culture of *Leishmania infantum* (C. Nicolle). *J. Amer. Med. Ass.*, 51(17):1423-1424.
- (1909A) Sur *Leishmania infantum*. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 2(7):385-387.
- NOVY, F. G.; MACNEAL, W. J. & TORREY, H. N. (1907A) The trypanosomes of mosquitoes and other insects. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 4(2):223-276.
- NUERNBERGER, S. P. & RAMOS, C. V. (1974A) Leishmaniasis visceral, informe del primer caso en Honduras. *Rev. Méd. Hondur.*, 42:234-241.
- NUERNBERGER, S. P.; RAMOS, C. V. & CUSTODIO, R. (1973A) Visceral leishmaniasis in Honduras. Report of three proven cases and a suspected case. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 24(6):917-920.
- NUÑEZ MONTIEL, A. E. & MAYZ VALLÉNILLA, O. (1960A) Kalazar infantil en el estado Zulia. Primer caso. *Arch. Venez. Puericult. Pediat.*, 23: 71-95.
- NUÑEZ TOVAR, M. (1924A) Mosquitos y *Phlebotomos* de Venezuela. *Mem. 4. Congr. Venez. Med.* (Caracas, December 1924).
- NURGEL'DYEV, O. N. (1962A) Material on ecology of large *Rhombomys* in the valleys of Turkmenia. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 55-56.
- NUROVA, V. P. (1962A) Phenology of sandflies and their significance in a natural focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian) *Med. Parazit. Moskva*, 31(2):234.

(continued)

NUROVA, V. P. (1967A) Sandflies and their importance in some foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenia. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 36:70-72.

NUSSENZWEIG, V. (1957A) Reação de fixação do complemento para leishmaniose visceral com antígeno extraído do bacilo da tuberculose. I. Técnica, sensibilidade e especificidade. (XIII. Congr. Bras. Hig. Fortaleza, Brasil, 1956). Hospital, Rio de J., 51(2):217-226 (115-126).

* (1958A) Contribuição para o estudo da reação de fixação do complemento na leishmaniose visceral com antígeno extraído de bacilos de tuberculose. Thesis (Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, Ed. S.N.E.S.); Rio de Janeiro, 119 pp.

(1958B) Diagnóstico sorológico do calazar humano e canino. Abstr. Pap. 6. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Lisbon, September 1958), pp. 95-96.

(1958C) Valor da reação de fixação do complemento para leishmaniose visceral com antígeno extraído do bacilo da tuberculose. II. Relação entre a reatividade de soro e os dados clínicos. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 10(3):251-258.

(1958D) Valor da reação de fixação de complemento para leishmaniose visceral com antígeno extraído de bacilos de tuberculose. III-Varição da reatividade sérica com o tratamento específico. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 10(3):259-266.

(1958E) Valor da reação de fixação do complemento para leishmaniose visceral com antígeno extraído de bacilos de tuberculose. IV-Inibição da reação por excesso de soro. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 10(3):267-274.

(1959A) Diagnóstico sorológico da leishmaniose visceral humana e canina. (Proc. 6. Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar., 3). Anais Inst. Med. Trop., 16(supp. 7):779-790.

(1959B) Visceral leishmaniasis. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 169(7):734.

NUSSENZWEIG, V.; NUSSENZWEIG, R. S. & ALENCAR, J. E. de (1957A) Leishmaniose visceral canina nos arredores de Fortaleza, Estado do Ceará; Inquérito sorológico utilizando a reação de fixação do complemento com antígeno extraído do bacilo de tuberculose, observações sobre o diagnóstico e epidemiologia da doença. Hospital, Rio de J., 52(A): 111-129 (47-58-56-67).

(1957B) Leishmaniose visceral canina; Reação de fixação do complemento com antígeno extraído do bacilo da tuberculose. Hospital, Rio de J., 51(3):325-332 (101-108).

NUSSHAG, W. (1921A) Allergische Reaktionen bei der Beschälseuche. Berl. Tierärztl. Wochr., 37(48):567-569.

NUTI, M. (1965A) Il kala-azar nell'isola di Malta. Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Trop. Parasit., 46(9-10):405-407.

NUTTALL, G. H. F. (1899A) On the rôle of insects, arachnids, and myriapods as carriers in the spread of bacterial and parasitic diseases of man and animals. A critical and historical study. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., 8(1-2):1-154.

(continued)

NUTTALL, G. H. F. (1904A) Blood immunity and blood relationship. A demonstration of certain blood-relationships amongst animals by means of precipitin test for blood. Cambridge University Press; London. 444 pp.

(1908A) Insects as carriers of disease. Recent advances in our knowledge of the part played by blood-sucking arthropods (exclusive of mosquitoes and ticks) in the transmission of infective diseases. Ber. 14. Internat. Kongr. Hyg. Demog. (Berlin, September 1907), 2:195-206.

(1917A) Bibliography of Pediculus and Phthirus, including zoological and medical publications dealing with human lice, their anatomy, biology, relation to disease, etc., and prophylactic measures directed against them. Parasitology, 10(1):1-42.

(1917B) The biology of Pediculus humanus. Parasitology, 10(1):80-185.

OASTLER, E. G. & FIDLER, H. K. (1946A) Cerebral lesions produced in healthy dogs by the intravenous injection of 4:4'-diamidino stilbene. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 39(6):533-538.

OBERLING, C. & ANSARI, N. (1951A) Culture de Leishmania tropica sur la membrane chorio-allantoïde du poulet. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 44:542-545.

ODDO, F. G. & CASCIO, G. (1963A) Il test di immuno-fluorescenza nelle leishmaniosi viscerale e cutanea. Riv. Ist. Sieroterap. Ital., 38:139-145.

ODDOU, A. (1962A) Sur treize cas de leishmaniose cutanée en Haute-Volta. Bull. Soc. Méd. Afr. Noire Lang. Fr., 7:284-287.

ÖGRETMEN, A. (1960A) Three cases of kala-azar. (In Turkish; French summary) Saġl. Derg., 34:560-567.

OELERICH, S. (1973A) Antigenanalysen und Kreuzreaktionen zwischen Leishmanien, Trypanosoma cruzi und Mycobacterium smegmatis. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 24:296-304.

OELERICH, S.; BÜTTNER, D. W. & MANN-WEILER, E. (1974A) Kreuzreaktionen in der Immundiagnostik der Chagaskrankheit und der Kala Azar unter Einbeziehung von Seren Tuberkulöser und Lepröser. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A., 226(2):283-290.

OELSNITZ, [B. G. d']; BONNET, G. & RAYBAUT, A. (1935A) Observation d'un adolescent atteint de kala-azar et porteur de volumineuses adénites épitrochléennes. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., 51:70-72.

OELSNITZ, L. V. d' & BARBE, R. (1937A)
Gros ventre, aménorrhée et masque
pigmentaire chez une jeune femme
atteinte de kala-azar autochtone.
Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris,
[53](2):38-41.

OELSNITZ, M. d' (1932A) Le diagnostic
et le traitement du kala-azar de
l'enfant et de l'adulte. Arch. Méd.
Gén. Colon., 1(1):3-24.

(1932B) Les éléments
diagnostiques du kala-azar méditerranéen.
Presse Méd., 40(38):756-
760.

(1932C) Les agents théra-
peutiques du kala-azar méditerranéen.
Presse Méd., 40(42):832-835.

(1932D) Diagnostic et
traitement du kala-azar méditerranéen
de l'enfant et de l'adulte. Masson et
Cie.; Paris. 110 pp.

(1933A) Diagnostic,
traitement et prophylaxie du kala-
azar autochtone de l'adulte. Rapp.
C. R. I. Congr. Internat. Hyg.
Méditerr. (Marseille, September
1932), 1:378-384.

(1933B) La pigmentation
et le "masque" du kala-azar autochtone
de l'adulte. Bull. Acad. Méd., 3.s.,
110:35-38.

(1933C) Diagnostic et
traitement du kala-azar méditerranéen
de l'enfant et de l'adulte. Masson et
Cie.; Paris.

(1934A) Le kala-azar
met-il les sujets atteints en état
d'anémie? Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd.
Hôp. Paris, 50(9):409-410.

(1934B) Valeur sémiolo-
gique des manifestations ganglionnaires
et spécialement des adénites épitrôch-
léennes du kala-azar. Bull. Acad.
Méd., 3.s., 111:619-620.

(1935A) Similitudes et
dissemblances cliniques du kala-azar
autochtone de l'enfant et de l'adulte.
Bull. Acad. Méd., 3.s., 113:667-669.

(1936A) Le kala-azar de
l'enfant et de l'adulte. Acquisitions
récentes du diagnostic clinique.
Presse Méd., 44(2):28-30.

(1936B) Le kala-azar
autochtone de l'adulte. Bull. Acad.
Méd., 3.s., 116:207-209.

(1938A) Diagnostic pré-
coce et traitement d'attaque du kala-
azar. Elements de prophylaxie des
leishmanioses viscérales. Mouv.
Sanit., 15(168):220-228.

(1939A) Le traitement
d'attaque du kala-azar. Bull. Mém.
Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3.s., 55(7):
321-324.

OELSNITZ, M. d' & CARCOPINO, E. (1933A)
Un cas de kala-azar autochtone de
l'adulte avec production d'ascite au
cours du traitement stibié. Guérison
par l'urée stibamine. Bull. Mém. Soc.
Méd. Hôp. Paris, 49(26):1165-1170.

(1933B)
Effets favorables de l'urée stibamine
dans le traitement des formes stibio-
résistantes du kala-azar. Bull. Mém.
Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 49(26):1171-1174.

(1933C)
Un cas de kala-azar autochtone de
l'adulte avec production d'ascite au
début du traitement stibié. Guérison
par l'urée-stibamine. Presse Méd.,
41(85):1658 (Abstract).

OELSNITZ, M. d' & FAURE-BRAC, G.
(1933A) Le dépistage du kala-azar.
Bull. Acad. Méd., 109:265-268.

(1933B) Le dépistage du kala-azar.
Presse Méd., 41(20):402 (Abstract).

OELSNITZ, M. d' & GAUTSCHI (1933A)
Un nouveau cas autochtone de kala-
azar de l'adulte rapidement guéri
par le traitement stibio. Bull.
Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3.s.,
42(9):344-348.

OELSNITZ, M. d' & LIOTARD, M. (1932A)
Le diagnostic et le traitement de la
leishmaniose viscérale. A propos d'un
cas de kala-azar méditerranéen de
l'adulte suivi de guérison. Bull. Mém.
Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3.s., 42(4):126-
141.

OELSNITZ, M. d' & RONCHÈSE, A. D.
(1934A) Valeur et sensibilité de la
réaction de Chopra pour le diagnostic
du kala-azar. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd.
Hôp. Paris, 50(13):548-553.

(1934B) Nécessité d'une technique et
d'une interprétation précises de la
réaction de Chopra pour le diagnostic
du kala-azar. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd.
Hôp. Paris, 50(26):1320-1321.

OELSNITZ, M. d'; BALESTRE, P. L. &
DAUMAS, A. (1922A) Un nouveau cas
de kala-azar infantile en France.
Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris,
s.3, 46:550-553.

OELSNITZ, M. d'; GALAVIELLE, R. &
RAYBAUT, A. (1935A) Kala-azar
autochtone chez un jeune soldat,
stibio-résistance. Guérison par un
traitement stibio intensif. Bull.
Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3.s.,
51(10):428-432.

OELSNITZ, M. d'; DAUMAS; LIOTARD, M.
& PUECH, G. (1925A) Quatre cas de
kala-azar d'origine française; résul-
tats favorables du traitement par les
injections intraveineuses d'émétique
de soude. Arch. Méd. Enf., 28(5):
273-286.

(1925B) Quatre cas de
kala-azar d'origine française. Résul-
tats favorables du traitement par les
injections intraveineuses d'émétique
de soude. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp.
Paris, 3.s., 49:255-267.

OELSNITZ, M. d'; SAURIN; RAIBAUDI &
DANIEL (1939A) Un nouveau cas
autochtone de kala-azar de l'adulte.
Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris,
55(7):316-321.

(1939B) Un nouveau cas
autochtone de kala-azar de l'adulte.
Presse Méd., 47(15):290 (Abstract).

OFFUTT, E. P. (Jr.) (1934A) Studies on
the life cycle and viability of *Leish-
mania tropica* in vitro. (Program and
Abstr. 21, Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc.
Parasit., Boston, December 26-28).
J. Parasit., 32(6), sect. 2, supp.: 7.

OHTSUKI, A. (1944A) Experimentelle
Chemotherapie der Kala-Azar-Kaninchen
mit in Japan dargestellten Antimon-
präparaten. (I-II Mitt). (In Japanese)
J. Jap. Soc. Int. Med., 38(4):215-236.

OLDROYD, H. (1964A) The natural history
of flies. The World Naturalist.
Weidenfeld and Nicolson; London. 324
pp.

OLIVEIRA, A. C. de (1938A) Um caso de
leishmaniose visceral americana.
Hospital, Rio de J., 12(3):465-470.

- OLIVEIRA, A. C. de; BATISTA, S. M. & FALCÃO, A. L. (1959A) Calazar em Minas Gerais. Revisão dos dados epidemiológicos obtidos até 1958. Hospital, Rio de J., 56(4):625-643 (71-91).
- OLIVEIRA, H. (1960A) Epidemiologia do calazar. Rev. Bras. Med., 17:56-58.
- *OLIVEIRA CASTRO, G. M. de (1938A) Hábitos de alguns flebótomos brasileiros. J. Comerc., Rio de J., 112(81):4.
- *OLIVEIRA SANTIAGO, A. de (1919A) Tratamento da leishmaniose tegumentar pelos antimoníais. These (Med.); S. Paulo.
- OLMER, D. & OLMER, J. (1933A) Quelques remarques sur le kala-azar autochtone de l'adulte. Marseille Méd., 70:341-348.
- OLMER, J. (1931A) Kala-azar de l'adulte. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 47(26):1506-1510.
- (1972A) Kala-azar de l'adulte observé en Côte-d'Ivoire. Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd., 156(8-9):226-228.
- OLMER, J.; MONTAGNIER, L. & MINGARDON, G. (1979A) Remarques à propos de deux nouveaux cas de kala-azar de l'adulte. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 55(14):682-685.
- OLPP, G. (1910A) Beiträge zur Medizin in China mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tropenpathologie. Beih. Arch. Schiffs- u. TropHyg., 14(5), 144 pp.
- OLSEN, O. (1918A) Serologische Untersuchungen bei zwei Fällen von Kala-azar. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 22(6):81-89.
- OMAR, A.; SABOOR, A.; AMIN, F. M. & ŠERY, V. (1969A) Preliminary study on the foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kabul city. Tropenmed. Parasit., 20(3):293-302.
- OMRAN, A. R. (1961A) The ecology of leishmaniasis. In: Studies in disease ecology, edited by May, J. M. Hafner Publishing Company, Inc.; New York, pp. 328-388.
- ORJOL, H. (1926A) Leishmaniose et dermatite furfuracée du chien. (Thèse); Lyon. 47 pp.
- ORLOVA, A. A. & SCHACHOV, S. D. (1930A) Culicidae und Phlebotominae des Bezirkes Kaarry-Kala in Turkmenien. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 34(11):593-608.
- ORMEROD, F. C. (1920A) On the treatment of oriental sore by X-rays. Lancet, (5070), 199, 2(18):893.
- ORMEROD, W. E. (1967A) Summary of recent abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop. Dis. Bull., 64(6):585-590.
- (1968A) Summary of recent abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop. Dis. Bull., 65(6):737-743.
- ORMSBY, O. S. & MONTGOMERY, H. (1947A) Compendio de dermatologia. Trad. da 6a. ed. americana. Editora Guanabara; Rio de Janeiro. 2 vols.

ORSINI, A.; RAYBAUD, C. & GIRAUD, F.
(1964A) Le kala-azar. Méd. Infant.,
71(2):85-96.

ORSINI, O. (1940A) Leishmaniose em
Minas Gerais. Bras.-Méd., 54(46):
762-766.

----- (1952A) Tratamento da leish-
maniose tegumentar americana pela
lomidine. Publ. Méd., São Paulo,
22(181):3-8.

ORTEGA CORROCHANO, D. (1928A) Cien
casos de leishmaniosis visceral.
(Kala-azar). Estudio clínico y tera-
peutico. Med. Paises Calid., 1:507-
514.

ORTIZ, I. (1950A) Notas en Phlebotomus
(Diptera, Psychodidae). I. Sobre la
armadura genital del macho de Phlebo-
tomus panamensis Shannon, 1926.
Arch. Venez. Patol. Trop. Parasit.
Méd., 2(1):83-88.

----- (1952A) Sobre dos nuevos machos
del genero Phlebotomus (Diptera, Psy-
chodidae). Rev. Sanid. Asist. Soc.,
Caracas, 17:153-168.

----- (1954A) Descripción de dos nuevas
especies del genero Phlebotomus Rondani
(Diptera, Psychodidae) de Venezuela.
Acta Biol. Venez., 1(14):231-250.

----- (1956A) Sobre un pequeño díptero
de la región del Auyantepuy. Bol.
Venez. Lab. Clícn., 1:2

----- (1959A) Phlebotomus townsendi
n. sp., interesante representante de
los Psychodidae (Diptera) de Rancho
Grande, en el Estado Aragua. Bol.
Venez. Lab. Clícn., 4(1-4):23-26.

----- (1972A) Phlebotomus pifanoi
nov. sp. Nueva especie de Phlebo-
tomus (Diptera: Psychodidae) de la
region sur-este Amazonica Venez-
olana. Rev. Inst. Nac. Hig., 5(1):
21-28.

*ORTIZ, I. & PEÑA GARCÍA, B. (1948A)
Sobre la presencia de algunos insectos
hematófagos en los estados Zulia
y Falcón. Apunt. Cient., 1(2):6-8.

ORTIZ C., I. (1942A) Revisión histórica
de nuestros Phlebotomus con citación
de una especie (Phlebotomus cruciatus
Coq.) nueva para Venezuela. Bol.
Lab. Clín. Luis Razetti, 2(9):162-170.

----- (1944A) Contribución al
estudio de la entomología médica del
estado Falcón. Bol. Lab. Clín. Luis
Razetti, 1(14):247-251.

ORTIZ C., I. & PARDO, L. E. (1949A)
Presentación de un caso de Leishmania
tegumentaria múltiple con lesiones
lepromatoides. Bol. Lab. Clín. Luis
Razetti, 15(29-30):320-324.

ORTIZ DE LANDAZURI, E.; INFANTE
MIRANDA, F.; SANCHEZ AGESTA, A.;
CASADO, J. P. & MORATA GARCIA, F.
(1955A) La disproteíнемia en el kala-
azar. Rev. Clín. Esp., 56:376-382.

*ORTONA, A. (1925A) Un cas de kala-azar
guéri chez l'adulte. Rev. Tunis.
Sci. Méd., 19:213-216.

----- (1925B) LXVI^e observation
tunisienne de kala azar. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Tunis, 14(1):142.

ORTONA, C. (1909A) IV. Quinzième obser-
vation tunisienne de kala azar infantile.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):180.

OSCHE, G. (1966A) Die Welt der Parasiten.
Zur Naturgeschichte des Schmarot-
zertums. Vers. Wiss., 159 pp.

OSNES, M. (1948A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis.
A case report. Chin. Med. J., 66(6):
327.

- OSORNO-MESA, E.; MORALES-ALARCON, A. & OSORNO, F. de (1967A) Phlebotominae de Colombia (Diptera, Psychodidae). I. Distribucion geografica de especies de Phlebotomus registradas con algunas anotaciones biológicas y descripcion de una nueva. *Caldasia*, 10(46):27-38.
- OSTASHEV, S. N. (1936A) Flies as carriers of infectious diseases of domestic animals. (In Russian) *Veterinariya*, 33(6):75-76.
- OSTROWSKI, B. (1930A) ^MÜber einen Fall von Kala-Azar. *M Schr. Kinderheilk.*, 46:193-204.
- OTT, K. J. (1963A) Aspects of immunity of laboratory rodents to Leishmania donovani. Thesis (Ph.D. Rutgers-The State University); New Brunswick, N.J. 130 pp.
- (1963B) Aspects of immunity of laboratory rodents to Leishmania donovani. *Diss. Abstr.*, 28(1):560-561.
- OTT, K. J.; HANSON, W. L. & STAUBER, L. A. (1965A) Course of infection of Leishmania donovani in hamsters inoculated by the intraperitoneal route. *J. Parasit.*, 51(2), sect. 2, supp.; 18 (Abstract).
- (1967A) Course of infection of Leishmania donovani in hamsters inoculated by the intraperitoneal route. *J. Parasit.*, 53(3):641-643.
- OUGIER, J.; BONNET, O.; JEGO, J. & BENZENOU, A. (1962A) Le kala-azar de l'adulte de France. *Presse Méd.*, 70(54):2638-2641.
- OVARES, J. C.; PIEDRA B., R. & QUIROS M., F. (1947A) Investigaciones sobre la leishmaniasis cutanea. *Rev. Med. Costa Rica*, 7:105-113.
- OVCHINNIKOV, N. M.; DELEKTORSKY, V. V. & KOSMACHEVA, S. A. (1974A) The ultrastructure of the agent of cutaneous leishmaniasis (leptomonad form). (In Russian) *Vestn. Derm. Vener.*, (8):32-34.
- OWEN, C. W. (1886A) Brief notes on the so-called "Penjdeh sore". *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 21:296-297.
- OWEN, D. U. (1927A) A case of oriental sore. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 21(2):277-280.
- (1930A) A case of kala-azar from West Africa. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 24(4):601.

P., G. (1896A) Bagdad boil. (Morier's adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Chapter 65. (Annotation). Brit. J. Derm., 8:494.

PACHECO CARTÍN, M.; CÉSPEDES FONSECA, R. & CALDERÓN, H. (1961A) Leishmaniosis cutánea. Lesiones hepáticas concomitantes estudiadas en biopsia con aguja de Vim Silverman. Resultados terapéuticos con Repodral y Pirimetamina. Análisis de 173 casos. Acta Med. Costarric., 4(1):3-23.

PACKCHANIAN, A. A. (1943A) On the viability of various species of Trypanosoma and Leishmania cultures. J. Parasit., 29(4):275-277.

(1945A) Leishmaniasis. The cultivation of Leishmania tropica from two American soldiers who had returned to the United States from the Near East. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 129(8):544-547.

(1946A) The distribution of species of sandflies, genus Phlebotomus, in the United States and their relation to the transmission of leishmaniasis. Tex. Rep. Biol. Med., 4(1):35-41.

(1948A) The fate of Leishmania donovani and Leishmania tropica in the reduviid blood-sucking insect, Triatoma. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 28(4):537-539.

(1957A) The isolation and cultivation of hemoflagellates in pure culture from six species of insects. Tex. Rep. Biol. Med., 15(3):399-410.

PACKCHANIAN, A. A. & KELLY, L. (1965A) Susceptibility of Peromyscus californicus californicus to infection with Leishmania donovani. Tex. Rep. Biol. Med., 23(4):767-775.

(1966A) Colonial growth and morphology of trypanosomes, leishmanias and leptomnads. I. Studies on Endotrypanum schaudinni. Tex. Rep. Biol. Med., 24:639-646.

PACKCHANIAN, A. A. & PINKERTON, M. (1955A) Further studies on the effect of simulated altitude on eight additional species of arthropods. Tex. Rep. Biol. Med., 13(4):865-881.

PAES DE OLIVEIRA, M. (1977A) Leishmaniasis recidiva cutis. Anais Bras. Derm. Sif., 52(3):353-359.

PAGÈS, F. & MANY, P. (1958A) Une parasitose d'actualité: La leishmaniose cutanée. Presse Méd., 66:1509-1512.

PAGÈS, F.; MANY, P.; MISSON, R. & TEILLARD, J. (1964A) Un cas de leishmaniose cutanée pseudo-tumorale. Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph., 71:698-700.

PAGÈS, F.; REBOUL, E.; MANY, P.; MISSON, R. & TEILLARD, J. (1964A) Granulomes ulcéreux de la verge. Donovanose? Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph., 71:299-301.

PAI, H. C. & HU, C. H. (1938A) Absence of leucolysin in kala-azar serum. Chin. Med. J., supp. 2: 151-157.

(1941A) Attempts to grow Leishmania donovani in tissue cultures. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 46(4):606-608.

*PAINTER, R. H. (1927A) The biology, etc. of sandflies in Honduras. 15. Rep. Un. Fruit Co. Med. Dep., p. 245.

- PAL, R. & WHITTEN, M. J. (Eds.) (1974A) The use of genetics in insect control. Elsevier/North-Holland Publishing Company; Amsterdam. 241 pp.
- *PALLAS, P. & POUL, J. (1962A) La Leishmaniose générale du chien militaire en Algérie. Valeur diagnostique de la formol-gélification positive du sérum. Rev. Serv. Biol. Vét. Armées, 25:113-119.
- PALLISTER, R. A. (1939A) A case of kala-azar. J. Malaya Brch Brit. Med. Ass., 2:250-251.
- PAMPIGLIONE, S. & MARTON, K. (1977A) Leishmaniose cutanée en République de Guinée. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 70(5):479-484.
- PAMPIGLIONE, S.; LA PLACA, M. & SCHLICK, G. (1974A) Studies on Mediterranean leishmaniasis. I. An outbreak of visceral leishmaniasis in northern Italy. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 68(5):349-359.
- PAMPIGLIONE, S.; GIUNGI, F.; GIUNTI, G.; PARENTI, A. & TROTTI, G. C. (1973A) Asymptomatic visceral leishmaniasis in man in northern Italy. Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 2:132.
- PAMPIGLIONE, S.; MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C.; LA PLACA, M.; BORGATTI, M. A. & MICHELONI, F. (1976A) Studies on Mediterranean leishmaniasis. IV. The leishmanin skin test in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(1):62-65.
- PAMPIGLIONE, S.; MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C.; LA PLACA, M.; BORGATTI, M. A. & MUSUMECI, S. (1975A) Studies in Mediterranean leishmaniasis. 3. The leishmanin skin test in kala-azar. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 69(1):60-68.
- PAMPIGLIONE, S.; MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C.; GIUNGI, F.; GIUNTI, G.; PARENTI, A. & TROTTI, G. C. (1974A) Studies on Mediterranean leishmaniasis. 2. Asymptomatic cases of visceral leishmaniasis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 68(6):447-453.
- PAN, C.-T. (1968A) Cultivation of the leishmaniform stage of Trypanosoma cruzi in cell-free media at different temperatures. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17(6):823-832.
- PANAYOTATOU, A. A. (1922A) Quelques cas de splénomégalie et de kala-azar autochtones chez les indigènes en Egypte. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 15(9):843-853.
- (1929A) Infantile kala-azar. A case cured at Alexandria by a new method. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 26:112-115.
- (1935A) Sur les "leishmanioses" en méditerranée. Rev. Méd. Hyg. Trop., 27:279-310.
- PANDE, P. G. (1941A) A natural case of cutaneous leishmaniasis in a bullock in Assam. Indian J. Vet. Sci., 11:98-104.
- PANDYA, A. P.; MANDAL, M. M. & NIYOGI, A. K. (1972A) Blood meal of Phlebotomus species in Gujarat. J. Commun. Dis., 4(2-3):130-132.
- PANGALOS, G. C. (1929A) Un cas de leishmaniose infantile avec gangrène de la mâchoire inférieure. Grèce Méd., 31(5-6):17.
- PANI, A. (1957A) La più semplice sieroreazione per la diagnosi di kala-azar. Modifica alla reazione di Brahmachari e studio comparativo sul valore pratico delle reazioni più comuni. Acta Med. Ital. Mal. Infett., 12(5):121-128.

- PANIAGO VILELA, J. B.; LUCIANO, L. A. & ANAYA ROJAS, S. C. (1966A) Novos casos de calazar autóctone nos estados de Goiás e Mato Grosso. Hospital, Rio de J., 62(2):403-414 (213-224).
- PANJA, G. (1927A) The production of oriental sore in man by flagellate culture of Leishmania tropica. Indian Med. Gaz., 62:250.
- (1938A) An unusual case of dermal leishmaniasis of the tongue. J. Indian Med. Ass., 7:368-369.
- (1945A) Aetiology and treatment of Ulcus tropicum. Indian J. Med. Res., 32(1):11-16.
- (1946A) Treatment of oriental sore by X-rays. Indian Med. Gaz., 81:251.
- PANTEV, I. (1958A) First autochthonous syndrome in visceral leishmaniasis in Korea. (In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries) Sovrem. Med., Sof., 9(9):46-50.
- PANTÒ, V. (1912A) La leishmaniosi spontanea del cane a Catania. Gazz. Internaz. Med. Chir., 15(14):324-325.
- *PAO, Y. T. (1955A) Kala-azar in new China: Major advances in research and prevention. (In Chinese) Nat. Med. J. China, 41(7):606-609.
- (1959A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis: A case report. (In Chinese) Zhong. Pifuke Z., 7(2):151-152.
- PAOLA, D. de (1960A) Ultraestrutura da Leishmania donovani. Hospital, Rio de J., 58(6):1099-1106.
- *PAOLA, D. de & RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J. (1960A) Histopathologie der kala-azar. Ergebn. Allg. Path. Path. Anat. Mensch. Tiere, 39, 52 pp.
- PAPACOSTAS, G. (1952A) Discovery of the formol gel reaction. Brit. Med. J., (4750), 1:163-164.
- *PAPADAKIS, A. M. (1935A) "Über Phlebotomen und speziell über das Vorkommen und die Verteilung der in Griechenland vorkommenden Species (Griechisch). 2. Med. Kongr. Saloniki, pp. 326-334.
- *----- (1935B) Die Übertragungsweise der Leishmaniosen und die Rolle der Phlebotomen (Griechisch). 2. Med. Kongr. Saloniki, pp. 335-351.
- PAPANTONAKIS, E. (1935A) Observations on leishmaniasis in the district of Canea (Crete). Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 29(2):191-197.
- (1936A) Die Leishmaniosen in der Provinz Messina (Peloponnes, Griechenland). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 40(4):141-146.
- (1939A) Bekämpfungsmassnahmen der Kala-azar in Canea/Kreta. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 43(6):273-275.
- PAPAN[T]ONAKIS, E. & KARABETSOS, S. (1936A) Observations sur les leishmanioses dans la préfecture de la Canée (Ile de Crète). Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 28:852-860, plate 1.
- *PAPAVERO, N. (Ed.) (1973A) A catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas south of the United States. Dep. Zool. Agr.; São Paulo, Fasc. 6.

PARADISO, F. (1925A) Due casi di kala-azar infantile a sintomatologia ed associazioni morbose non frequenti. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 33:1228-1236.

----- (1926A) Sulla distribuzione altimetrica del kala-azar infantile in provincia di Catania e sulla età dei piccoli leishmaniotici. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 34(12):664-668.

----- (1929A) Sulla possibilità di estendere la prova di d'Amato alla diagnosi di kala-azar infantile. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 37:596-603.

----- (1930A) Sulla diagnosi di leishmaniosi interna infantile mediante culture dal sangue periferico e dal midollo osseo. *Policlinico, s. Med.*, 37:494-500.

*----- (1964A) Una malattia in declino: La leishmaniosi viscerale infantile. *Clin. Pediat.*, 46:727-736.

PARAENSE, W. L. (1952A) Infection of the nasal mucosa in guinea pig leishmaniasis. *Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.*, 24:307-310.

----- (1953A) The spread of *Leishmania enrietti* through the body of the guinea pig. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 47(6):556-560.

*----- (1964A) Chagas como protozoologista. *Anais Congr. Internat. Chagas (Rio de Janeiro, 1959)*, 5:1880-1886.

PARAENSE, W. L. & CHAGAS, A. W. (1940A) Transmissão experimental da leishmaniose visceral americana pelo "*Phlebotomus intermedius*". Nota previa. *Bras.-Méd.*, 54(12):179-180.

PARAHYM, O. (1961A) Endemias Brasileiras. Coleção nordestina, Universidade do Recife, Imprensa Universitaria; Recife. 478 pp.

PARDÓ-CASTELLÓ, V. (1963A) Dermatoses of the Americas. *Derm. Trop.*, 2:232-237.

*PARISSIS, N. P. & TETSIS, J. A. (1882A) La maladie endémique des enfants à Hydra appelée Tzanaki. In: *De l'île d'Hydra (Grece), au point de vue médicale, et particulièrement du Tzanaki*. Paris, 8:33-64.

PARK, W. H.; WILLIAMS, A. W. & KRUMWIEDE, C. (1929A) Pathogenic microorganisms. A practical manual for students, physicians and health officers. 9. ed. Lea and Febiger; Philadelphia. 819 pp.

PARKINSON, G. S. (1933A) Book review of An empire problem, by Blacklock, D. B., 1932. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 26(4):406-407.

PARONIKYAN, G. M. (1959A) Experimental visceral leishmaniasis in white mice (search for new antileishmaniasis drugs). (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 28(1):85-89.

PARREIRAS, D. (1936A) Considerações sobre a gangosa e a espundia. *Folha Med.*, 17(21):368-369.

PARRINELLO, G. (1946A) Contributo allo studio della diatesi-emorragica nella leishmaniosi infantile. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 54:432-444.

PARROT, A. (1921A) A propos de l'identification des phlébotomes de France. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 14(1):21-22.

PARROT, L. see PARROT, L. M.

PARROT, L. M. (1917A) Sur un nouveau phlébotome algérien, *Phlebotomus sergenti* sp. nov. (Note préliminaire). *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 10(7):564-566.

(continued)

PARROT, L. M. (1918A) Répartition géographique de Phlebotomus minutus var. africanus dans le département de Constantine. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 11(7):791-792.

(1919A) Trois observations de bouton d'Orient avec des réflexions sur les circonstances de la contamination. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 12(9):607-611.

(1921A) Sur l'armure génitale des phlébotomes du groupe minutus Rondani et sur Phlebotomus fallax nov. sp. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., 1:59-63.

(1921B) Sur une variété nouvelle de Phlebotomus minutus, Rondani. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. N., 12(2):37-40.

(1922A) Recherches sur l'étiologie du bouton d'Orient (clou de Biskra). Etudes sur la biologie des phlébotomes en milieu endémique. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 15(1):80-92.

(1922B) Présence de Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead dans la région parisienne. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 15(8):694.

(1926A) Comment recueillir les phlébotomes? Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 1(1):108-109.

(1926B) A propos de Phlebotomus caucasicus et de Phlebotomus sergenti. Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropenhyg., 30(12):719-720.

(1927A) Sur un parasite intraglobulaire pigmenté de Tarentola mauritanica (L.). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 5(1):1-8.

(1928A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. II. Sur quelques phlébotomes de la Bokhara (U.R.S.S.). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 6(1):26-34.

(1928B) Notes sur la leishmaniose expérimentale (Leishmania tropica) de la souris blanche. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 6(4):453-464.

(1929A) Sur la vaccination contre le bouton d'Orient. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 100(6):411-412.

(1929B) Sur un autre Phlébotome nouveau du Congo Belge Phlebotomus ghesquieri n. sp. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 18(1):90-91.

(1929C) Sur la contagion directe du bouton d'Orient. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 100(7):467-468.

(1929D) De la virulence des cultures de Leishmania tropica pour la souris blanche. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 100(4):238-239.

(1929E) Sur la conservation du virus du bouton d'Orient chez la souris blanche. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 100(4):239-240.

(1929F) Notes sur les phlébotomes III. 1. Sur Phlebotomus sordianus n. sp. 2. Morphologie et répartition géographique de Phlebotomus parroti Adler et Theodor. 3. Présence de Phlebotomus sergenti dans le Sahara central. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 7(3-4):303-309.

(1930A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. IV. Phlebotomus perillewi [sic] n. sp. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 8(3-4):383-385.

(1930B) Sur une collection de phlébotomes du Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 19:181-192.

(continued)

PARROT, L. M. (1930C) Sur Phlebotomus
rodhaini. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.,
20(1):103.

(1931A) Observations
biologiques sur Phlebotomus papatasi.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 9:442-450.

(1932A) Nouvelles obser-
vations sur la biologie de Phlebotomus
papatasi (Scop.). Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 10:407-409.

(1933A) Phlébotomes du
Congo Belge. IV. Sur Phlebotomus
africanus var. congolensis Bequaert
and Walravens, 1930. Rev. Zool.
Bot. Afr., 23:239-240.

(1933B) Notes sur les
phlébotomes. V. Présence de Phlebo-
tomus ariasi Tonnoir dans le sud-ouest
de la France. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 11(4):599-602.

(1933C) Notes sur les
phlébotomes. VI. - Sur une variété
nord-africaine de Phlebotomus
squamipleuris Newstead. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 11(4):603-605.

(1933D) Notes sur les
phlébotomes. IX. Une variété
nouvelle de Phlebotomus papatasi
(Scop.) du Sahara central. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 12(3):383-385.

(1934A) Notes sur les
phlébotomes. VIII. Présence de
Phlebotomus perniciosus var. tobbi
Adler et Theodor, 1930 en Géorgie
(U.R.S.S.). Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 12:79-82.

(1934B) The natural trans-
mission of Mediterranean leishmaniasis.
Q. Bull. Hlth Org. League Nat., 3(2):
202-213.

(1934C) Evolution d'un
hématozoaire du gecko (Leishmania
tarentolae) chez un moucheron piqueur,
du groupe des phlébotomes (Phlebotomus
minutus). J. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad.
Sci., 199(20):1073-1074.

(1934D) L'évolution de
Leishmania tarentolae Wenyon chez
Phlebotomus minutus Rond. Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 27(9):839-843.

(1934E) Notes sur les
phlébotomes. X. Sur la spermatheque
de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 12(3):386-388.

(1934F) Notes sur les
phlébotomes. XI. Sur les phlébotomes
du groupe minutus et sur la classifica-
tion des phlébotomes en général. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 12(3):389-392.

(1934G) Notes sur les
phlébotomes. XII. Les éléments de
diagnose spécifique des Diptères du
genre Phlebotomus (Psychodidae).
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 12(3):
393-398.

(1934H) La transmission
naturelle des leishmanioses du Bassin
Méditerranéen. Bull. Org. Hyg. Soc.
Nat., 3:210-228.

(1934I) Phlébotomes du
Congo Belge. V. Phlebotomus durenin
sp. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 24:266-268.

(1934J) La transmission
naturelle de la leishmaniose du Bassin
Méditerranéen. Bull. Trim. Organ.
Hyg. Soc. Nat., 3:7.

(1935A) Phlébotomes et
végétation. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
28(1):960-963.

(continued)

PARROT, L. M. (1935B) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XIV. Phlébotomes de Grèce. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 13(2):249-255.

(1935C) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XIII. Stations africaines nouvelles de Phlebotomus sergenti Parr. Ses rapports avec les leishmanioses. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 13(2):246-248.

(1935D) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XVI. Phlébotomes du Sénégal. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 13(2):259-262.

(1935E) Nouvelles recherches sur l'évolution de Leishmania tarentolae chez Phlebotomus minutus Rondani. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(10):958-960.

(1936A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XVII. Phlébotomes d'Ethiopie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 14(1):30-47.

(1936B) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XVIII. Sur la présence en Algérie de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir et sur la spermathèque de cette espèce. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 14(1):48-49.

(1936C) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XIX. Phlébotomes de Crète. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 14(1):50-52.

(1936D) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XX.-Sur Phlebotomus langeroni var. longicuspis Nitzulescu, 1930. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 14(2):137-143.

(1936E) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXI.- Sur la valve copulatrice de Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 14(2):144-147.

(1936F) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXII.-Présence de Phlebotomus perniciosus dans le département de l'Indre. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 14(4):427.

(1936G) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXIII. Présence dans l'Aurès (Algérie) de Phlebotomus sergenti var. alexandri Sinton. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 14(4):425-431.

(1937A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXIV.-Sur le mâle de Phlebotomus vesuvianus Adler et Theodor, 1931. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 15(1):104-107.

(1937B) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXV.-Sur l'appareil génital interne du phlébotome. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 15(1):108-123.

(1937C) Sur la durée de l'infection du gecko Tarentola mauritanica par Leishmania tarentolae Wenyon. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 124(4):337-338.

(1938A) Phlébotomes du Congo belge. VII. Phlebotomus wansoni s. sp. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 30(3):361-363.

(1938B) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXVII. Phlébotomes d'Ethiopie (suite). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 16(2):213-218.

(1939A) Phlébotomes du Congo belge. X. Description de Phlebotomus durenii mâle et de Phlebotomus wansoni femelle. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 32:145-148.

(1940A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXXIII.-Présence de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir dans la banlieue d'Alger. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 18(3):303-306.

(continued)

PARROT, L. M. (1940B) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXIV. - Les "épines géniculées" des phlébotomes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 18(3):307-320.

(1941A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXXV. - Présence de Phlebotomus perfiliewi dans la banlieue d'Alger. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 19(3):360-361.

(1941B) Sur la nourriture des larves des phlébotomes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 19(4):435-436.

(1941C) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXXVI. - La femelle de Phlebotomus papatasi var bergeroti Parr., 1934. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 19(4):437-439.

(1942A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXXIX. - A propos de deux Prophlebotomus d'Algérie, Phlebotomus minutus var signatipennis et Phlebotomus fallax. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 20(4):322-335.

(1943A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XL. Sur Phlebotomus (Prophlebotomus) minutus Rondani et sa variété parroti Adler et Theodor. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 21(1):38-50.

(1944A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. XLIII. - A propos de Phlebotomus mascittii Grassi. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 22(1):52-54.

(1946A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. LII. - Le rapport AIII/E. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 24(1):66-75.

(1948A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. LVII. - Phlébotomes du Soudan Anglo-Egyptien. I. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 26(2):121-148.

(1948B) Notes sur les phlébotomes. LIX. - Phlébotomes du Soudan Anglo-Egyptien. II. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 26(3):259-276.

(1949A) Sur les phlébotomes du Soudan Français. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 42(3-4):126-127.

(1949B) Sur quelques souches de Leishmania. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 27(2):106-109.

(1951A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXI. - A propos de classification. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 29(1):28-45.

(1951B) Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXII. Les phlébotomes de la ville d'Alger et de sa banlieue. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 29(4):300-304.

(1951C) Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXII. - Phlebotomus dubius, Phlebotomus antennatus var. cinctus et leur distribution géographique. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 29(2):129-133.

(1953A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXVII. Les "papilles" des antennes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 31:110-118.

PARROT, L. M. & ABONNENC, E. (1957A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXX. - Sur Phlebotomus affinis var vorax Parr., 1948. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 35(1):43-44.

(1957B) Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXXI. - Sur Phlebotomus katangensis Beq. et Walr., 1930. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 35(1):45-51.

PARROT, L. M. & BELLON, J. (1952A) Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXIV. Phlébotomes du Ouaddai. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 30(1):60-63.

PARROT, L. M. & BIOJOUT, R. (1939A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXIX.-
Sur la présence de Phlebotomus
alexandri Sinton dans le Sahara
septentrional. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Alger., 17(2):233-234.

PARROT, L. M. & BODET, J. Y. (1941A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXXVII.
Présence de Phlebotomus alexandri
Sinton dans le Tassili des Ajjer (Sah-
ara central). Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Alger., 19(4):440.

PARROT, L. M. & CLASTRIER, J. (1939A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXXI.-
Présence de Phlebotomus ariasi Ton-
noir sur le littoral algérien. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Alger., 17(4):633;

(1944A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XLV.-
Présence de Phlebotomus perfiliewi
en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Alger., 22(1):60-62.

(1946A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. LI.-Sur
Phlebotomus langeroni. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Alger., 24(1):60-65.

(1956A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXXIX.-
Phlébotomes de Biskra. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Alger., 34(4):513-517.

(1958A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXXII.-
Présence à Biskra (Algérie) de Phlebo-
tomus lewisi Parr., 1948. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Alger., 36(3):312-313.

(1960A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXXIII.-
Phlébotomes du Tassili des Ajjer
(Sahara central). Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Alger., 38(1):70-78.

PARROT, L. M. & DE JOLINIÈRE, P. B.
(1945A) Notes sur les phlébotomes.
XLVI.-Nouveaux phlébotomes du Hoggar.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 23(1):56-63.

PARROT, L. M. & DONATIEN, A. L.
(1922A) Un nouveau cas sporadique
de bouton d'Orient sur le littoral
algérien. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
15(6):410-412.

(1926A) Infection naturelle et infec-
tion expérimentale de Phlebotomus
papatasi (Scop.) par le parasite du
bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 19(8):694-696.

(1927A) Le parasite du bouton d'Orient
chez le Phlébotome: Infection naturelle
et infection expérimentale de Phlebo-
tomus papatasi (Scop.). Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Alger., 5(1):9-21.

(1927B) Leishmaniose cutanée primi-
tive expérimentale de la souris blanche.
C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 96(7):448-449.

(1935A) Sur la culture des Leishmania
en milieu NNN, "mouillé". Bull. Soc.
Path. Exot., 28(1):39-40.

(1952A) Autres observations sur l'infec-
tion naturelle de phlébotomes par la
leishmaniose générale de l'homme et du
chien en Algérie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Alger., 30(2):145-152.

PARROT, L. M. & DOURY, P. (1955A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. LXVIII.
Nouveaux phlébotomes du Hoggar.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 33(4):
315-320.

PARROT, L. M. & DURAND-DELACRE, R.
(1947A) Notes sur les phlébotomes.
LVI.-Phlébotomes de Beni Ounif de
Figuig (Sahara oranais). Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Alger., 25(1):77-86.

(1947B) Notes sur les phlébotomes.
LVII.-Présence en Algérie de Phlebo-
tomus clydei Sinton, 1928. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Alger., 25(3-4):210-211.

(continued)

PARROT, L. M. & DURAND-DELACRE, R.
(1948A) Notes sur les phlébotomes.
LX.-Quelques remarques sur les
phlébotomes des terriers de rongeurs
au sud Oranais. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 26(4):402-403.

(1952A) Notes sur les phlébotomes.
LXVI. Sur le mâle de Phlebotomus
mascittii et sur sa présence en France.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 30(4):393-
397.

PARROT, L. M. & FOLEY, H. (1925A)
Remarques épidémiologiques sur le
bouton d'Orient en Algérie. Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 18(6):485-495.

(1925B)
Le bouton d'Orient en Algérie;
remarques étiologiques et épi-
démologiques. Arch. Inst. Pas-
teur Algér., 3(4):333-343.

(1939A)
Sur la fréquence de la leishmaniose
du gecko dans le sud Oranais. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 17(2):231-232.

PARROT, L. M. & GOUGIS, R. (1943A)
Sur l'agent probable de transmission
du bouton d'Orient dans la colonie du
Niger. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.,
21(4):268-269.

(1944A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XLI.-Sur
Phlebotomus roubaudi Newstead. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 22(1):40-46.

PARROT, L. M. & HABIBI, A. (1946A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. LIV.-
Formes anormales de Phlebotomus
minutus var. parroti, Adler and
Theodor. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 24(2):157-159.

PARROT, L. M. & LESTOQUARD, F.
(1925A) Sur quelques détails de la
structure des Leishmania. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 3(4):327-332.

(1925B) Sur quelques détails de la
structure des Leishmania. Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 18(7):541-546.

PARROT, L. M. & MALBRANT, R. (1945A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XLVII.-
Phlébotomes du Moyen Congo. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 23(2):121-127.

PARROT, L. M. & MARTIN, R. (1939A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXX.-
Une variété nouvelle de Phlebotomus
sergenti d'Éthiopie. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Algér., 17(3):484-489.

(1939B)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXVIII.-
Autres phlébotomes d'Éthiopie. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 17(1):143-156.

(1940A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXXII.
Sur Phlebotomus (Prophlebotomus)
subtilis. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.,
18(3):300-304.

(1944A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XLII.-
Sur Phlebotomus larroussaei var.
canaaniticus. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 22(1):47-51.

(1944B)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XLIV.-
Phlébotomes de Djibouti. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 22(1):55-59.

(1945A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XLIX.-
Autres phlébotomes du Moyen Congo.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 23(4):
279-280.

PARROT, L. M. & PICHEYRE, R. (1941A)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. XXXVIII.
Phlébotomes du Hoggar. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Algér., 19(4):441-442.

PARROT, L. M. & SCHWETZ, J. (1937A)
Phlébotomes du Congo Belge, VI.
Trois espèces et une variété nouvelles.
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 29(3):221-228.

PARROT, L. M. & WANSON, M. (1938A)
Phlébotomes du Congo Belge. VIII. Sur
le mâle de Phlebotomus gigas Parrot et
Schwetz, 1937. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.,
31:153-156.

(1939A)
Phlébotomes du Congo Belge. IX.
Phlebotomus (Prophlebotomus) mirabilis
n. sp. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 32(2):
149-153.

(1946A)
Phlébotomes du Congo Belge. XI.
Phlebotomus crossarai et Phlebotomus
richardi nov. sp. Rev. Zool. Bot.
Afr., 39:225-229.

(1946B)
Notes sur les phlébotomes. LIII.
Sur Phlebotomus gigas et sur Phlebo-
tomus mirabilis. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 24(2):143-152.

PARROT, L. M.; DONATIEN, A. L. &
LESTOQUARD, F. (1927A) Notes
expérimentales sur le bouton d'Orient
et sur la leishmaniose canine viscérale.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 5(2):120-
130.

(1930A) Sur le
développement du parasite de la
leishmaniose canine viscérale chez
Phlebotomus major var. pernicius
Newstead. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
23(7):724-726.

(1931A) Observations
nouvelles sur le développement du para-
site de la leishmaniose viscérale du
chien chez un Phlébotome (Phlebotomus
pernicius). Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 9(3):438-441.

(1932A) L'étiologie
des leishmanioses. Algér., Méd.,
36:139-171.

(1933A) Notes et
réflexions sur la biologie de Phlebo-
tomus pernicius Newstead en Algérie.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 11(2):153-
191.

PARROT, L. M.; DONATIEN, A. L. &
PLANTUREUX, E. (1941A) Sur l'infec-
tion naturelle des phlébotomes par la
leishmaniose générale de l'homme et
du chien en Algérie. Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Algér., 19(2):209-215.

PARROT, L. M.; MORNET, P. & CADENAT,
J. (1945A) Notes sur les phlébotomes.
XLVIII. Phlébotomes de l'Afrique occi-
dentale française. 1. Sénégal, Soudan,
Niger. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.,
23(3):232-244.

(1945B) Notes sur les phlébotomes.
L. - Phlébotomes de l'Afrique occidentale
française. 2. Guinée, Côte d'Ivoire,
Dahoméy. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.,
23(4):231-239.

*PARTENHEIMER, K. (1947A) Ein Beitrag
zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen
Schleimhautleishmaniose (Espundia).
Arch. Ohr.-Nas.-u. KehlkHeilk.,
155:116.

*PARULEKAR, V. K. (1906A) Supposed
oriental sore. Trans. Grant Coll.
Med. Soc. (1905-1906), pp. 15-19.

PASCAL, J. M. (1931A) Sur l'existence
du bouton d'Orient à Ouargla. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 9(1):13-16.

PASCAL, J. M. & BACHY, J. (1932A) Sur
l'existence du bouton d'Orient au Mزاب.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 10(3):413-
415.

PASCALE, H. (1951A) Aspectos sanitarios do problema da leishmaniose tegumentar americana. Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 16(49):111-127.

PASSAGER, P. (1957A) Ouargla (Sahara Constantinois). Étude historique, géographique et médicale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 35(2):99-200.

----- (1958A) Metlili des Chaamba (Sahara Algérois), étude historique, géographique et médicale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 36(4):508-572.

PASSAGER, P. & BARBANÇON, S. (1956A) Taghit (Sahara Oranais). Étude historique, géographique et médicale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 34(3):404-475.

PASTORE, R. (1919A) Chemoterapia nella leishmaniosi interna. Osservazioni cliniche. Pediatria, Napoli, 27(2):96-107.

PASTRE, J. (1973A) Un nouveau phlébotome du groupe simillimus: P. ovazzai n. sp. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit., 11(4):271-273.

----- (1975A) Un nouveau phlébotome du Sénégal oriental: Sergentomyia corneti n. sp. (Diptera, Phlebotomidae). Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit., 13(3):121-123.

PATANE, C. (1914A) Sulla trasmissibilità della Leishmania infantum ai topi albini. Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat., 2.s., (31):62-66.

----- (1917A) Sul primo caso autotono di leishmaniosi interna in Cirenaica. Pathologica, 9(207):181-183.

----- (1928A) Il posto attuale della Cirenaica nell' epidemiologia delle leishmaniosi nel Nord Africa. Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., 9(1):69-83.

PATARINO, G. B. (1926A) La leishmaniosi a Bari. Pediatria, Napoli, 34:1323-1325.

PATEL, J. C. (1944A) Six cases of kala-azar in Bombay. Sodium antimony V gluconate in its treatment. Indian Physn, (35), 3(11):319-328.

PATINO CAMARGO, L. (1939A) Bartonellosis en Colombia. Rev. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. Colomb., 7(10):467-501.

PATKAR, N. A. (1949A) Value of Row's medium for culture of Leishmania in kala-azar. Indian Physn, 8:261-264.

PATTON, W. S. (1907A) Preliminary report on the development of the Leishman-Donovan body in the bed bug. Sci. Mem. Offrs Med. Sanit. Dep. India, n.s., (27), 19 pp.

----- (1907B) The development of the Leishman-Donovan parasite in Cimex rotundatus. Second report. Sci. Mem. Offrs Med. Sanit. Dep. India, n.s., (31), 25 pp.

----- (1907C) Preliminary note on the life cycle of a species of Herpetomonas found in Culex pipiens. Brit. Med. J., (2428), 2:78-80.

----- (1908A) Herpetomonas lygaei. Arch. Protistenk., 13(1):1-18.

----- (1908B) Annual report upon the work of the bacteriological section of the King institute of preventive medicine, Guindy, for the year 1907. Dep. Bact. Sect. King Inst. Prevent. Med., pp. 3-8.

----- (1909A) The parasite of kala azar and allied organisms. Lancet, (4457), 176, 1(5):306-309; disc. p. 321.

(continued)

PATTON, W. S. [1909B] The parasite of kala-azar and allied organisms. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. (1908-1909), 2(3):113-141.

----- (1909C) Inoculation of dogs with the parasite of kala azar (Herpetomonas [Leishmania] donovani) with some remarks on the genus Herpetomonas. Parasitology, 1(4):311-313 (1908).

----- (1909D) A critical review of our present knowledge of the haemoflagellates and allied forms. Parasitology, 2(1-2):91-136; Appendix pp. 140-143.

----- (1909E) The parasite of kala-azar and allied organisms. Brit. Med. J., (2508), 1:216.

----- (1909F) The development of the parasite of oriental sore. Brit. Med. J., (2519), 1:936.

----- (1909G) The parasite of kala-azar and allied organisms. (With discussion: Dr. Sambon, Dr. Low, Sir Havelock Charles, Dr. Wenyon, Sir Patrick Manson, and Captain Patton). J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 12(6):87-91.

----- (1912A) The development of the parasite of Indian kala azar. Sci. Mem. Med. Offrs Army India, (53), 1 p. l., 3 pp., 38 pp.

----- (1912B) The development of the parasite of Indian kala-azar in Cimex rotundatus and Cimex lectularius. Lancet, (4620), 182, 1(11):743 (Abstract).

----- (1912C) The development of the parasite of Indian kala azar in Cimex rotundatus and Cimex lectularius. Kala Azar Bull., (3):124-125 (Abstract).

----- (1912D) The kala-azar problem. Brit. Med. J., (2705), 2:1194-1196.

----- (1912E) Preliminary report on an investigation into the etiology of oriental sore in Cambay. Sci. Mem. Offrs Med. Sanit. Dep. India, n.s., (50):1-21.

----- (1913A) Is kala azar in Madras of animal origin? Preliminary report. Indian J. Med. Res., 1(1):143-195.

----- (1914A) The behaviour of the parasite of Indian kala-azar in the dog-flea, Ctenocephalus felis Bouché, with some remarks on canine kala azar and its relation to the human disease. Indian J. Med. Res., 2(1):399-403.

----- (1914B) The examination of the peripheral blood of 54 patients, suffering from kala-azar at the General Hospital, Madras, during the period 15th June 1912 to 15th July 1913. Indian J. Med. Res., 2(2):492-493.

----- (1919A) Note on the etiology of oriental sore in Mesopotamia. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 12(8):500-504.

----- (1922A) Some reflections on the kala-azar and oriental sore problems. Indian J. Med. Res., 9(3):496-532.

----- (1926A) Blood-sucking arthropods of medical and veterinary importance in China. Chin. Med. J., 40(6):543-553; (7):603-612.

----- (1931A) Insects, ticks, mites and venomous animals of medical and veterinary importance. Part II. Public health. Croydon [England]. 740 pp.

PATTON, W. S. & CRAGG, F. W. (1913A)
A textbook of medical entomology.
London, Madras and Calcutta. 764 pp.

PATTON, W. S. & EVANS, A. M. (1929A)
Insects, ticks, mites and venomous
animals of medical and veterinary
importance. Part I. Medical. Croydon
[England]. 786 pp.

PATTON, W. S. & HINDLE, E. (1926A)
Notes on kala azar in Shantung.
Proc. R. Soc., s.B, 100(704):379-
384.

(1926B)
Notes on three new parasites of the
striped hamster (Cricetulus griseus).
Proc. R. Soc., s.B, 100(704):387-390.

(1926C)
Notes on the species of sandflies
(genus Phlebotomus) of North China.
Proc. R. Soc., s.B, 100:405-412.

(1927A)
The development of Chinese Leishmania
in Phlebotomus major var. chinensis
and P. sergenti var. Proc. R. Soc.,
s.B, 101:369-390.

(1928A)
The north Chinese species of the genus
Phlebotomus (Diptera, Psychodidae).
Notes on the bionomics of Chinese
species of Phlebotomus. Proc. R.
Soc., s.B, 102:533-551.

PATTON, W. S. & SUNDAR RAO, S. (1921A)
Studies on the flagellates of the genera
Herpetomonas, Crithidia and Rhynchoido-
monas, No. 5. The morphology and
life history of Herpetomonas pulicis
sp. nov., parasitic in the alimentary
tract and malpighian tubes of Pulex
irritans L. Indian J. Med. Res.,
3(4):621-628.

PATTON, W. S.; LAFRENAIS, H. M. &
SUNDAR RAO, S. (1921A) Studies on the
flagellates of the genera Herpetomonas,
Crithidia and Rhynchoidomonas. No. 8.
Note on the behaviour of Herpetomonas
tropica Wright, the parasite of cuta-
neous Herpetomonas (oriental sore) in
the bed bug Cimex hemiptera Fabr.
Indian J. Med. Res., 9(2):240-251.

(1921B) Studies on the
flagellates of the genera Herpetomonas,
Crithidia and Rhynchoidomonas. No. 9.
Note on the behaviour of Herpetomonas
donovani Laveran and Mesnil in the bed
bug, Cimex hemiptera Fabricius.
Indian J. Med. Res., 9(2):252-254.

PAUL, J. R. & WHITE, C. (Eds.) (1973A)
Serological epidemiology. Academic
Press; New York. 13, 218 pp.

PAULINI, E. (1961A) The control of insects
of medical importance in Brazil. (In
Portuguese and English) Rev. Bras.
Malar. Doenq. Trop., 13(1-2):13-41.

PAVLOV, P. (1943A) Untersuchungen über
Hundeishmaniose in Bulgarien.
Dtsch. Tropenmed. Z., 47(19-20):489-
500.

(1947A) Recherches sur la
leishmaniose du chien. Bull. Soc.
Path. Exot., 40(7-8):258-263.

(1958A) Recherches sur la
leishmaniose en Bulgarie et les résul-
tats obtenus par divers méthodes de
diagnostique. Abstr. Pap. 6. Internat.
Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Lisbon,
September 1958), p. 99.

(1959A) Recherches sur la
leishmaniose en Bulgarie et les
méthodes de son diagnostic. (Proc.
6. Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar., 3).
Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 16
(supp. 7):687-689.

PAVLOV, S. T.; NABOKOV, V. A. & BESPALOVA, N. V. (1943A) On the question of pathogenicity of sandfly dermatoses. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 12(3):67-72.

PAVLOVSKY, E. N. (1927A) Insects and infectious diseases of man. (In Russian) Moskva. 186 pp.

(1927B) Zur Geschichte der Entdeckung der Parasiten der Haut-Leishmaniose. (In Russian; German summary p. 130) Med. Mysl Uzbek., 2(2):16-19.

(1928A) Zur Geschichte der Entdeckung der Parasiten der Haut-Leishmaniose. Trop. Dis. Bull., 25(6):429 (Abstract).

(1931A) Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte der *Leishmania*-parasiten. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig., 123(1-2):14-19.

(1932A) Die Bedeutung der Säugetiere Turkmeniens in der Epidemiologie und Parasitologie. In: Murgabskaya parazitologicheskaya ekspeditsiya 1930g. (In Russian) Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil., s. Turkmen., (2):267-287.

(1934A) A course in human parasitology. (In Russian) Leningrad, Moskva. 592 pp.

(1935A) Leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Prakt. Med. Parazit., pp. 395-398.

(1939A) On the natural infection foci of infectious and parasitic diseases. (In Russian) Vestn. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (10):98-108.

(1941A) Principal results of thirty years in parasitology and education. (In Russian) Zool. Zh., 20(1):3-29.

(1947A) Papataci fever and its carrier. (In Russian) MEDGIZ; Leningrad. 88 pp.

(1948A) Manual of parasitology of man. With a discussion of the theory of the vectors of transmissible diseases. (In Russian) 5. ed. Akad. Nauk SSSR; Moskva, Leningrad, 2:527-1022.

(Ed.) (1960A) Natural foci of human infections. (In Russian) Gos. Izd. Med. Lit. "MEDGIZ"; Moskva. 326 pp.

(1961A) General problems of parasitology and zoology. (In Russian) Moskva. 424 pp.

(1964A) Natural nidality of transmissible diseases with special reference to the landscape epidemiology of zoonanthroponoses. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk SSSR; Moskva, Leningrad. 211 pp. (English translation by Plous, F. K., Jr., edited by Levine, N. D., 1966. University of Illinois Press; Urbana and London. 261 pp.; and English translation by Shirokov, Y., [1966?]. Peace Publishers; Moscow. 249 pp.).

PAVLOVSKY, E. N. & PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. (1959A) Natural nidi of skin and visceral leishmaniasis. (Proc. 6. Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar., 3). Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 16(supp. 7): 811-813.

*PAVLOVSKY, E. N.; GUTSEVICH, A. V. & PERFIL'EV, P. P. (1937A) An experiment in the prophylaxis of sandfly fever through the control of the sandflies. (In Russian) Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasnoi Armii, 8:23-113.

PAVLOVSKY, E. N.; STEIN, A. K. & PERFIL'EV, P. P. (1933A) Experimentelle untersuchung über die Wirkung des *Phlebotomus*-stiches auf die Menschenhaut. Z. Parasitenk., 5(1):1-13.

- PAVONI, G. (1914A) La deviazione del complemento nella leishmaniosi cutanea. *Pathologica*, 6(133):264-266.
- (1914B) Contributo alla diagnosi biologica della leishmaniosi. *Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi*, 5(5-6):364-367.
- (1915A) Contributo allo studio della infezione sperimentale del Mus musculus con Leishmania tropica e infantum. *Pathologica*, 7(152):114-116.
- PAYNE, E. H.; BALTHAZAR, E. & FERNANDES, J. S. (1946A) Further experience with melarsen oxide (a new arsenical) in the treatment of tropical disease. *Sth. Med. J.*, 39(12):972-975.
- PEDROSO, A. M. (1913A) Leishmaniose local do cão. *Ann. Paul. Med. Cirurg.*, 1(2):33-39.
- (1917A) Sobre a vitalidade da Leishmania tropica no cadaver. Trabalho apresentado ao primeiro congresso medico paulista. *Ann. Paul. Med. Cirurg.*, 8(1):8-10.
- (1921A) Biologia da Leishmania. *Bol. Soc. Med. Cirurg. S. Paulo*, s. 2, 4(3):33-34.
- (1923A) Infecção do cão pela Leishmania tropica. *Rev. Med.*, S. Paulo, 4(24):42-44.
- (1923B) Notes on the biology of Leishmania tropica. *Amer. J. Trop. Med.*, 3(1):47-58.
- PEDROSO, A. M. & DIAS DA SILVA, P. (1911A) Botão do Oriente (Leishmaniose ulcера). *Cultura de Leishmania tropica*. *Arch. Soc. Med. Cirurg. S. Paulo*, 1(6):8.
- PÉHU & BERTOYE (1931A) Sur un cas de kala-azar survenu chez un enfant de 5 ans n'ayant jamais quitté la région des Vosges. *Lyon Méd.*, 147:731-734.
- (1937A) Trois cas, non méditerranéens, de kala-azar infantile, autochtones: Vosges, Ardeche, Isère. *Bull. Acad. Méd.*, 3.s., 118:342-344.
- PELEX REDONDO, J. (1942A) Die Hamatologie der Kala-azar der Erwachsenen. Diagnostische Bedeutung der Sternalpunktion. *Wien. Klin. Wschr.*, 55:585-588.
- PELI, G. & BENIGNETTI, D. (1934A) Leishmaniosi cutanea autoctona nella provincia di Pesaro-Urbino. *G. Ital. Mal. Esot. Trop.*, 7:116; 119-122; 125-128.
- PELLEGRINI, D. (1957A) Sulle malattie trasmissibile dal cane all'uomo. *Vet. Ital.*, supp., 8(9):861-975.
- PELLEGRINO, A. & IRALDI, C. (1947A) Sobre la distribución y morfología de los elementos reticuloendoteliales del bazo de la rata. *Arch. Hist. Norm. Patol.*, 3:505-511.
- PELLEGRINO, J. (1951A) Nota preliminar sobre a reação intradérmica feita com a fração polissacarídea isolada de formas de cultura da Leishmania brasiliensis em casos de leishmaniose tegumentar americana. *Hospital, Rio de J.*, 39:859-863 (149-153).
- (1953A) Observações sobre a reação intradérmica com antígenos de Schizotrypanum cruzi e de Leishmania brasiliensis em pacientes com doença de Chagas. *Riass. Comun. 6. Congr. Internaz. Microbiol. (Rome, September 1953)*, 2:529-530.

(continued)

PELLEGRINO, J. [1955A] Observações sobre a reação intradérmica com antígenos de Schizotrypanum cruzi e de Leishmania brasiliensis em pacientes com doença de Chagas. Atti 6. Congr. Internaz. Microbiol. (Rome, September 1953), 5:296-297.

PELLEGRINO, J. & BRENER, Z. (1951A) A reação de precipitina com a fração polissacarídea isolada de formas de cultura de Leishmania brasiliensis e do Schizotrypanum cruzi, na leishmaniose tegumentar americana. Arq. Saude Públ. Minas Gerais, 2(1):56-62.

(1952A)
A reação de fixação do complemento com antígeno de formas de cultura do Schizotrypanum cruzi na leishmaniose tegumentar americana. Hospital, Rio de J., 42(6):971-980 (195-204).

(1958A)
Reação de fixação do complemento com sangue dessecado no diagnóstico do calazar canino. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 10(1):39-44.

PELLEGRINO, J. & NERY GUIMARAES, F. (1953A) A reação intradérmica com antígeno de Trypanosoma rangeli (Tejera, 1920) em pacientes com leishmaniose tegumentar ou com doença de Chagas. Riass. Comun. 6. Congr. Internaz. Microbiol. (Rome, September 1953), 2:531-532.

[1955A] A reação intradérmica com antígeno de Trypanosoma rangeli (Tejera, 1920) em pacientes com leishmaniose tegumentar ou com doença de Chagas. Atti 6. Congr. Internaz. Microbiol. (Rome, September 1953), 5:298-299.

PELLEGRINO, J.; BRENER, Z. & SANTOS, U. M. (1958A) Complement fixation test in kala-azar using Mycobacterium butyricum antigen. J. Parasit., 44(6):645.

PÉLLEGRINO, J.; PEREIRA, L. H. & FURTADO, T. A. (1977A) Muco-cutaneous leishmaniasis: Intradermal test with a promastigote suspension and a crude extract from Leishmania brasiliensis. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 19(6):393-396.

PEÑA CHAVARRIA, A. (1937A) Leishmaniosis tegumentaria en la Republica de Costa Rica. Festschr. Bernhard Nocht 80. Geburtst., pp. 452-459.

PEÑA CHAVARRIA, A.; KOTCHER, E. & LIZANO, C. (1965A) Preliminary evaluation of cycloguanil pamoate in dermal leishmaniasis. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 194(10):1142-1144.

(1968A) Treatment of American dermal leishmaniasis with cycloguanil pamoate. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 62(4):550-555.

PEÑA CHAVARRIA, A.; SÁENZ HERRERA, C. & CORDERO, E. (1943A) El tártaro emético por vía oral en la leishmaniasis cutáneo-mucosa, especialmente útil en el tratamiento del niño. Rev. Med. Costa Rica, 5(105):361-368.

(1944A) El tartaro emetico por via oral en la leishmaniasis cutaneo-mucosa, especialmente util en el tratamiento del niño. Rev. Med. Trop. Parasit., Habana, 10(3):72.

PEÑA CHAVARRIA, A.; OVARES ARIAS, J. C.; REMERO LOPEZ, A.; FALLAS DIAZ, M. & CASTRO JENKINS (1946A) Leishmaniasis tegumentaria en Costa Rica. Se propone una clasificacion dermatologica de la leishmaniosis tegumentaria. Rev. Med. Costa Rica, 7(147-152):66-97.

- PENAUD, A. (1965A) Recherches sur l'origine des trypanosomides. Les trypanosomides hétéroxéniques des arthropodes et des mammifères. Thèse (Médecine); Marseille.
- PENA-YANEZ, A. (1943A) Ueber die Entwicklung der Leishmania donovani im Organismus und ihre Beziehung zu der Temperaturkurve. Dtsch. Tropenmed. Z., 47(8): 193-198.
- PENNA, H. A. (1934A) Leishmaniose visceral no Brasil. Visceral leishmaniasis in Brasil. (In Portuguese and English) Bras.-Méd., 48(46): 949-953.
- PENNISI, L. & FARAONE, U. (1973A) First observations under the scanning microscope of Leishmania donovani. Riv. Parassit., 34(4):249-263.
- *PENSO, G. (1930A) Il kala-azar nella Somalia Italiana. Boll. Atti Accad. Med., 56:292.
- PERALTA, P. H.; SHELOKOV, A. & BRODY, J. A. (1965A) Chagres virus: A new human isolate from Panama. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 14(1): 146-151.
- PERARD, C. (1936A) Au sujet d'un cas de leishmaniose canine généralisée, remarques à propos du diagnostic. Rev. Path. Comp. Hyg. Gén., 36(472): 110-116.
- PEREIRA, C. & MEDINA, H. (1945A) Viragem da coloração por uma laca ferrea da hemateína pela prata amoniacal, para o estudo das leishmanias, principalmente nos tecidos. Arch. Inst. Biol., S. Paulo, 16:41-48.
- PEREIRA, C.; CASTRO, M. P. de & MELLO, D. de (1958A) Influência da temperatura cutânea no desenvolvimento de lesões leishmanióticas. Arq. Inst. Biol., S. Paulo, 25:121-138, pls. 8-10.
- PEREIRA, L. H.; MAYRINK, W.; DIAS, M.; MICHALICK, M. S. M.; COSTA, C. A.; MAGALHAES, P. A. & WILLIAMS, P. (1978A) Mastomys natalensis as an experimental host for Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 72(2):155-157.
- *PEREIRA, O. (1942A) Caso autóctone de leishmaniose tegumentar. (Rio Grande do Sul). Anais Fac. Med. Porto Alegre, 3:126-132.
- PEREIRA, V. (1876A) Maladies parasitaires les plus fréquentes dans les climats intertropicaux. Diss.; Bahia.
- PEREIRA BARRETTO, M. (1940A) Morfologia dos ovos das larvas e das pupas de Phlebotomus intermedius Lutz e Neiva, 1912 (Diptera, Psychodidae). Anais Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 16: 91-105.
- (1941A) Morfologia dos ovos, larvas e pupas de alguns flebotomos de São Paulo. Anais Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 17(2):357-427.
- (1941B) Observações sobre a biologia do Phlebotomus intermedius Lutz e Neiva, 1912 (Diptera, Psychodidae) em condições experimentais. Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 6(12): 107-119.
- (1941C) Observações sobre a biologia do Phlebotomus whitmani Antunes e Coutinho, 1939 (Diptera, Psychodidae) em condições experimentais. Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 6(12):123-131.
- *----- (1942A) Estudos sobre a postura de flebotomos em condições experimentais. Folia Clin. Biol., 14:87-93.

(continued)

PEREIRA BARRETTO, M. (1943A) Observações sobre a biologia, em condições naturais, dos flebotomos do estado de São Paulo (Diptera, Psychodidae). Tese (Parasitologia, Faculdade de Medicina, Universidade de São Paulo); São Paulo. 162 pp.

(1943B) Contribuição para o conhecimento dos flebotomos de São Paulo. IX. Anomalias observadas na terminália do macho de P. alphabeticus Fonseca, 1936 e de algumas outras espécies. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Braz., 51(12):703-710.

(1946A) Sobre a sinonímia de flebotomos americanos (Diptera, Psychodidae). Anais Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 22:1-27.

(1946B) Uma nova espécie de flebotomo da Colômbia e chave para a determinação das espécies afins. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Anais Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 22:279-293.

(1947A) Catálogo dos flebotomos americanos. Arq. Zool. Est. S. Paulo, 5(4):177-242.

(1947B) Uma nova espécie de flebotomo do vale amazônico e chave para determinação das espécies afins (Diptera, Psychodidae). Papéis Dep. Zool. S. Paulo, 8(20):239-247.

(1950A) Nova contribuição para o estudo da distribuição geográfica dos flebotomos americanos (Diptera, Psychodidae). Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 15(46):211-226.

(1955A) Sobre a sistemática da subfamília Phlebotominae Rondani (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Ent., 3:173-190.

(1961A) Introdução ao estudo sistemático dos flebotomos americanos (Diptera, Psychodidae). Tese (Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto da Universidade de São Paulo); São Paulo.

(1961B) Subfamílias e gêneros neotrópicais da família Psychodidae Big., 1954 (Diptera). Pap. Dep. Zool. Secret. Agric., 14(23):211-225.

(1962A) Atividades humanas criadoras de condições favoráveis à disseminação de doenças parasitárias. Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 27(94):303-315.

(1962B) Novos subgêneros de Luizomyia França, 1924 (Diptera, Psychodidae subfamília Phlebotominae). Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 4:91-100.

(1963A) Esboço histórico da parasitologia médica no Brasil até os fins do século XIX. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 15(3):469-485.

PEREIRA BARRETTO, M. & COUTINHO, J. O. (1940A) Contribuição ao conhecimento dos flebotomos de São Paulo. II. Descrição do macho de Phlebotomus limai Fonseca, 1935 e de duas novas espécies: Phlebotomus ayrozai e P. amarali (Diptera, Psychodidae). Anais Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 16:127-139, figs. 1-3.

(1940B) Processos de captura, transporte, dissecação e montagem de flebotomos. Anais Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 16:173-189.

(1941A) Contribuição ao conhecimento dos flebotomos de São Paulo. V-- Descrição do macho de P. montf-colus Costa Lima, 1932 e de duas novas espécies. Papéis Dep. Zool. S. Paulo, 1(19):177-192.

(continued).

PEREIRA BARRETTO, M. & COUTINHO, J. O. (1941B) Contribuição ao conhecimento dos flebotômios de São Paulo. VI--Descrição de duas novas espécies (Diptera, Psychodidae). Papéis Dep. Zool. S. Paulo, 1(24):223-236.

PEREIRA BARRETTO, M.; MARTINS, A. V. & PELLEGRINO, J. (1956A) Notas sobre flebotomíneos do nordeste do estado de Minas Gerais, com as descrições de duas espécies novas (Diptera, Psychodidae). Folia Clin. Biol., 26:47-56.

(1958A)
Notas sobre flebotomíneos do nordeste do estado de Minas Gerais, com as descrições de duas espécies novas (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 10(2):183-190.

PEREPÉREZ, F. (1931A) Dos casos interesantes de kala-azar infantil en la provincia de Alicante. Med. Países Cálid., 4(2):123-125.

PEREPÉREZ Y PALAU, F. (1947A) El problema de las leishmaniosis visceral y cutanea en la provincia de Tarragona. Rev. Sanid. Hig. Públ., 21:894-911.

PERFIL'EV, P. P. (1926A) On the anatomy of sandflies of the genus Phlebotomus. (In Russian; German summary) Russk. Ent. Obozr., 20:308-319.

(1928A) Sur l'anatomie des phlébotomes. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 21:159-171; 254-257.

(1928B) On the anatomy of larvae of sandflies. (In Russian) Med. Mysl' Uzbek., 9-10:13-26.

(1929A) Zur Vergleichenden Anatomie von Phlebotomus. (Dipt. Psych.). Z. Parasitenk., 1(3):437-475.

(1929B) On the taxonomy and distribution of sandflies in Tadzhikistan and Uzbekistan. In: Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane, by Pavlovsky, E. N. (In Russian) Zool. Muz., Akad. Nauk SSSR; Leningrad, pp. 70-83.

(1929C) Sur les phlébotomes du Turkestan et sur Phlebotomus sergenti var. alexandri Sinton. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 22(7):545-549.

(1931A) Contribution to the classification of sandflies (Phlebotomus). (In Russian) Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 11:73-83.

(1932A) On the sandfly fauna of Turkmenistan. In: Murgab-skaya parazitologicheskaya ekspeditsiya 1930g. (In Russian) Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil., s. Turkmen., (2):119-141.

(1933A) Ueber neue Stechmücken aus Mittelasien (Turkmenistan). Zool. Anz., 101(7-8): 221-227.

(1934A) Contribution to the fauna, classification and distribution of sandflies in Turkmenistan. In: Trudy Karakalinskoi i Kzyle-Atrekskoi parazitologicheskoi ekspeditsii 1931 goda i materialy po faune Turkmenii. (In Russian) Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil., s. Turkmen., (6):105-117.

(1935A) Sandflies (Phlebotomus). (In Russian) Prakt. Med. Parazit., pp. 131-159.

(continued)

PERFIL'EV, P. P. (1935B) Contributions à la biologie, à la taxonomie et à la géographie des phlébotomes de la section major. (In Russian) Trudy Tadzhiik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (5): 29-51.

----- (1935C) On the question is Phlebotomus found in Central Asia? In: Materialy po parazitologii i faune yuzhnogo Tadzhiikistana, edited by Pavlovsky, E. N. (In Russian) Trudy Tadzhiik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 Narkomzd. Tadzhiik. SSR, (10):5-18.

----- (1935D) On the sandfly fauna of Central Asia. In: Materialy po parazitologii i faune yuzhnogo Tadzhiikistana, edited by Pavlovsky, E. N. (In Russian) Trudy Tadzhiik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 Narkomzd. Tadzhiik. SSR, (10):93-115.

----- (1937A) Psychodidae (Phlebotominae). (In Russian; French summary) Fauna SSSR, Nasekomye, Dvukrylye, 3(2), 144 pp. (Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., (10)).

* ----- (1939A) Sandflies of the fauna of USSR. Revision of Phlebotomus belonging to the group minutus (including P. murzabienensis sp. n. from southern Turkmenistan). (In Russian) Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasnoi Armii, 19:75-95.

----- (1941A) Data on the sandfly fauna of the USSR. (In Russian; English summary) Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasnoi Armii, 25:272-283.

* ----- (1941B) Materials on the fauna of the sandflies of the USSR. (In Russian) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, pp. 33-36.

----- (1948A) Morphology of the first stage larvae of Crimean Phlebotomus. (In Russian) Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 10:99-119.

* ----- (1955A) Species system of sandflies from Crimea. (In Russian) Trudy Krym. Fil. Akad. Nauk UkSSR, s. Zool., 9(3):69-80.

* ----- (1956A) New data on the importance and distribution of sandflies. (In Russian) Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasnoi Armii, 55:278-282.

----- (1959A) Phlebotomus minutus R. and species of the group minutus (Sergentomyia) in the Crimea and the Caucasus. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 22(3):325-335.

----- (1960A) History of the study of sandflies. (In Russian) Trudy Inst. Istor. Estest. Tekh., 31:268-278.

----- (1962A) Factors on determining sandflies and their current taxonomy. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 35-39.

----- (1966A) Fauna of U.S.S.R. Insects Diptera. Phlebotomidae family. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Zool. Inst., n.s., (93), 382 pp.

PERFIL'EV, P. P. & GUTSEVICH, A. V. (1935A) Materials on the fauna of the sandflies (Phlebotomus) in Azerbaijan. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 4(1-2):95-98.

PERFIL'EV, P. P. & PODOLYAN, V. Ya. (1941A) The prophylaxis of Phlebotomus fever by means of sandfly control under urban conditions. (In Russian) Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasnoi Armii, 25:255-271.

PERFIL'EV, P. P. & POPOV, V. V. (1935A) Sandflies of Kuliaba. In: Materialy po parazitologii i faune yuzhnogo Tadzhiikistana, edited by Pavlovsky, E. N. (In Russian) Trudy Tadzhiik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 Narkomzd. Tadzhiik. SSR, (10).

PERIANES, J.; PELAEZ, J. L. & VAZQUEZ, E. (1958A) Alteraciones del espectro proteico en el kala-azar. *Rev. Clin. Esp.*, 68:225-228.

PERNOD, J.; FERRAND, M. & ROUMAGNAC, H. (1960A) Le kala-azar parmi les troupes stationnées en Algérie. *Bull. Mem. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s.*, 76(30-31):1206-1216.

PERROUTY, P. (1963A) Neuropathies cervico-brachiales unilatérales et infections parasitaires. *Presse Méd.*, 71(3):127-128.

PERRY, H. M. J. (1922A) Some observations on the occurrence of *Leishmania* in the intestinal tissues in Indian kala-azar, on the pathological changes occasioned by their presence, and on their possible significance in this situation. *J. R. Army Med. Cps*, 39(5):323-329.

*PERSENAIRE, J. B. C. (1910A) Kala-azar in Ned. Indie. *Med. Rev.*, Haarlem, 10:161-165.

PERSHIN, E. Ya.; KOZLOVA, E. P.; BOL'SHAKOVA, E. B.; DZHABAROV, L. N. & KIM, A. N. (1974A) On the discovery of enzootic of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Fergana Valley. (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya, Leningrad*, 8(1):82.

PERSHIN, G. N. & MOSKALENKO, N. Yu. (1962A) Studies of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis in white mice as a chemotherapeutic model. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 31(6):727-733.

----- (1963A) Chemotherapeutic properties of aminoquinol in cutaneous leishmaniasis of mice. (In Russian; English summary) *Farmakol. Toksikol.*, 26: 446-452.

PERVOMAIISKY, G. S. (1948A) Dermal leishmaniasis and the pappataci fever in Iran. (In Russian) *Epidem.-Parazit. Eksped. Iran Parazit. Issled.*, pp. 249-252.

PERVOMAJKIJ, G. S. see PERVOMAIISKY, G. S.

PERYASSU, D. & DA SILVEIRA, F. (1954A) Quadro clinico invulgar de leishmaniose tegumentar americana. *Anais Bras. Derm. Sif.*, 29:21-24.

PESCE, H. & LUIS PRADO, G. (1943A) Notes on cutaneous leishmaniasis and *Phlebotomus* in the Province of Andahuaylas, Peru. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 37(3):255-258.

PESSÔA, S. B. (1938A) Problemas de hygiene rural. Segunda parte da conferencia realizada no Centro Medico de Ribeirão Preto. *Folha Med.*, 19(17):197-201.

----- (1941A) Dados sobre a epidemiologia da leishmaniose tegumentar em São Paulo. *Hospital, Rio de J.*, 19(3):389-409.

----- (1941B) Profilaxia da leishmaniose tegumentar no estado de São Paulo. *Folha Med.*, 22(14): 157-161.

----- (1941C) Segunda nota sobre a vacinação preventiva na leishmaniose tegumentar americana com leptomonas mortas. *Rev. Paul. Med.*, 19:106-109.

----- (1941D) Indices de disseminação da leishmaniose tegumentar em algeimas zonas novas do estado de S. Paulo. *Rev. Biol. Hyg.*, 11(1):1-9.

----- (1946A) Parasitologia médica. São Paulo. 858 pp.

----- (1948A) Grandes endemias. *Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ.*, 13(35-38):5-18.

*----- (1949A) Problemas brasileiros de hygiene rural. Gráfica José Magalhães; São Paulo.

(continued)

- *PESSOA, S. B. (1951A) Leishmaniasis, cutaneous, mucocutaneous and visceral with special reference to its occurrence in the Americas. In: Clinical tropical medicine, edited by Gradwohl, R. B. H.; Benitez Soto, L. and Felsenfeld, O. C. V. Mosby Company; St. Louis, pp. 170-203.
- (1958A) Leishmaniose tegumentar americana. Abstr. Pap. 6. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Lisbon, September 1958), pp. 93-94.
- (1959A) Leishmaniose tegumentar americana. (Proc. 6. Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar., 3). Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 16 (supp. 7):696-717.
- (1960A) A luta contra as endemias parasitárias na nova China. Rev. Bras. Med., 17(3):253-263.
- (1961A) Classificação das leishmanioses e das espécies do gênero Leishmania. Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 26(87):41-50.
- (1961B) Leishmaniose tegumentar americana. In: Doenças infecciosas e parasitárias, by Veronest, R. G. 2. ed. Edit. Guanabara Koogan; Rio de Janeiro, pp. 505-518.
- *----- (1964A) Comentários sobre a filogenia e a patogenia da Leishmania donovani. Hospital, Rio de J., 65: 1169-1184.
- *----- (1967A) Parasitologia médica. ed. Edit. Guanabara; Rio de Janeiro.
- *PESSOA, S. B. & BARRETTO, M. P. (1948A) "Leishmaniose tegumentar americana." Ministério de Educação e Saúde, Imprensa Nacional; Rio de Janeiro. 527 pp.
- PESSOA, S. B. & CARDOSO, F. A. (1942A) Nota sobre a imunidade cruzada na leishmaniose tegumentar e na moléstia de Chagas. Hospital, Rio de J., 21(2): 187-193 (67-70; 73-75).
- PESSOA, S. B. & COUTINHO, J. O. (1940A) Infecção natural do Phlebotomus pessoai por formas em Leptomonas, provavelmente da Leishmania brasiliensis. Rev. Biol. Hyg., 10(2):139-142.
- (1941A) Infecção natural do Phlebotomus pessoai por formas em Leptomonas, provavelmente da Leishmania brasiliensis. Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 6(12):15-20.
- (1941B) Infecção natural e experimental dos Phlebotomus pelo Leishmania brasiliensis no estado de São-Paulo. Hospital, Rio de J., 20:25-33.
- (1941C) Pesquisa de Leptomonas em dípteros hematofagos de uma localidade com alta incidência de leishmaniose tegumentar. Folha Med., 22(17):199-200.
- PESSOA, S. B. & DA SILVA, A. de A. (1966A) Sobre uma prova para avaliação do poder terapêutico de drogas no tratamento do calazar. Hospital, Rio de J., 69(4):823-826.
- PESSOA, S. B. & PEREIRA BARRETTO, M. (1945A) Sobre as lesões iniciais na leishmaniose tegumentar americana. 1. Reun. Ann. Dermato-Sifilógrafos Bras. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1944), pp. 27-35.
- (1945B) Sobre a localização dos parasitas nos tecidos e a intensidade do parasitismo na leishmaniose tegumentar americana. 1. Reun. Ann. Dermato-Sifilógrafos Bras. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1944), pp. 123-136.

(continued)

PESSOA, S. B. & PEREIRA BARRETTO, M. (1945C) Contribuição para o estudo da imunidade da leishmaniose tegumentar americana. 1. Reun. Ann. Dermatol. Sifilógrafos Bras. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1945), pp. 137-151.

(1945D) Sobre a validade da Leishmania brasiliensis Vianna, 1911. Rev. Clin. S. Paulo, 18(4):117-129.

(1946A) Tipos de exploração de solo como fator de incidência da leishmaniose tegumentar Americana. Bras.-Méd., 60(38-39):305-309.

(1948A) Leishmaniose tegumentar americana. Imp. Nacional; Rio de Janeiro. 527 pp.

PESSOA, S. B. & PESTANA, B. R. (1940A) Lesões iniciais na leishmaniose tegumentar Americana. Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 5(9):15-20.

(1940B) Infecção natural do Phlebotomus migonei por formas em leptomonas, provavelmente da Leishmania brasiliensis. Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 5(10):45-49.

(1940C) A intradermo-reação de Montenegro nas campanhas sanitárias contra a leishmaniose. S. Paulo Méd., 13:133-151.

(1940D) Infecção natural do Phlebotomus migonei por formas em Leptomonas, provavelmente da Leishmania brasiliensis. Acta Med., 5(2):106-111.

(1941A) Ensaio sobre a vacinação preventiva na leishmaniose tegumentar americana, com germes mortos. Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 6:141-147.

(1941B) A intradermo-reação de Montenegro nas campanhas sanitárias contra a leishmaniose. Arq. Hig. Saúde Públ., 6(11):128-137.

PESSOA, S. B. & ROTBERG, A. (1947A) Nota sobre o tratamento intensivo da leishmaniose tegumentar americana pelo tartarato de sódio e antimonila. Hospital, Rio de J., 32(6):845-852.

PESSOA, S. B. & SOUZA LOPES, J. A. (1963A) Sobre a intradermorreação de Montenegro em região endêmica de leishmaniose tegumentar e visceral. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 5:170-175.

PESSOA, S. B. & VILELA, F. (1944A) Nota sobre tratamento da leishmaniose tegumentar americana pelo antimon-detoxin. Bras.-Méd., 58(47-48):442-443.

(1948A) Estudos sobre o tratamento da leishmaniose tegumentar americana pelo eparseno. Hospital, Rio de J., 34(4):527-532.

*PESSOA, S. B.; PEREIRA DA SILVA, L. H. & FIGUEIREDO, J. (1955A) Calazar endêmico em Jacobina (estado da Bahia). Rev. Bras. Malar. Doeng. Trop., 7(2):245-250.

(1955B) Calazar endêmico em Jacobina (E. da Bahia). 12. Congr. Bras. Hig. (Belem-Para-Brasil, January 1955).

(1956A) Calazar endêmico em Jacobina (estado da Bahia). Bol. Fund. Gonçalo Moniz, (7), 13 pp.

*PESTRE, A. (1954A) Manifestations oculaires de la leishmaniose cutanée (bouton d'Orient). Thèse (Médecine); Alger. 167 pp.

(continued)

PESTRE, A. (1955A) Manifestations oculaires de la leishmaniose cutanée (bouton d'Orient). *Algér. Méd.*, 59(9):589-597.

PETERFI, T. & MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D. (1928A) Mikrurgische Versuche an Leishmanien. *Arch. Protistenk.*, 60(3):492-500.

PETERS, W. (1974A) Drug resistance in trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis. In: *Trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis with special reference to Chagas' disease*, edited by Elliott, K.; O'Connor, M. and Wolstenholme, G. E. W. Associated Scientific Publishers; Amsterdam, London, New York, pp. 309-326; disc. pp. 326-334. (Ciba Fdn Symp. 20, n.s.).

----- (1977A) The diagnosis and treatment of leishmaniasis. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges., 8. Tag. Osterr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 36 (Abstract).

PETERS, W.; CHANCE, M. L. & GARDENER, P. J. (1973A) Biochemical taxonomy of *Leishmania*. (Correspondence). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 67(3):428-429.

PETERS, W.; CHANCE, M. L.; GARDENER, P. J. & MATTOCK, N. M. (1973A) A biochemical approach to the taxonomy of *Leishmania*. *Abstr. Inv. Pap. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Athens, October 1973), 1:134.

PETERS, W.; CHANCE, M. L.; MUTINGA, M. J.; NGOKA, J. M. & SCHNUR, L. F. (1977A) The identification of human and animal isolates of *Leishmania* from Kenya. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 71(4):501-502.

*PETERSEN, O. von (1902A) Ein Fall von Orientbeule (Aschabadka) mit Fin'en'scher Phototherapie behandelt. *St. Peters. Med. Wschr.*, 27:49-50.

PETIT, G. (1910A) Cultures de *Leishmania* en milieu liquide. *Presse Méd.*, 18(33): 308 (Abstract).

PETRASHEVSKA, M. M. (1955A) Clinical course and treatment of Borovski's disease in the vicinity of the eyes. (In Russian) *Diss.*; Rostov on Don. 14 pp.

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. (1932A) The biology of *Phlebotomus* in the Kara-Kala Region of the Turkmenian SSR. In: *Murgab-skaya parazitologicheskaya ekspeditsiya 1930g.* (In Russian) *Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil.*, s. Turkmen., (2):143-173.

----- (1935A) Contribution to the methods of studying *Phlebotomus*. (In Russian) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 4:99-104.

----- (1935B) The fauna, biology and ecology of the sandflies of Turkmenistan. In: *Parazity, perenoschiki i yadovityye zhivotnyye.* (In Russian) *Moscow; Leningrad*, pp. 202-259.

----- (1936A) Einige Blutsaugende Insekten (Culicidae und *Phlebotomus*) der Sandwüste Karakum). In: *Patogennye zhivotnye.* (In Russian; German summary) *Trudy Otd. Parazit. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Med. Gor'kogo*, 2:139-163.

*----- (1936B) *Phlebotomus* fauna of southern Tadzhikistan and the Ghissar Region. (In Russian) *Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 6:195-211.

----- (1937A) Additional data on *Phlebotomus* of Turkmenia. In: *Problemy parazitologiy i fauny Turkmeniy.* (In Russian; English summary) *Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil.*, s. Turkmen., (9):147-162.

(continued)

*PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. (1938A) Fauna of the phlebotomi of Kirgizia. In: Voprosy kraevoi parazitologii. (In Russian) Trudy Otd. Parazit. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Med. Gor'kogo, 3:165-179.

* (1940A) Breeding place of Phlebotomus. (In Russian) Priroda, Moskva, 4:90-92.

----- (1942A) Brief preliminary results of the work in the Kara-Kum. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 11(2):129-137.

----- (1946A) Sandflies (Phlebotomus) in various landscape zones of USSR. I. Sandflies in hot deserts in Central Asia. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Obshch. Biol., 7(1):65-84.

* (1947A) On the distribution of Phlebotomus on the Kwantung Peninsula. (In Russian) Nov. Med., 5:3-4.

----- (1948A) Yearly variations of the specific composition and quantity of Phlebotomus. (In Russian) Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 10:121-129.

* (1949A) On the sandflies (Phlebotomus) of the Crimea Kerch' Peninsula, and the southern Ukraine. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit., 4:87-95.

* (1949B) Migrations of sandflies (Phlebotominae). (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit., 4:96-109.

* (1949C) On the food sources of sandflies. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit., 6:59-71.

----- (1951A) Ectoparasites as carriers of human diseases from the burrows of the porcupine (Hystrix hirsutirostris satunini Müller). (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit. Med. Zool., 7:8-22.

* (1952A) What is necessary to know concerning the protection of health when exploiting the desert. (In Russian) Moskva, 79 pp.

* (1952B) Scientific basis of anti-sandfly measures in a focus of sandfly fever. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Otd. Gig. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR (Ashkhabad, 1952).

* (1953A) Natural habitats of sandflies and their practical importance when localities are being brought into economic use. In: Chteniya pamyati N. A. Kholodkovskogo. (In Russian) Izd. Gos. Akad. Nauk SSSR, pp. 37-77.

* (1953B) For the liquidation of cutaneous leishmaniasis and sandfly fever. (In Russian) Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, (3): 47-60.

----- (1954A) Some new data of the natural foci of human diseases. (In Russian) Trudy Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Zharaznykh. Bolez. Chelov. Sel.-Khoz. Zhivot. Kazakh., (2):29-48.

----- (1954B) Field methods for the study of Phlebotomus and anti-Phlebotomus measures. (In Russian) Medgiz, Moscow. 186 pp. (In English, pp. 3-4; 109-186: NAMRU3-T26).

----- (1954C) Blood sucking Diptera and ticks in Kara-Kum and their medical importance in controlling the desert. (In Russian) Zool. Zh., 33(2):243-267.

(continued)

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. (1955A) Distribution and ecology of sandflies in Crimea. (In Russian) Trudy Krym. Fil. Akad. Nauk UkSSR, 9:81-109.

(1955B) The role of territories on life-zone boundaries in epidemiology. (In Russian) Sborn. Rab. Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovsky, pp. 36-49.

(1956A) Stand einiger wissenschaftlicher Untersuchungen über das Prinzip natürlicher Herde von Krankheiten des Menschen in der UdSSR. Probl. Parasit. (Borchert), pp. 33-41.

(1958A) Papers on leishmaniasis and rickettsial disease at the Sixth International Congress on Tropical Diseases and Malaria, held in Lisbon September 5-13. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 28(4):501-503.

(1959A) On the types of natural leishmaniasis foci of Central Asia. (In Russian) 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Probl., 2, (1961 English translation: JPRS No. 11220, 2:473-476).

(1961A) Let us liquidate leishmaniasis and sandfly fever. (In Russian) MEDGIZ; Moskva. 26 pp.

(1961B) Urgent problems in the campaign against the natural-nidal diseases. (In Russian) Trudy 4. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Vop. Parazit. Kazakh. Respub. Sred. Azii (September 1959), (3):38-48. (English translation by Plous, F. K., Jr., edited by Levine, N. D., 1968. University of Illinois Press; Urbana, Chicago and London, pp. 22-28).

(1961C) Methods of study and prophylaxis of leishmanial and sandfly fever. (In Russian) MEDGIZ; Moskva. 260 pp.

(1962A) Problem of prevention and liquidation of leishmaniasis in USSR. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 7-9.

(1962B) Sandflies (Phlebotominae). (Diptera, Nematocera, Psychodidae). In: Perenoschiki vozbu-diteley prirodnoochagovykh bolezney, edited by Petrishcheva, P. A. (In Russian) MEDGIZ; Moskva. (English translation by Hershkovitz, B., edited by Theodor, O., 1965. Israel Program for Scientific Translations; Jerusalem, pp. 57-85).

(1962C) The problem of possible natural sources of visceral leishmaniasis in Turkmenia. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Parazit. Turkmen. SSR, 3:169.

(1963A) The influence of economic activities upon natural foci of transmissible diseases. Proc. Symp. Theor. Quest. Nat. Foci Dis. (Prague, November 1963), pp. 227-239; disc. pp. 240-243.

(1963B) Leishmanioses na URSS e sua profilaxia. Abstr. Pap. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), pp. 188-189.

(1965A) Leishmanioses na U.R.S.S. e sua profilaxia. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 2:325-326.

(1965B) Diseases of natural foci and their prophylaxis. (In Russian) 2. rev. ed. Izd. "Znanie"; Moskva. 80 pp.

(1966A) Epidemiology and prophylaxis of leishmaniosis in the U.S.S.R. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Rome, September 1964), 1:345-347.

(continued)

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. (1968A) The natural foci of human transmissible diseases. Ent. Rev., 47:186-188.

(1968B) Natural foci of leishmaniasis in the USSR. Abstr. Rev. S. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968); pp. 297-298.

(1971A) The natural focality of leishmaniasis in the USSR. Bull. World Hlth Org., 44:567-576.

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. & ALYMOV, A. Ya. (1938A) On transovarial transmission of virus of pappataci fever by sandflies. (In Russian) Arkh. Biol. Nauk, 53(1):138-144. (In English: NAMRUS - T80).

(1940A) The fauna of Phlebotomus and the possible transmitters of sandfly fever in Osh. (In Russian) Sovetsk. Zdravookhr. Kirgizii, 3(5): 52-58.

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. & BREGETOVA, N. G. (1936A) Species and quantitative relationships of the fauna of Phlebotomus of natural and economic biotopes in the Gissarskiy Region. (In Russian) Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy Akad. Nauk SSSR, 6:211-219.

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1949A) The burrow of the lamellar tooth rat Nesokia indica bailwardi (Thomas) as a site for mass breeding of sandflies Phlebotomus. (In Russian) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 65(4):597-599.

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. & GUBAR', V. V. (1949A) The breeding of Phlebotomus in the colonies of the large gerbil Rhombomys opimus Licht. (In Russian) Ent. Obozr., 30(3-4):242-245.

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. & IZYUMSKAYA, N. G. B. (1941A) On the breeding places of Phlebotomus in Sevastopol. (In Russian) Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasnoi Armii, 25:243-254.

(1949A) New data on the breeding places of Phlebotomus sandflies in Sevastopol. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit., 4:110-116.

(1949B) On the breeding places of Phlebotomus in Turkmenistan. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit., 4:117-129.

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A. & SOKOLOVSKAYA, T. G. (1949A) A new sticky antfly paper. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit., 4:205-206.

PETRISHCHEVA, P. A.; GUBAR', V. V.; VOYLOCHNIKOV, A. T.; GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M.; SOKOLOVA, K. M.; KHODOVA, O. Ya. & GASPAROVA, A. B. (1949A) Birds' nests as breeding places of Phlebotomus sandflies. (In Russian) Zool. Zh., 28(3):284-286.

*PETRONE (1905A) Sulla anemia nell'infanzia. (Atti di Relazione al V Congresso Italiano di Pediatria, Rome). Policlinico, s. Prat., 12(24):749-760.

(1910A) Anemia splenica e anemia pseudo-leucemica infantile. Policlinico, s. Prat., 17(1):13-14.

PETRONE, G. A. (1912A) Cinque casi di anemia splenica da Leishmania. Rif. Med., 28(9):247-248.

PETROV, V. P. (1929A) Epidemiology of pappataci fever in relation to the biology of sandflies. (In Russian) Med. Mysl' Uzbek., (1):11-24.

(continued)

PETROV, V. P. (1934A) Kala-azar in adults. (In Russian) *Za Sots. Zdravookhr. Uzbek.*, 4(5):3-12.

* (1935A) A case of kala-azar in an adult from Tadzhikistan. (In Russian) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 4:105-106.

(1936A) On the primary lesion in kala-azar. In: Parasitological symposium of Uzbekistan. (In Russian) *Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol. Trop. Inst., Tashkent*, 1:222.

(1938A) Kala-azar. (Visceral leishmaniasis). (In Russian; English summary) Thesis (M.D. Medical Institute); Tashkent. 265 pp.

*PETROVIC, D. (1953A) Survey on leishmaniasis in dogs in the region of Zagreb. (In Croatian) *Vet. Arh., Zagreb*, 23(5-6):124-144.

PETROVIC, Z.; BORDYOSKI, A.; SAVIN, Z. & CONIC, V. (1973A) Les recherches sur les réservoirs animaux de *Leishmania donovani* dans la région de Nis. *Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973)*, 2:133.

PETTIT, A. (1911A) Sur la transformation lymphoïde du foie au cours des trypanosomiasis. *C. R. Seanc. Soc. Biol.*, 70(5):165-166.

(1911B) Transformation lymphoïde du foie au cours des trypanosomiasis et de la leishmaniose. *Arch. Internat. Pharmacodyn. Théor.*, 21(3-4):163-188.

PETTIT, J. H. S. (1962A) Chronic (lupoid) leishmaniasis. *Brit. J. Derm.*, 74:127-131.

PEYRÍ, J. M. *see* MERCADAL P., J.

PEZZAROSSA, G. (1957A) Primo caso di leishmaniosi cutanea autoctona nella provincia di Parma. *G. Ital. Derm. Sif.*, 98:65-72.

PFALLER, M. A. & MARR, J. J. (1974A) Antileishmanial effect of allopurinol. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 5(5):469-472.

PFEIFER, E. (1954A) Beitrag zur Therapie der Espundia. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.*, 5:184-187.

PFLUGHÖFT (1910A) Zur Behandlung mit Arsazetin. *Munch. Med. Wschr.*, 57(26):1395.

PHAM, T. D.; AZAR, H. A.; MOSCOVIC, E. A. & KURBAN, A. K. (1970A) The ultrastructure of *Leishmania tropica* in the oriental sore. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 64(1):1-4, pl. III.

PHILIP, C. B.; PAUL, J. R. & SABIN, A. B. (1944A) Dimethyl phthalate as a repellent in control of *Phlebotomus* (pappataci or sandfly) fever. *War Med., Chicago*, 8(1):27-33.

PHILIPPE, E. & CHADLI, A. (1961A) La leishmaniose expérimentale de la souris (*Leishmania donovani* et *Leishmania tropica*). *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 38:241-254.

PHILLIPS, L. P. (1904A) Note on the occurrence of the Leishman-Donovan parasite in Arabia and Egypt. *J. Trop. Med.*, 7(15):236-237.

(1904B) Note on the occurrence of the Leishman-Donovan parasite in Arabia and Egypt. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2281), 2:657.

PHINOS, V. (1932A) Die Behandlung von Kala-azar mit Neostibosan unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diagnosestellung mittels der Serumreaktion. *Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.*, 36(10):515-521.

(continued)

PHINOS, V. (1932B) Beitrag zur Diagnose der allgemeinen Leishmaniose ("Phonos", "Kala-azar"). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 36(11):594-598.

PHOTINOS, P. B. (1930A) Formes atypiques infiltrées en nappes, de leishmaniose cutanée (bouton d'Orient). Ann. Derm. Syph., s.7, 1:1184-1187.

PIANA, L. (1939A) Essai médical sur le Souf. (Annexe d'El Oued, Sud constantinois). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 17(3):530-569.

PIANESE, G. (1905A) Sull'anemia splenica infantile (anemia infantum a Leishmania). Gazz. Internaz. Med. Chir., 8(23):265-266.

----- (1908A) Ulteriori ricerche sull'anemia infantum a Leishmania. Atti R. Accad. Med.-Chir. Napoli, 3:16.

----- (1909A) Anemia splenica infantile con dimostrazione di preparati. Gazz. Osp., Milan, 73:780-781.

----- (1909B) Le due forme di anemia splenica infantile. Policlinico, sez. Prat., 16(24):754-755.

* ----- (1909C) Caratteri clinici e reperti ematologici e istopatologici onde si differenzia l'anemia infantum a Leishmania. (Pianese de l'anemia infantum pseudoleucemica (Jaksch)). Atti R. Accad. Med.-Chir. Napoli, 1:26.

*PIANESE, G. & GIANTURCO (1892A) Sull'anemia splenica infantile. Gazz. Osp. Clin., 13:1284.

PICARD, F. (1909A) Le rôle pathogène des Phlebotomus (Dipt. Psychodidae) et leur répartition dans l'Afrique occidentale. Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (9):164-166.

*PICCARRETA, A.; TERRANOVA, G. & TRANASO, D. (1962A) Moderni aspetti epidemiologici, profilattici, e medico-assicurativi della leishmaniosi in ambiente lavorativo. Difesa Soc., 41:154-163.

PICCINELLI, A. (1938A) Leishmaniosi viscerale latente in adulto rivelatasi nel corso di una infezione tifoidea. Policlinico, sez. Prat., 45(21):997-1005.

PICK, F. (1959A) Mise au point concernant la transformation rapide in vitro des formes sanguines et métacycliques de Trypanosoma cruzi en formes leishmaniennes. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 52(2):143-144.

PIEKARSKI, G. (1952A) Geographical distribution of leishmaniasis and Phlebotomus vectors in the Mediterranean basin, 1906-1950. In: World-atlas of epidemic diseases, edited by Rodenwaldt, E. (In German and English) Falk-Verlag; Hamburg, part I; I/97-1/102, map 30.

----- (1954A) Lehrbuch der Parasitologie. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Parasiten des Menschen. Berlin; Göttingen; Heidelberg. 759 pp.

----- (1954B) Medical parasitology. Plates. English translation by Lapage, G. Farbenfabriken Bayer Ag; Leverkusen, Germany. 175 pp.

----- (1973A) Medizinische Parasitologie in Tafeln. 2. rev. and enl. ed. Springer-Verlag; Germany. 256 pp.

PIEKARSKI, G.; HENNIG, W. & SIBBING, W. (1961A) Geographical distribution of leishmaniasis and Phlebotomus vectors in Asia 1900-1957. In: World atlas of epidemic diseases, edited by Rodenwaldt, E. and Juszat, H. (In German and English) Falk-Verlag; Hamburg, part III; III/83-III/86, map 101.

PIEKARSKI, G.; SAATHOFF, M. & NOURI-NEKOU, M. H. (1973A) Untersuchungen zum Nachweis von *Leishmania*-Antikörpern bei Kala-Azar-Patienten und experimentell mit *L. donovani* infizierten Tieren. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 24(2):161-173.

PIÉRI, J. (1935A) Deux kala-azar de l'adulte à évolution chronique. Marseille Méd., 72:453-463.

----- (1936A) Le traitement du kala-azar. (60. Congr. Ass. Fr. Avanc. Sci., July 1936). Presse Méd., (72):1407.

PIÉRI, J. & LENA, D. (1933A) Leishmaniose infantile. Sur un cas observé en Corse. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, (30):1402-1404.

PIÉRI, J.; SARDOU, M. & BOUDOURESQUES, J. (1938A) Réflexions à propos d'un cas de kala-azar autochtone de l'adulte. Traitement par les produits stibies. Guérison. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 31(2):95-100.

PIERROU, M. (1957A) Le signe des trois doigts dans la fièvre de trois jours (fièvre à phlébotomes). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 50(3):408-411.

PIERS, F. (1947A) Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya (with a note on penicillin treatment). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 40(5):713-718.

PIFANO C., F. (1939A) Contribución al estudio epidemiológico y clínico de la leishmaniasis cutáneo-mucosa en el estado Yaracuy. Bol. Minist. Sanid., Caracas, 4(2):7-15.

----- (1940A) La leishmaniasis tegumentaria en el estado Yaracuy, Venezuela. Rev. Policlín. Caracas, 9(55):3639-3658.

* ----- (1940B) Sobre el desarrollo de *Leishmania trópica brasiliensis* en *Phlebotomus* de Venezuela. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 48(10):414-416.

* ----- (1941A) La leishmaniosis tegumentaria en el estado Yaracuy, Venezuela. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 48:292-299.

* ----- (1943A) Notas sobre entomología médica venezolana. I. *Phlebotomus* transmisores de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria en el Valle del Yaracuy, Venezuela. Rev. Ent. Venez., 2(2):99-102.

* ----- (1945A) La leishmaniasis tegumentaria en el Valle del Yaracuy, Venezuela. Publ. Asoc. Méd. Yaracuy, 1(2):49-68.

----- (1948A) La leishmaniasis tegumentaria en Venezuela. Arch. Venez. Patol. Trop. Parasit. Méd., 1(2):170-182.

----- (1954A) Estado actual del kala-azar en Venezuela. Arch. Venez. Patol. Trop. Parasit. Méd., 2(2):213-219.

----- (1959A) The transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Venezuela by *P. panamensis* Shannon 1926. (Proc. 6. Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar., 3). Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 16 (supp. 7):791-792.

----- (1960A) Algunos aspectos de la patología comparada geográfica de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria en el trópico americano. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 53(3):510-517.

----- (1960B) Aspectos epidemiológicos de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria en la región neotropical, con especial referencia a Venezuela. Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. Parasit. Méd., 3(2):31-61.

----- (1960C) Algunos aspectos de la patología comparada geográfica de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria en el trópico americano. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 68(1-3):89-98.

(continued)

PIFANO C., F. (1960D) Some aspects of the geographic comparative pathology of tegumentary leishmaniasis in the American tropics. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 53(1):293-298.

(1961A) Investigación y docencia en medicina tropical. Bases doctrinarias para la enseñanza de la medicina tropical en la Facultad de Medicina en la Universidad Central de Venezuela. Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. Parasit. Med., 4(1):1-203.

(1962A) La evaluación de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria americana en el Valle de Aroa, Estado Yaracuy, mediante el índice alérgico (intradermoreacción con antígeno de Leishmania brasiliensis). Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. Parasit. Med., 4(2):25-35.

(1965A) La patobiología comparada geográfica de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria en la región Neotropical. Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. Parasit. Med., 5(1):351-364.

(1966A) Some aspects of the comparative geographic pathobiology of tegumentary leishmaniasis in the neotropical region. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Rome, September 1964), 1:339-340.

PIFANO C., F. & ORTIZ C., I. (1952A) Representantes venezolanos del género Phlebotomus Rondani, 1840. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Sanid. Asist. Soc., Caracas, 7(1-2):135-151.

(1972A) Phlebotomus gibsoni nov. sp. (Diptera: Psychodidae) nuevo representante de la biota Amazonica Venezolana. Rev. Inst. Nac. Hig., 5(1):29-35.

PIFANO C., F. & ROMERO M., J. (1964A) Investigaciones epidemiológicas sobre la leishmaniasis visceral en la Isla de Margarita, Edo. Nueva Esparta, Venezuela. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 72:425-430.

(1964B) Comprobación de un nuevo foco de leishmaniasis in Venezuela, Valle de Cumanacoa, Edo. Sucre. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 72:473-479.

PIFANO C., F.; ALVAREZ, A. & ORTIZ C., I. (1962A) Investigaciones sobre la leishmaniasis tegumentaria americana en los Valles del Tuy, Venezuela. Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. Parasit. Med., 4(2):149-155.

PIFANO C., F.; ORTIZ C., I. & ALVAREZ, A. (1961A) Informe sobre la ecología, en condiciones naturales y de laboratorio, de algunas especies de Phlebotomus de la región de Guatopo, Estado Miranda, con especial referencia al Phlebotomus panamensis, Shannon, 1926: Transmisor de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria en Venezuela. Rev. Venez. Sanid. Asist. Soc., 26(1):73-79.

(1962A) Bases taxonómicas para el conocimiento de los Phlebotomus de la región de Guatopo, Venezuela. Arch. Venez. Med. Trop., 4(2):369-428.

PIFANO C., F.; ROMERO M., J. & ALVAREZ, A. (1962A) Algunas observaciones sobre la ecología, en condiciones naturales y de laboratorio del Phlebotomus longipalpis Lutz & Neiva, 1912: Vector del kala-azar en la región neotropical. Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. Parasit. Med., 4(2):17-23.

PIFANO C., F.; ROMERO M., J. & HENRIQUEZ GARCIA, R. (1962A) Comprobación de un foco de leishmaniasis visceral (kala-azar) en un sector del piedemonte andino-llanero del estado Portuguesa. Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. Parasit. Med., 4(2):3-15.

*PIFANO C., F.; ALVAREZ, A.; ORTIZ C., I.; CECILIA, B. D. & SCORZA, J. V. (1959A) Phlebotomus panamensis Shannon 1926: Transmisor de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria en Venezuela. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 67(1-3):229-235.

PIFANO C., F.; MEDINA, R.; MEDINA FEBRES, M. & ROMER, M. (1954A). La leishmaniasis tegumentaria americana. Rev. Sanid. Asist. Soc., Caracas, 19(5-6):403-423.

PINTO, C. F. (1919A) Protozoários parasitos do homem verificados no Estado do Paraná. Brazil-Méd., 33(42):329.

----- (1923A) Transmissão dos protozoários. Sci. Med., 1(1):17-36.

----- (1955A)
La leishmaniasis tegumentaria americana. Mem. 2. J. Venez. Vener. Derm. Lepra (May 1951), 1:429-448.

----- (1925A) Protozoários observados no Brasil. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 18(1):211-302.

PIGOURY, L. (1938A) Reviviscence de lésions cutanées ou ecthyma stibie au cours du traitement de la leishmaniose canine par les antimoniaux. C. R. Seanc. Soc. Biol., 127(2):105-108.

PIKUL, I. N. (1930A) Ein fall von Hämoglobinurie bei viszeraler leishmaniose. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 34(7):358-360.

----- (1930A) Artrópodos parasitos e transmissores de doenças. Vol. 2. Insectos dípteros. Muscideos. Sarcophages. Oestrídeos. Simulídeos. Ceratopogoninas hematofagas. Phlebotomos Culicídeos. Relação das rickettsias conhecidas e seus hospedadores. Nomes técnicos usados em entomologia. Índice das materias. Índice dos nomes vulgares. Índice dos autores. Rio de Janeiro, pp. 396-845. (Biblioteca Científica Brasileira, dirigida pelo Prof. Dr. Pontes de Miranda. Collecção medico-cirurgica, n. CXVIIa... Tratado de parasitologia, Vol. 4).

PIMENTA, A. M. see MATTOS P., A.

PINE, R. H.; BISHOP, I. R. & JACKSON, R. L. (1970A) Preliminary list of mammals of the Xavantina/Cachimbo expedition (Central Brazil). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 64(5):668-670.

----- (1933A) Profilaxia das doenças infecciosas e parasitárias dos animais domesticos do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro. 308 pp.

PINELLI, A. (1932A) Il primo caso di leishmaniosi infantile a Catanzaro. Pediatria, Napoli, 40:147-150.

----- (1944A) Doenças infecciosas e parasitárias dos animais domesticos inclusiva sua transmissão ao homem. Rio de Janeiro. 756 pp.

*PIÑERO GARCIA, P. P.; VIGNOLES, M. & LOPEZ, Q. M. (1951A) Roentgen-terapia de la leishmaniosis. Primera reunion panamericana sobre enfermedad de Chagas. I. Reun. Conj. Soc. Argent. Patol. Infec. Epidem. B. Aires Soc. Argent. Patol. Epidem. Enferm. Trans. N. Argent., (3):29.

*PINTO, H. (1944A) Notícia acêrca de 40 casos de "kala-azar" registados da consulta do posto anti-sazonatico do Pocinho em 1943. Sezonismo, pp. 43-45.

PINEY, A. (1935A) A chapter of accidents in a case of kala-azar. Lancet, (5823), 1:809-810.

PIPKIN, A. C. (1960A) Avian embryos and tissue culture in the study of parasitic Protozoa. II. Protozoa other than Plasmodium. Expl Parasit., 2(2):167-203.

PINHEIRO, L. (1964A) Pneumonite intersticial no calazar. Rev. Goiana Med., 10(1-2):13-18.

PIPKIN, A. C. & COLES, W. C. (1960A) Growth of *Leishmania brasiliensis* in tissue cultures of rodent cells. J. Protozool., 7(supp.):24.

PIQUEMAL, M. (1928A) Le bouton d'Orient aux Ouled Djellal. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., 3(2):160-163.

PIRAME, Y. & BECQUET, R. (1953A) La leishmaniose cutanée au Tchad. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 51(2):170-173.

*PIREDDA, A. & GASPARRI, G. (1961A) Observations and considerations on cutaneous leishmaniasis in the province of Forlì. Arcisped. S. Anna Ferrara, 14:139-153.

PIRINGER, W. A. (1960A) Zur Leishmaniasis brasiliensis. Klin. Med., Wien, 15(6):241-249.

PIRQUET, C. von (1911A) Ueber die verschiedenen Formen des allergischen Reaktion bei der Revaccination. Z. Immunforsch. Exp. Ther., 10(1-2):1-23.

PITANGUY, I. (1961A) Leishmaniose - tratamiento cirúrgico de suas sequelas. Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 18(3-4):281-312.

PITANGUY, I. & RIBIERO, A. (1965A) Leishmaniasis. Surgical treatment of its sequelae. Plastic Reconstr. Surg., 36(5):565-572.

PITRUZZELLA, R. (1936A) Ricerche sulla sieroreazione di Auricchio e Chieffi nella leishmaniosi viscerale. Pediatria, Napoli, 44:285-295.

PITTALUGA, G. (1912A) Hallazgo de Leishmania infantum (Protozoa parásito del kala-azar infantil) en la costa de Levante de España. Bol. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, 8(31):137-139.

----- (1913A) Leishmaniosis espontánea del perro en la comarca de Tortosa. Bol. Soc. Esp. Biol., 2(25):132-133.

----- (1914A) Kala-azar infantil e leishmaniosi canina in España. Patológica, 6(128):121-123.

----- (1926A) Epidemiological study of leishmaniosis visceralis in Spain. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 29(23):387-398.

----- (1926B) Studio epidemiologico sopra la leishmaniosi viscerale in Spagna. Ann. Ig., 36(4), n.s., 11(4):259-284.

----- (1927A) Die "Blockierung" des retikulo-endothelialen Systems bei viszeraler Leishmaniose (Kala-Azar). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 31(7):340-345.

*PITTALUGA, G. & BUEN, S. de (1917A) Nota sobre los Dípteros del género Phlebotomus en España. Bol. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, 13:1-9.

----- (1918A) Especies españolas del género Phlebotomus (Ins. Dipt.). Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 18:377-385.

PITTALUGA, G.; GARCÍA DEL DIESTRO, J. & VILÁ, M. (1912A) Estudios sobre el kala-azar infantil y la Leishmania infantum en España. Bol. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, 8(32):199-228.

PIVA, N. & BARROS, P. R. C. (1966A) Foco autóctono de calazar em Sergipe. (Nota preliminar). Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 18(2):217-220.

PIZANO, I. R. & HENAO, M. (1963A) Tratamiento de la leishmaniasis americana con anfotericina-B. Antioquia Méd., 13:748-763.

PIZZI, T. (1952A) Cortisona en las enfermedades protozoarias (revisión crítica). Bol. Inf. Parasit. Chil., 7(2):25-27.

- PIZZILLO, G. (1950A) Leishmaniosi cutanea e fenomeni interferenziali. Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Trop. Parassit., 31(12): 903-929.
- *PLANAS TORREALBA, R. & MOLINA, G. (1943A) Leishmaniasis en el estado Yaracuy contribución a su estudio. Tip. Moderna; San Felipe. 14 pp.
- PLAYFAIR, J. H. L. (1978A) Effective and ineffective immune responses to parasites: Evidence from experimental models. Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol., 80:37-64.
- PLAZY, G. & MARCANDIER (1931A) Un cas de kala-azar méditerranéen chez l'adulte observé à Toulon. Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 25:1332-1337.
- PLEHN, A. (1905A) Die tropischen Hautkrankheiten. Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), 1:1-76.
- (1914A) Die tropischen Hautkrankheiten. Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), 2. Aufl., 2:171-310.
- PLESSIER, M. (1922A) Auto-observation d'un cas de *Leishmania* cutanée (bouton d'Orient); guérison par le stibényl. (Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp., 24 November). Presse Méd., 30(95):1033.
- (1922B) Observation d'un cas de leishmaniose cutanée (bouton d'Orient) guérison par le Stibényl. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., 46:1609-1613.
- PLOUS, F. K. (Jr.) (Translator) (1972A) The ecology of animals, by Naumov, N. P., 1963. (Translation edited by Levine, N. D.). University of Illinois Press; Urbana, Chicago, London. 650 pp.
- POCHECHUEV, K. N. (1935A) Leishmaniosis in dogs in Ashkhabad. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 4(1-2):112-116.
- POGGI, A. E. (1970A) Contributo allo studio dell'infezione da leishmaniosi tropica in Abruzzo. Igiene Sanità Pubbl., 26(5-6):209-230.
- POGGI, I. & MONTI, G. (1939A) Estesio focolare endemico di leishmaniosi cutanea in Provincia di Forlì. Ann. Ig., 49:375-379.
- *POGGIOLI, P. J. (1847A) Essai sur la description d'une maladie cutanée nouvelle ou dermatose ulcéreuse observée à Biskra (Afrique). (Thèse); Paris.
- POINSO, R. (1931A) La forme hépatique du kala-azar infantile. Presse Méd., 39(104):1920-1922.
- POINSOT, S. (1972A) Structure des populations de phlébotomes (Diptera- Psychodidae). Contribution à l'étude de la structure, dans l'espace et le temps d'une population corse de phlébotomes adultes, à l'aide de la technique de piégeage par les papiers adhésifs. Recherche des facteurs principaux liés à la colonisation et essai d'interprétation. Corollaires méthodologiques. Thèse (Sciences Spécialités); Montpellier. 115 pp.
- *POIRIER, A. (1964A) Note préliminaire sur les leishmanioses en Ethiopie. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Ethiopie, 5:89.
- POKROVSKY, S. N. (1954A) Discovery of *Phlebotomus* in the Anapa Region. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 23(1):42.
- *POLAK, J. E. (1868A) Die Delhi Beule. Wien. Med. Presse, 9:378.
- *POMA, C. S. (1930A) Sobre un caso de *Leishmania* Americana del ingenio concepción de Tucuman. 6. Reun. Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. N. (Salta, September-October 1930), pp. 466-469.

*PONCET, A. (1887A) Note sur le clou de Gafsa. (Tunisie). Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 1:518-524.

PONDÉ, R.; MANGABEIRA, O. (jr.) & JANSEN, G. (1942A) Alguns dados sobre a leishmaniose visceral americana e doença de Chagas no Nordeste Brasileiro. (Relatório de uma excursão realizada nos estados do Ceará, Pernambuco e Bahia). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 37(3):333-352.

PONIROVSKY, E. N. (1967A) Aggressiveness of sandflies towards man in some foci of visceral leishmaniasis in the Turkmenian SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 36:72-75.

----- (1968A) On the sources of the blood meals of sand flies in some foci of visceral leishmaniasis in Turkmenia. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 2:441-443.

----- (1969A) Epidemiological importance of sandflies (Phlebotomidae) in foci of visceral leishmaniasis in Turkmen SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 38(1):62-66.

----- (1973A) The biological and antigenic properties of flagellates isolated from *Sergentomyia clydei* Sinton (Phlebotominae). (In Russian) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 7(4):366-369.

----- (1975A) On comparative study of some methods of *Leishmania* identification. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 9(2):139-141.

*PONIROVSKY, E. N. & MLADENOVA, L. A. (1971A) Some epidemiological problems of leishmaniasis in the Kara Kala Region of Turkmen SSR. (In Russian) Zdravookhr. Turkmen., 15(11):33-35.

PONIROVSKY, E. N. & ORAZOV, V. M. (1975A) Features of the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Central Kara Kum desert. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 44(4):416-421.

PONS, A. R. (1968A) Leishmaniasis tegumentaria americana en el asentamiento campesino de Zipayare. Aspectos epidemiológicos clínicos e inmunológicos. Su importancia en la reforma agraria. Kasmera, 3(1):5-59.

PONS, A. R. & HÓMEZ, C. J. (1962A) Leishmanides (un caso clínico). Kasmera, 1(2):71-84.

PONS, A. R.; FERNÁNDEZ, R. & SOTO U., R. (1967A) Un caso de leishmaniasis tegumentaria Americana diseminada (leishmanides). Kasmera, 2(4):415-422.

PONS, A. R.; SERRANO, H. & MARMOL LEÓN, P. (1974A) Incidencia de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria americana en poblaciones del Dtto. Miranda del estado Zulia (Venezuela). Kasmera, 5(1):31-41.

PONT-LEYCHARD (1926A) Chronique du bouton d'Orient en Algérie. Un cas dans l'Oranie du nord. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 4(4):573-574.

----- (1928A) Chronique du bouton d'Orient en Algérie. Un troisième cas de bouton d'Orient dans le Tell oranais (le 32^e en Algérie, hors des régions sahariennes). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 6(1):23-24.

PONTE, E. del (1952A) Consideraciones sobre la epidemiología de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria en la Argentina. Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Pan-Amér., 32(3):223-231.

*PONTE, R. (1951A) Kala-azar infantil. Nota sobre dois casos com parasitas no sangue periferico. Rev. Port. Pediát. Pueric., 14:25-55.

POOLE, G. K. (1866A) Delhi sores. Indian Med. Gaz., 1:299-300.

- POORMAN, A. E. & JANOVY, J. (jr.) (1969A) Temperature and metabolism in Leishmania. II. Aldolase in L. adleri, L. donovani, L. mexicana, and L. tarentolae. Expl Parasit., 26(3):329-335.
- POPOTAS, C. (1940A) Bedeutung der Sternalpunktion für die diagnose der kala-azar. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 44(2):79-80.
- POPOV, P. P. (1925A) Difference between Phlebotomus caucasicus Marzinovsky, 1917 and Phl. sergenti Parrot, 1917. (In Russian) Vestn. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Parazit., 4(2):88-96.
- (1926A) "Über einen neuen russischen Phlebotomus und die bisher in Russland entdeckten Phlebotomen. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 30(6):240-248.
- (1926B) Attempt to study the phlebotomi of Russia. (In Russian) Russk. Zh. Trop. Med., (4):31-48; (9-10):43-65.
- (1927A) On the sandfly fever and Phlebotomus in Crimea. (In Russian; English summary) Russk. Zh. Trop. Med., 5(6):366-372.
- (1929A) La répartition géographique de Phlebotomus en l'U.R.S.S. et les maladies qu'ils propagent. (In Russian) Russk. Zh. Trop. Med., 7(5):358-364.
- (1935A) Phlebotomus, pappataci fever, oriental sore and kala-azar in Azerbaijan. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 4(1-2):107-111.
- (1941A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Azerbaijan. (In Russian; French summary p. 297) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, pp. 107-112.
- (1962A) Material on the study of history and epidemiology in Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 14-15.
- *----- (1963A) On leishmaniasis in the Turkmenian SSR and problem of their further study. (In Russian) Zdravookhr. Turkmen., 9:29-33.
- POPOV, V. P.; KUZIKOVA, V. V.; KUZIKOV, I. V.; KRAKHMAL'NIKOVA, V. Ya. & USOV, G. A. (1974A) Organization and results of great gerbil control in zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis foci in the Karshinskaya Steppe in 1972. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 43(4):441-446.
- POPOVA, E. S. (1962A) On the epidemiology of Turkmenian SSR, their study of prophylaxis. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 9-11.
- POPOVA, E. S. & RODYAKIN, N. F. (1962A) Dermal leishmaniasis in Turkmenian SSR. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 56-59.
- POPOVIC, D. (1965A) Befunde bei mit Leishmania donovani experimentell infizierten Ziesel (Citellus citellus). Angew. Parasit., 6(3):181-185.
- POROT, A. (1909A) Recherches sur le kala azar infantile de Tunisie. I. Huitième observation tunisienne de kala azar infantile. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (1):25-26.
- PORTER, A. (1911A) The structure and life history of Crithidia pulicis n. sp. parasitic in the alimentary tract of the human flea, Pulex irritans. Parasitology, 1(3):237-254.
- (1914A) The morphology and biology of Herpetomonas patellae n. sp., parasitic in the limpet, Patella vulgata, together with remarks on the pathogenic significance of certain flagellates found in invertebrates. Parasitology, 7(3):322-329.

- PORTER, C. E. (1920A) Datos para la zoología médica de Chile. An. Zool. Apl., 7(1-2):16-19.
- PORTER, R. & KNIGHT, J. (Eds.) (1974A) Parasites in the immunized host: Mechanisms of survival. Elsevier, Excerpta Medica, North-Holland; Amsterdam. 280 pp. (Ciba Fdn Symp. 25, n.s.).
- PORTIER, A.; BOULARD, C. & MASSON-NAT, J. (1951A) Accident polynévritique après une cure de 2168 RP pour kala azar de l'adulte. Algér. Méd., 55(2):674-677.
- PORTUGAL, H. & PORTO MARQUES, A. (1960A) Leishmaniose tegumentar difusa. Hospital, Rio de J., 57(5):813-823 (11-23).
- POTCHECHUJEV, K. see POCHCHUEV, K. N.
- POTENZA, L. & ANDEZE, P. J. (1942A) Kala-azar en el estado Bolívar, Venezuela. Rev. Policlín., Caracas, 11(67):312-317.
- *POTOTSCHNIG, B. (1964A) Leishmaniosi della laringe. Oto-rino-lar. Ital., 33(3):235-249.
- POUL, J. (1949A) Diagnostic de la leishmaniose générale canine par la recherche des Leishmania dans le mucus nasal et dans le testicule. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 27(4):315-316.
- (1950A) Sur la fréquence de la leishmaniose canine à Algér et sur la valeur diagnostique de la formolgelification. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 28(4):449-456.
- POUL, J. & PALLAS, P. (1962A) Persistence de Leishmania donovani dans l'organisme du chien après la guérison clinique et sérologique de la leishmaniose générale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 10(1):25-31.
- POULTER, L. W. (1976A) Changes in macrophage status in vivo during infection with and immunity to Leishmania enriettii. Cell Immun., 27(1):17-25.
- POURSINES, Y.; SOULIE, P. & SCAND-ARANI, T. (1935A) Enquête sur la leishmaniose canine à Beyrouth. J. Egypt. Med. Ass., 18(12):773-792.
- POUYA, M. (1951A) Le kala-azar en Iran. Sang, 22:162-165.
- POUYA, Y. (1950A) Survey on visceral leishmaniasis in northern Iran. (In Persian) J. Med. Fac. (Teheran), 7:359.
- POWELL, A. (1898A) Prevalence of certain intestinal parasites in India; with some remarks on kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 33(12):441-443.
- POZARISKI, P. T. (1927A) Über stibenyI und stibosan bei Splenomegalia infantum. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 31:240-241.
- *POZZI, L. (1951A) Leishmaniosi viscerale autoctona in adulto. Arch. Sci. Med., 91:178-182.
- PRADA, J. de (1947A) Phlebotomus en Valladolid. Med. Colon., 10:269-274.
- PRADINAUD, R.; GROSSHANS, E. & ROCHE, J. C. (1976A) Deuxième atteinte leishmanienne chez un malade en Guyane française ayant présenté une première leishmaniose 4 ans auparavant. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 69(6):495-501.
- *PRADO, J. B. (1963A) Tratamento das formas mucosas de leishmaniose americana pela anfotericina B. Ass. Med. Bras., 9:117-122.

- PRAG, A. (1905A) Den tropiska splenomegalien parasit. Bilaga till "Berättelse från studierresa i Liverpool, Plymouth och Portsmouth år 1904." Hygiea, 2.F., 5:1215-1221.
- PRAKASH, O. & VINAYAK, V. K. (1970A) Serological diagnosis of parasitic diseases. Indian J. Pediat., 37:395-408.
- PRASAD, B. G. (1949A) Incidence and control of kala-azar in eastern districts of United Provinces. Indian Med. Gaz., 84:269-273.
- PRASHAD, D. N. (1910A) Kala azar in Patna. Indian Med. Gaz., 45:295-296.
- PRAT, J. (1944A) Sur un cas autochtone de leishmaniose canine observé dans le département de l'Allier. Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, 95, n.s., 7:16-25.
- PRATA, A. R. (1955A) Esquistossomose mansonii--doença de Chagas--megaesofago--calazar na Bahia. Arch. Bras. Med. Naval, 16(56):4029-4034.
- (1957A) Estudo clinico e laboratorial do calazar. Thesis (Bahia); Brazil.
- (1957B) Cura parasitologica do calazar. Hospital, Rio de J., 51(5):571-577 (97-103).
- (1961A) Calazar (leishmaniose visceral). In: Atualizacao terapeutica, by Prado, F. C.; et al. 4. ed. Liv. Luso-Espanhola e Brasileira, Ltda.; São Paulo, pp. 112-114.
- (1963A) Treatment of kala-azar with amphotericin B. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 57(4):266-268.
- PRATA, A. R. & DOMINGUES, A. (1956A) Leishmaniose dérmico. Hospital, Rio de J., 50(4):541-557 (93-113).
- PRATA, A. R. & PIVA, N. (1956A) Presença de leishmanias em pele aparentemente normal de pacientes com calazar. Hospital, Rio de J., 49(4):481-486 (67-72).
- PRATES, M. M. (1932A) A case of kala-azar in a Portuguese child (diagnosed in Mocambique). C. R. Congr. Internat. Méd. Trop. Hyg. (Cairo, December 1928), 4:1185-1192.
- PRAVIKOV, G. A. (1962A) Peculiarities of epidemiology of 2 types of leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 59-60.
- (1962B) On the principles of evaluating effectiveness of prophylaxis measure against dermal leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), p. 84.
- PREDA PILA, J. (1953A) Algunas observaciones sobre la clinica del kala-azar. Rev. Clin. Esp., 50:141-145.
- PRESSAT, A. (1905A) Le paludisme et les moustiques (prophylaxie). Masson et Cie., Editeurs; Paris. 180 pp.
- PRESTON, P. M. (1973A) Delayed hypersensitivity in leishmaniasis. Abstr. Inv. Pap. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 1:131.
- (1974A) Immunopathology of leishmaniasis. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 3:1251.
- PRESTON, P. M. & DUMONDE, D. C. (1971A) Immunogenicity of a ribosomal antigen of *Leishmania enriettii*. (Laboratory meeting). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 65:18-19.

(continued)

PRESTON, P. M. & DUMONDE, D. C.
(1971B) Enhanced susceptibility of
thymectomized mice to infection with
Leishmania tropica. C. R. l. Multi-
coll. Eur. Parasit. (Rennes, September
1971), pp. 190-193.

(1976A) Experimental cutaneous leish-
maniasis. V. Protective immunity in
subclinical and self-healing infection
in the mouse. Clin. Exp. Immun.,
23(1):126-138.

(1976B) Immunology of clinical and
experimental leishmaniasis. In:
Immunology of parasitic infections,
edited by Cohen, S. and Sadun, E. H.
Blackwell Scientific Publications;
Oxford, pp. 167-202.

PRESTON, P. M.; TSEGA, E. & DUMONDE,
D. C. (1971A) Enhanced susceptibility
of thymectomized mice to infection with
Leishmania tropica. (Laboratory meet-
ing). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.,
65:18.

PRESTON, P. M.; CARTER, R. L.; LEU-
CHARS, E.; DAVIES, A. J. S. &
DUMONDE, D. C. (1972A) Experimental
cutaneous leishmaniasis. III. Effects of
thymectomy on the course of infection of
CBA mice with Leishmania tropica.
Clin. Exp. Immun., 10:337-357.

PREVITERA, A. (1933A) La leishmaniose
viscérale canine à Catane. Boll. Sez.
Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., 5(12):
323-330.

PREVITERA, A. & BONGIARDO, A. (1948A)
Nuovi dati sulla leishmaniosi viscerale
canina a Catania. Riv. Ital. Ig.,
8(7-8):312-318.

PREVOT, H.; PARMENTIER, R. & BOUNA-
MEAUX, Y. (1968A) Un cas de leishma-
niose viscerale au Congo. Ann. Soc.
Belge Méd. Trop., 48(4):421-427.

PRICE, E. W. & FITZHERBERT, M. (1965A)
Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia.
A clinical study and review of literature.
Ethiopian Med. J., 2(2):57-83.

PRICE, F. L. & MAYER, R. A. (1944A)
A case of kala-azar. J. Amer. Med.
Ass., 125(7):490-492.

PRICE, J. D. see DODDS PRICE, J.

PRIETO, J. G. (1967A) Book review of
Histopathologie cutanée, by Civatte,
J., 1967. Med. Cutanea, 2(2):227-229.

PRINCI, P. (1964A) Persistenza della
leishmaniosi viscerale in Sicilia.
Identificazione di un nuovo caso in
adulto. Rif. Med., 78(50):1389-
1392.

PRINGAULT, E. (1914A) Existence de la
leishmaniose canine à Marseille.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(1):41-42.

(1914B) La leishmaniose
canine à Marseille. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 7(6):484-487.

(1914C) A propos de la
leishmaniose canine. Marseille Méd.,
51(10):357-359.

(1917A) Recherches sur
la leishmaniose canine. Thèse (Méd.
Montpellier); Montpellier. 59 pp.

(1920A) Les phlébotomes
dans la région marseillaise. Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 13:809-810.

(1921A) Présence de spiro-
chètes chez Phlebotomus perniciosus
Newstead. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol.,
84(4):209-210.

*PRINGLE, C. R. (Translator) (1961A) A
course in epidemiology, edited by
Elkin, I. I. Pergamon Press; New
York. 518 pp.

- PRINGLE, G. (1952A) The sandflies (Phlebotominae) of Iraq. Bull. Ent. Res., 43(4):707-734.
- (1956A) Kala-azar in Iraq: Preliminary epidemiological considerations. Bull. Endem. Dis., 1(4): 275-294.
- (1957A) Oriental sore in Iraq: Historical and epidemiological problems. Bull. Endem. Dis., 2(1-2): 41-76.
- *PRINGLE, J. (Sir) (1810A) Observations on the diseases of the army. E. Earle; Philadelphia. 411 pp.
- PROCTOR, A. H. (1926A) Differential diagnosis in the tropics. Indian Med. Gaz., 61:106-112.
- PROWAZEK, S. J. M. von (1904A) Untersuchungen über einige parasitische Flagellaten. Arb. K. Gesundheitsamt., 21(1):1-41.
- (1914A) Leishmania. 1. Leishmania donovani (kala-azar). Handb. Path. Protozoen (Pro-wazek), 6. Lief., pp. 633-655.
- (1914B) Leishmania. 2. Leishmania tropica s. furunculosa. Handb. Path. Protozoen (Pro-wazek), 6. Lief., pp. 656-670.
- PRUNER, F. (1847A) Die Krankheiten des Orient's vom Standpunkte der vergleichenden Nosologie. Erlangen. 472 pp.
- *PRYWES, M. & DAVIES, A. M. (Eds.) (1968A) Health problems in developing states. (Proceeding of the Fourth Rehovoh Conference 15 to 23 August 1967, Jerusalem & Rehovoh). Grune & Stratton, Inc.; New York. 453 pp.
- PU, S. M.; TS'AO, K. M. & SUN, T. C. (1958A) Antimony-resistant kala-azar accompanied by cutaneous leishmaniasis: A case report. (In Chinese) Chin. J. Int. Med., 6(5):496-499.
- PUCHOL, J. R. (1952A) El "signo de la perla" en el botón de Oriente. Actas Derm.-Sifil., Madrid, 43(6):554-556.
- PÜSCHEL, L. (1955A) Zur Leishmaniose der Nase. HNO, 5(7):219-221.
- PUFF, G. (1930A) Zur Behandlung der Kala-azar mit Neostibosan. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 24(1):53-54.
- PULLÉ, F. (1939A) Rapporti fra leishmaniosi umana e canina. Atti 4. Congr. Internaz. Patol. Comp. (Rome, May 1939), 2:163-168.
- (1941A) Rapporti fra leishmaniosi umana e canina. Riv. Mil. Med. Vet., 4(2):92-94.
- (1951A) La leishmaniosi cutanea in Italia. Rass. Clin. Terap., 50(4):161-206.
- (1953A) Cenni storici sulla leishmaniosi in Romagna. Policlinico, sez. Prat., 60(35):1222.
- PULLEN, R. L. (Ed.) (1950A) Communicable diseases. Lea & Febiger; Philadelphia. 1035 pp.
- PULVERTAFT, R. J. V. & HOYLE, G. F. (1960A) Stages in the life-cycle of Leishmania donovani. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 54(2):191-196.
- PULVIRENTI, G. (1910A) Sulla cultura della Leishmania. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat., an. 87, 5. s., 3, mem. (18), 4 pp.
- *----- (1911A) Sulla presenza del bottone d'Oriente a Catania. (Nota preventiva). Pathologica, 3(53):27.
- (1911B) Leishmaniosi del cane a Catania. Pathologica, 3(60): 205-206.

PULVIRENTI, G. & TOMASELLI, A. (1910A)
Sulla transmissibilità della Leishmania
di Catania. Pathologica, 2(50):589.

PUPO, J. de A. see AGUIAR PUPO, J.
de

PURANDARE, N. M.; BHENDE, Y. M.;
FIGUEREDO, N. & DESAI, S. D. (1952A)
Another outbreak of kala-azar in the
Acworth Leper Home. Indian J. Med.
Sci., 6(11):787-791.

PYNE, C. K. (1958A) Electron microscopic
investigations on the leptomonad form
of Leishmania donovani. Exptl Cell
Res., 14:388-397.

----- (1960A) Études sur la struc-
ture inframicroscopique du cinétoplaste
chez Leishmania tropica. C. R. Hebd.
Séanc. Acad. Sci., 251:2776-2778.

----- (1963A) Étude de la structure
infra-microscopique de Strigomonas
oncopelti (flagellé, famille Trypano-
somidae). Proc. 1. Internat. Congr.
Protozool. (Prague, August 1961), p.
396.

----- (1967A) L'ultrastructure des
flagellés des familles Trypanosomidae
et Bodonidae. Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool.,
12.s., 9:345-424.

PYNE, C. K. & CHAKRABORTY, J. (1958A)
Electron microscopic studies on the
basal apparatus of the flagellum in the
protozoon, Leishmania donovani. J.
Protozool., 5(4):264-268.

- QUATE, L. W. (1957A) Première étude des Psychodidae de Madagascar (Diptera). Naturaliste Malgache, 9:251-261.
- _____. (1962A) A review of the Indo-Chinese Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae). Pacif. Insects, 4(2): 251-267.
- _____. (1964A) Phlebotomus sandflies of the Paloich area in the Sudan (Diptera: Psychodidae). J. Med. Ent., 1(3):213-268.
- _____. (1965A) A taxonomic study of Philippine phlebotomines. J. Med. Ent., 2:17-37.
- QUATE, L. W. & FAIRCHILD, G. B. (1961A) Phlebotomus sandflies of Malaya and Borneo (Diptera, Psychodidae). Pacif. Insects, 3(2-3):203-222.
- QUATE, L. W. & QUATE, S. H. (1967A) A monograph of Papuan Psychodidae, including Phlebotomus (Diptera). Pacif. Insects Monogr., (15), 214 pp.
- *QUATTRIN, N. (1949A) Sur la genèse des plaquettes. Acta Med. Scand., 134(1): 48-52.
- QUÉMENER, E. (1927A) Contribution à l'étude de la "formol-gelification" dans la syphilis et le kala-azar. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 20(7):600-601.
- QUEMENER, R. (1936A) Contribution à l'étude du traitement du bouton d'Alep, ou bouton d'un an, clou de Biskra, de Gafsa, du Nil, du Caire ou tropical sore par le perchlorure de fer. Rev. Méd. Hyg. Trop., 28:313-321.
- QUENOM, C. & DESTOMBES, P. (1976A) Les granulomes provoqués par les parasites animaux. Ann. Anat. Path., 21(1):75-98.
- *QUESNOY (1850A) Relation médico-chirurgicale de l'expédition de Zaatcha. Rec. Mém. Méd. Chir. Pharm. Milit., Paris, s. 2, 16:233-295.
- QUEYRAT, L. (1909A) Note sur le traitement du clou de Biskra. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 2(9):545-549.
- QUILICHINI (1913A) Un cas de leishmaniose infantile suivi de guérison. Formules leucocytaires dans la leishmaniose. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(7):495-497.
- QUILICI, M. & NICOLI, R. M. (1965A) Distinction de deux souches de Larroussius perniciosus (Newstead) (Dipt.-Psychodoidea). Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., n.s.; 1(2):489-494.
- QUILICI, M.; DUNAN, S. & RANQUE, J. (1968A) L'immuno-fluorescence dans les leishmanioses. Comparaison avec la réaction de fixation du complément. Méd. Trop., Marseille, 23(1):37-43.
- _____. (1970A) Intérêt de l'immunofluorescence dans l'étude des communautés antigéniques existant chez divers trypanosomides. J. Protozool., 17(supp.): 37.
- QUILICI, M.; RANQUE, P. & CAMERLYNCK, P. (1969A) Étude de la réceptivité d'Arvicanthia miloticus (Desmaret 1832) vis-à-vis de divers agents pathogènes. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 163(1):277-281.
- QUILICI, M.; RANQUE, P. & RANQUE, J. (1971A) Etat actuel des leishmanioses humaines et animales dans la région provençale. C. R. l. Multicoll. Eur. Parasit. (Rennes, September 1971), pp. 175-177.
- QUINN, J. R. (Ed.) (1973A) Medicine and public health in the People's Republic of China. A publication of the Geographic Health Studies, John E. Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Sciences, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Dhew Publication No. (NIH) 73-67, 333 pp.

*QUIROGA, M. I.; CURIA, L. & URSI, C. G.
(1949A) Leishmaniasis simulando un
rinofima. Rev. Argent. Derm.-Sif.,
33(3-4):118-120.

QUTUB-UD-DIN, M. see QUTUBUDDIN,
M.

QUTUBUDDIN, M. (1951A) The sandfly
fauna of Kohat-Hangu valley N.-W.F.P.,
Pakistan. Pakist. J. Hlth, 1(3):34-36.

----- (1961A) A description
of the hitherto unknown male of Phlebo-
tomus heischii Kirk and Lewis with
redescription of the female from Sudan
Republic. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,
s. 13, 3:605-607 (1960).

----- (1962A) Notes on the
Phlebotominae of the Sudan Republic
with description of a new species and
subspecies. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,
s. 13, 4:593-611 (1961).

RAABE, Z. (1948A) An attempt of a revi-
sion of the system of the Protozoa.
(In Polish and English) Ann. Univ.
Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, sect. C,
3(9):259-276.

----- (1950A) The role and tasks of
parasitology in biocenotic investigations.
(In Polish; Russian summary p. 115;
English summary pp. 128-129) Pam.
2. Zjazdu Polsk. Towarz. Parazyt.
(Pulawach, June 1950), pp. 5-30.

----- (1950B) The role of parasitology
in biocenose investigations. (Abstract
of report before 2. Congr. Polish Para-
sit., Pulawy, June 10-11, 1950). Bull.
Inst. Mar. Trop. Med. Gdansk, 3(1-2):
116.

----- (1964A) Remarks on the prin-
ciples and outline of the system of
Protozoa. (Polish summary) Acta
Protozool., 2(1):1-18.

RAADT, O. L. E. de (1909A) Het voorkomen
van kala-azar of tropische splenomegalie
in Nederlandsch-Indië. Geneesk.
Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië, 49:759-783.

RAADT, P. de (1977A) Leishmaniasis and
world health. Colloques Internat.
Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):313-315.

RABELLO, E. (jr.) (1923A) Contribuição
ao estudo da leishmaniose tegumentar
no Brasil. Anais Bras. Derm. Sif.,
1(1):3.

----- (1934A) Structure
histologique et allergie dans la leish-
maniose américaine. C. R. Séanc.
Soc. Biol., 117(59):210-212.

RABELLO, E. (sr.) (1914A) Dermatoses
parasitaires du Brésil. (Abstract of
report before Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph.,
Paris, July 2, 1914). Presse Méd.,
22(55):533.

- RABINOWITZ, H. & SPIRA, D. T. (1973A) Physiological properties of macrophages infected with *Leishmania tropica*. J. Protozool., 20, supp.; 533 (Abstract).
- RABINOWITZ, L. & KEMPNER, W. (1899A) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Blutparasiten, speciell der Rattentzypnosomen. Z. Hyg. InfektKrankh., 30(2):251-294.
- RACH, E. & ZARFL, M. (1909A) Ueber den kulturellen Befund bei dem in Wien beobachteten Fall von Kala-azar. Dtsch. Arch. Klin. Med., 96(3-4):387-396.
- RACHMILEWITZ, M.; BRAUN, K. & VRIES, A. de (1947A) Case report. Hematologic observations in a case of kala-azar. Blood, 2:381-385.
- RACHMILEWITZ, M.; VRIES, A. de & GUREVITCH, J. (1952A) Further observations on the anemia in kala-azar. Acta Haemat., 1(7):179-187.
- RADOVSKY, F. J. (1971A) Book review of Manual of medical entomology. 3. ed., by Furman, D. P. & Catts, E. P., 1970. J. Med. Ent., 8(4):460.
- RADWANSKI, Z. K.; BRYCESON, A. D. M.; PRESTON, P. M. & DUMONDE, D. C. (1974A) Immunofluorescence studies of *L. enriettii* infection in the guinea-pig. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 68(2):124-132.
- RAETHER, W. & SEIDENATH, H. (1972A) Verhalten der Infektiosität verschiedener Protozoen-Spezies nach längerer Aufbewahrung in flüssigem Stickstoff. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 23(4):428-431.
- RAFYI, A. (1951A) Protozoology. (In Persian) Teheran University Press; Teheran.
- RAGAZZINI, F. (1952A) Sindrome meningo-oftalmoplegica in corso di leishmaniosi viscerale infantile. Riv. Clin. Pediat., 50:745-754.
- RAGEAU, J. (1948A) Observations sur les phlébotomes de la région de Poitiers. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 41(3-4):217-222.
- (1951A) Phlébotomes du Cameroun. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 44(11-12): 793-800.
- RAGEAU, J. & ADAM, J. P. (1953A) Note sur les phlébotomes d'Evodoula (Cameroun Français). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 46(4):587-594.
- RAGEAU, J. & COLAS-BELCOUR, J. (1956A) Clef dichotomique des espèces françaises de phlébotomes. Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 61:234-238.
- RAGEAU, J. & MOUCHET, J. (1967A) Les arthropodes hématophages de Camargue. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd., 5(4):263-251.
- RAGHAVAN, N. G. S. (1949A) A new method of diagnosis of kala-azar. Indian J. Malar., 3(2-3):199-205.
- RAGHAVAN, N. G. S. & PRAKASH, S. (1949A) A preliminary note on Napier and Chopra tests carried out in "re-constituted sera" of kala-azar cases. Indian J. Malar., 3:207-210.
- RAGHVAN, P. (1949A) Kala-azar: Report of a case of local origin. Indian Physn., 8:3-5.
- RAHIM, G. F. (1967A) Present problems of oriental sore in Iraq. Bull. Endem. Dis., 9:48-58.
- (1968A) Does a dry and wet type of oriental sore exist in Iraq? Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968), pp. 285-286.

- RAHIM, G. F. & TATAR, I. H. (1966A) Oriental sore in Iraq. Bull. Endem. Dis., 5(1-4):29-34.
- RAHMAN, A. A. & SETHI, K. K. (1973A) Intracellular behavior of Leishmania enriettii within murine macrophages. Experientia, 31(5):598-599.
- RAMAN, T. K. (1926A) Kala-azar. Madras Med. Coll. Mag., 5:185-194.
- (1927A) Kala-azar in Madras. Madras Med. Coll. Mag., 6:273-294.
- (1944A) Kala-azar in non-endemic areas. J. Indian Med. Ass., 14(1):8.
- RAMCIC, J. (1954A) Leishmaniosis cutanea in Dalmatia. Konfr. Derm.-Vener., 2:40.
- RAMES, C. (1939A) Sur l'existence du bouton d'Orient à Beni Abbès (Sahara oranais). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 17(3):482-493.
- RAMÍREZ, B. (1936A) Un caso de kala-azar asociado e fiebre recurrente y con gran cantidad de leishmanias en sangre periférica. Med. Países Cálid., 9:406-407.
- RAMÍREZ, J. I. (1943A) Un caso de leishmaniosis de la piel. Med. Colon., 2:143-145.
- RAMÍREZ-PÉREZ, J.; MARTINS, J. & RAMÍREZ, A. A. V. (1976A) Lutzomyia convitti, n. sp. de flebotomíneo da Venezuela (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 36(3):599-603.
- RAMOS, A. & FARINHOE, A. A. C. (1952A) Contribuição para o conhecimento do kala-azar em Portugal. Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 9(4):1485-1500.
- RAMOS, R.; OPPENHEIMER, W. & PRATS, J. (1955A) Diagnosi, decorso e prognosi del kala-azar infantil. Lattante 28:1-18.
- RAMOS E SILVA, J. (1949A) Leishmanídes. Considerações sobre a forma generalizada da leishmanídes tegumentar americana. Bras.-Med., 63(4-5):23-26.
- RAMPON, L. (1930A) La leishmaniose canine à Bouira (dept. d'Alger). Rev. Vét., Toulouse, 82:502-506.
- RANKEN, H. S. (1913A) A preliminary report on the treatment of human trypanosomiasis and yaws with metallic antimony (Plimmer). J. R. Army Med. Cps, 21(3):261-281.
- RANKING, G. (1887A) A note on "tropical ulcer". Lancet, (3339), 2:413-414.
- *RANQUE, J. (1967A) Quelques problèmes étiologiques et épidémiologiques concernant les leishmanioses viscérales. Gaz. Méd., 4:1057-1064.
- RANQUE, J. & DUNAN, S. (1964A) Comportement antigénique de divers flagellés au cours des leishmanioses cliniques et expérimentales. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 39(2):117-130.
- RANQUE, J. & FAURE, A. (1956A) Sensibilité de Sciurus vulgaris à la leishmaniose viscérale. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 49(1):40-43.
- RANQUE, J. & NICOLI, R. M. (1954A) Sur la topographie thoracique des phlébotomes (Nematocera). Riv. Parassit., 15(4):605-612.
- RANQUE, J. & QUILICI, M. (1971A) Dépistage parasitologique et immunologique des leishmanioses humaines et animales. Med. Afr. Noire, 18(10):755-757.

RANQUE, J.; DEPIEDS, R. & CABASSU, H. (1951A) Diagnostic de laboratoire du kala-azar méditerranéen chez l'homme et chez le chien. Valeur comparée des divers procédés d'exploration utilisés actuellement. J. Méd. Bordeaux, 128:262-266.

RANQUE, J.; DEPIEDS, R. & NICOLI, R. M. (1960A) Les phénomènes d'immunité dans les leishmanioses. I. Phénomènes d'immunité en pathologie. II. Phénomènes d'immunité en biologie. Path. Biol., Paris, 8(1-2):99-107.

RANQUE, J.; QUILICI, M. & DUNAN, S. (1975A) Les leishmanioses du sud-est de la France écologie--épidémiologie--prophylaxie. Acta Trop., 32(4):371-380.

(1977A) Les leishmanioses de la région provençale. Considérations épidémiologiques et écologiques. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239): 285-293.

RANQUE, J.; QUILICI, M. & RANQUE, P. (1971A) Recherches sur les phénomènes immunitaires dans les leishmanioses. C. R. 1. Multicoll. Eur. Parasit. (Rennes, September 1971), pp. 194-196.

RANQUE, J.; RANQUE, M. & CABASSU, H. (1949A) Le thymol test de MacLagan dans les leishmanioses humaines et canines. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 143(15-16):1133-1134.

RANQUE, J.; DEPIEDS, R.; QUILICI, M. & RANQUE, P. (1960A) Détermination de l'anthropophilie et de la zoophilie des moustiques par la méthode immuno-électrophorétique. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 53(6):935-939.

RANQUE, J.; DUNAN, S.; QUILICI, M. & CABASSU, H. (1968A) Diagnostic immunologique de la leishmaniose canine par la méthode de précipitation en gélose. Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd., 152(26-27):463-455.

RANQUE, J.; QUILICI, M.; BELLEUDY, P. & DUNAN, S. (1978A) Les réservoirs de virus de la leishmaniose viscérale en Provence. Méd. Trop., 38(4):405-409.

RANQUE, J.; QUILICI, M.; DUNAN, S. & ASSADOURIAN, Y. (1968A) Etude des parentés antigéniques entre *Leishmania tropica* et *Leishmania donovani* et divers autres flagellés. Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968), pp. 1064-1178.

(1969A) Réactions d'immunoprécipitation en gélose dans les leishmanioses. Méd. Trop., Marseille, 29(1):70-75.

RANQUE, J.; QUILICI, M.; DUNAN, S. & NOURRIT, J. (1968A) L'immuno-fluorescence dans les leishmanioses cliniques humaines et dans les leishmanioses expérimentales du hamster. Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968), p. 1182.

RANQUE, J.; QUILICI, M.; DUNAN, S. & RANQUE, P. (1974A) Immunodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. (A study of the specificity and the kinetic of humoral antibodies on 1600 selected sera). Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 1:249-250.

(1975A) Diagnostic immunologique de la leishmaniose viscérale (10 années d'expérience). Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., 55(5):579-584.

RANQUE, J.; RANQUE, M.; CABASSU, J. & CABASSU, H. (1948A) Le diagnostic précoce de la leishmaniose canine par la ponction ganglionnaire. Bull. Acad. Méd., 132(19-20):339-340.

RANQUE, J.; DEPIEDS, R.; COLLOMB, H.; MATHURIN, H. & FAURE, A. [1959A] L'intradermo-réaction à antigène *Trypanosoma equiperdum* dans certaines leishmanioses humaines et animales. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 51(4):504-506 (1958).

- RANQUE, J.; PICARD, D.; DEPIEDS, R.; ROCHE, R. & RANQUE, M. (1962A) Leishmaniose laryngée autochtone à forme pseudotumorale. Note parasitologique et épidémiologique. Bull. Acad. Nat. Med., 146:82-86.
- RANQUE, P. (1966A) Etude parasitologique et immunologique de diverses souches de Leishmania isolées au Sénégal. Importance du réservoir de virus animal dans l'épidémiologie du bouton d'Orient. Thèse (Médecine); Marseille. 81 pp.
- (1973A) Etudes morphologique et biologique de quelques trypanosorides recoltés au Sénégal. Thèse (Université d'Aix-Marseille II); Marseille. 378 pp.
- (1977A) Les leishmanioses au Sénégal. Etude épidémiologique et écologique. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):225-232.
- RANQUE, P. & BUSSIERAS, J. (1971A) La leishmaniose canine au Sénégal. Méd. Afr. Noire, 18(10):761-762.
- RANQUE, P. & CAMERLYNCK, P. (1966A) Démonstration du pouvoir pathogène pour l'homme de la souche de Leishmania isolée chez un Arvicanthia niloticus à Pioundary (Sénégal). Inoculation volontaire, auto-observation. C. R. Séanc. Acad. Sci., 262(6):664-665.
- RANQUE, P.; BUSSIERAS, J. & ABONNENC, E. (1971A) Acquisitions récentes sur l'épidémiologie de la leishmaniose au Sénégal. C. R. l. Multicoll. Eur. Parasit. (Rennes, September 1971), pp. 170-172.
- RANQUE, P.; MICHELIER, A. C. & QUILICI, M. (1972A) Fractions antigéniques communes décelées par immunoprécipitation en gélose entre Mycobacterium phlei (Mycobacteriaceae) et Leishmania donovani (Trypanosomidae). C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 166(10):1345-1347.
- RANQUE, P.; QUILICI, M. & BERENGIER, C. (1970A) Préparation massive d'antigènes de trypanosomides. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 164(8-9):1898-1899.
- RANQUE, P.; QUILICI, M. & CAMERLYNCK, P. (1974A) Arvicanthia niloticus (Rongeur, Muride), réservoir de virus de base de leishmaniose au Sénégal. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 67(2):167-175.
- RANQUE, P.; SANGARE, C.; ABONNENC, E. & LEGER, N. (1975A) Note préliminaire sur les phlébotomes de la région de Bamako-Mali. Présence de Phlebotomus sergenti, Parrot 1917. Acta Trop., 32(4):348.
- RANQUE, P.; BUSSIERAS, J.; CHEVALIER, J.-L.; QUILICI, M. & MATTEI, X. (1970A) Importance actuelle de la leishmaniose canine au Sénégal. Intérêt du diagnostic immunologique. Incidence possible en pathologie humaine. Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd., 154(21-22):510-512.
- RAO, C. (1910A) Leishmaniose ulcerosa no Amazonas. Rev. Med., S. Paulo, 13(9):165-166.
- *RAPCHEVSKY, I. (1888A) On the present status of Penjdeh ulcer, and on the means to prevent this disease. (In Russian) Voennno-Med. Zh., 163(3): 157-198.
- *----- (1889A) Results of observations of the Penjdeh ulcer, collected in the Valley of Murgab in the years 1887-1888. (In Russian) Med. Sborn., (49):86-91.
- RAPOPORT, L. P. (1962A) Material on zoological characteristics of leishmaniasis foci in Kirgizia. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 60-62.

RAPP, W. F. (Jr.). (1944A) Catalogue of North American Psychodidae. J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 52:201-209.

RAPP, W. F. (Jr.) & COOPER, J. L. (1945A) Check-list of the Psychodidae of Europe. J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 53: 117-126.

RASNITSYNA, N. M. (1973A) Features of distribution of sandflies (Phlebotomidae) in premises of different types. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 42(6):659-665.

----- (1974A) The distribution regularities of sandflies of the genus *Phlebotomus* in settlements of the Karshinskaya Steppe. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 43(4):428-434.

RASSAM, S. M. & AL-JEBOORI, T. I. (1973A) Kala-azar occurrence in an adult. J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, 15(1-2):87-90.

RATHERY, F.; DEROT, M. & CONTE, M. (1935A) Un cas de kala-azar chronique de l'adulte. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, (7):334-338.

RATHNASWAMY, G. K. & RAMAKRISHNAN, N. R. (1954A) Report on a sandfly survey of Madras city. Indian J. Ent., 16:29-36.

RAU, R. C.; DUBIN, H. V. & TAYLOR, W. B. (1976A) *Leishmania tropica* infections in travellers. Arch. Derm., 112(2):197-201.

RAVAUT, P. (1920A) Le premier cas de contagion du bouton d'Orient en France. Bull. Acad. Méd., 3.s., 83:198-202.

----- (1920B) Deux cas de bouton d'Orient contractés en Espagne et en France. (Premier cas de contagion en France). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 13(4):235-237; note by Brumpt, E. J. A., pp. 237-238.

----- (1921A) Deux cas de leishmaniose cutanée contractée en Espagne et en France. Premier cas de contagion en France. Ann. Derm. Syph., 5.6, 2(1):29-37.

*RAVISSE, P. (1949A) Recherches sur l'origine canine de la leishmaniose viscerale. (Thèse); Marseille.

----- (1975A) Histopathologie de la leishmaniose. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 71(1):75-84.

RAY, C. B. (1924A) The globulin content of the serum in kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 59:357-390.

RAY, D. K. & GHOSH, D. K. (1973A) *Leishmania donovani*: Effect of temperature on RNA metabolism. Expl Parasit., 32(1):147-154.

RAY, H. N.; GUHA, A.; MUKHERJEE, A. K. & SEN GUPTA, P. C. (1953A) Cytochemical study of mitochondria in *Entamoeba histolytica* and leptomnads of *Leishmania donovani*. Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. Hyg., 3(4):171.

RAY, J. C. (1928A) Intrakutanreaktion zur Diagnose der experimentellen Leishmaniosen (Kala-azar Orientbeule). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 32(7): 369-376.

----- (1929A) Serologische Untersuchungen bei Leishmanien. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 33:595-602.

----- (1932A) Cultivation of various *Leishmania* parasites on solid medium. Indian J. Med. Res., 20(2):355-367.

----- (1935A) Studies on protozoal vaccine. Part I. Oriental sore vaccine. Indian J. Pediat., 2(7):149-158.

RAYBURN, J. D.; HOOD, M. W.; EDWARDS, S. J. & SHAW, J. H. (1975A) Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Parasite-subject catalogue: Subject headings and treatment. U.S. Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. Supp. 20, pt. 6, 483 pp.

RAYBURN, J. D.; HOOD, M. W.; KIRBY, M. D. & SHAW, J. H. (1975A) Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Parasite-subject catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and miscellaneous phyla. U.S. Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. Supp. 19, pt. 5, 403 pp.

RAYMOND, H. L. & CORNET, M. (1976A) Phlébotomes (Diptera, Psychodidae) de termitières du Sénégal oriental. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 31(2):239-262.

RAYMONDAUD (1976A) Le clou de Biskra à l'hôpital de Limoges; préambule, historique, motifs de cette publication. J. Soc. Méd. Pharm. Haute-Vienne, 1:91; 111: 131; 139.

----- (1977A) Le clou de Biskra. Gaz. Méd. Algér., 22:26-28.

RAYNAL, J. H. (1934A) Contribution à l'étude des phlébotomes d'Indochine. I. Généralités. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indo-Chine, (19):337-375.

----- (1935A) Contribution à l'étude des phlébotomes d'Indochine. II. Systématique des espèces de l'Indochine-Nord. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indo-Chine, an. 11, 6(22):235-311.

----- (1936A) Contribution à l'étude des phlébotomes d'Indochine. III. Distribution géographique des phlébotomes de l'Indochine Nord. Quelques aspects de leur biologie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indo-Chine, an. 11, 6(23):319-374.

----- (1936B) Sur une nouvelle espèce de phlébotome du nord de la Chine: Phlebotomus khawli n. sp. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 14(6):529-540, pls. XXIV-XXV.

----- (1937A) Contribution à l'étude des phlébotomes de la Chine du Nord. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indo-Chine, 7(25):35-99.

----- (1954A) Les phlébotomes de France et leur distribution régionale. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 29(3):297-323.

RAYNAL, J. H. & GASCHEN, H. (1934A) Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. I. Présence de Phlebotomus barraudi ? au Tonkin. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 27(6):559-563.

----- (1934B) Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. II. Présence de Phlebotomus bailyi var. campester ? au Tonkin. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 27(6):563-567.

----- (1934C) Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. III. Phlebotomus stantoni Newstead, 1914, au Tonkin. Sur la synonymie de Phlebotomus maynei ♂ Sinton 1930 et de Phlebotomus stantoni ♂. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 27(7):670-679.

----- (1934D) Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. IV. Présence de Phlebotomus bailyi var. campester (Sinton 1931) (1) en Annam et description de Phlebotomus bailyi var. campester ♂. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 27(9):858-862.

----- (1934E) Sur la présence de phlébotomes dans le nord de l'Indochine. Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, 12(5):531-532.

----- (1935A) Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. V. Présence de Phlebotomus barraudi Sinton, 1929, dans le Haut-Bassin du Fleuve-Rouge et description de Phlebotomus barraudi ♂. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(2):113-118.

----- (1935B) Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. VI. Présence de Phlebotomus sylvestris Sinton 1924, en Nord-Annam et au Tonkin. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(3):219-229.

(continued)

RAYNAL, J. H. & GASCHEN, H. (1935C)
Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. VII.
Présence de Phlebotomus lyengari
Sinton 1933 en Indochine-Nord et
description des deux sexes. Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 28(6):507-517.

(1935D)
Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. VIII.
Phlebotomus hibernus n. sp. Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 28(7):582-592

(1935E)
Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. IX.
Phlebotomus sylvaticus n. sp. Bull.
Soc. Path. Exot., 28(7):592-601.

(1935F)
Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. X.
Phlebotomus morini n. sp. Bull. Soc.
Path. Exot., 28(8):731-737.

(1935G)
Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. XI.
Présence de Phlebotomus argentipes
Annandale et Brunetti 1908 au centre-
Annam. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(8):
737-742.

(1935H)
Sur les phlébotomes d'Indochine. XII.
Phlebotomus tonkinensis nov. sp.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(8):742-747.

RAYNAL, J. H. & LE GAC, P. (1932A)
Sur la présence de Phlebotomus
papatasi Scopoli 1786 à Marseille.
Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 10(6):
497-503.

(1932B)
Sur un exemplaire de Phlebotomus
larroussel Langeron et Nitzulescu
1931, capturé à la Rose (banlieue de
Marseille). Ann. Parasit. Hum.
Comp., 10(6):504-508.

(1933A)
Etude sur plusieurs lots de phlébo-
tomes capturés dans différents quar-
tiers de Marseille. Ann. Parasit.
Hum. Comp., 11(4):249-267.

(1933B)
Leishmaniose viscérale infantile et
phlébotomes à Marseille. Bull. Soc.
Path. Exot., 26(2):249-254.

(1933C)
Note sur un phlébotome du groupe
minutus capturé à Sainte-Maxime
(var). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
26:455-456.

(1933D)
Sur trois phlébotomes \pm capturés
dans les Pyrénées à Capvern et
pouvant être rapportés à Phlebotomus
ariasii \pm . Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
26:652-660.

(1934A)
Sur la présence de Phlebotomus ariasi
 σ et \pm à Capvern. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 27:467-473.

(1934B)
Présence de Phlebotomus larroussel
à Capvern (Hautes-Pyrénées). Ann.
Parasit. Hum. Comp., 12(3):343-344.

(1937A)
Phlébotomes dans le nord de Mada-
gascar, Phlebotomus squamipleuris
Newstead. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
30:76-90.

RAYNAUD, L. (1926A) La leishmaniose
dans l'Afrique du nord. Bull. Sanit.
Algér., p. 7; 338.

READ, C. P. (1958A) Status of behavioral
and physiological "resistance". Sym-
posium on resistance and immunity in
parasitic infections). Rice Inst.
Pamph., 45(1):36-34.

(1970A) Some physiological
and biochemical aspects of host-parasite
relations. J. Parasit., 56(4):
613-652.

(1970B) Parasitism and
symbiology; an introductory text.
Ronald Press Co.: New York. 316
pp.

- READ, C. P. & CHANG, P. (1955A) Cytochemical observations on cultured macrophages infected with *Leishmania donovani*. J. Parasit., 41(6), sect. 2, suppl.; 21 (Abstract).
- READY, P. D. (1973A) Feeding-habits of laboratory-bred *Lutzomyia longipalpis* (Diptera, Psychodidae). J. Med. Ent., 14(5):543-552.
- REAL, L. A. C. da MOTTA CÔRTE see CÔRTE-REAL CAYOLLA DA MOTTA, L. A.
- REBOUL, E. (1953A) Le Gourara. Etude historique, géographique et médicale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 31(2):164-246.
- RECKITT, J. D. (1907A) Oriental sore. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 8(1):50.
- REDAELLI, P. (1934A) Sul quadro istopatologico del bottone d'Oriente. Boll. Soc. Méd.-Chir., Catania, 2:142-148.
- REDAELLI, P. & PRIMA, A. (1935A) Problemi anatomici, istopatologici e patogenetici della leishmaniosi viscerale del bambino. Con illustrazione di tre casi. Sperimentale, 59:3-34.
- REDDY, D. G. & SUBRAMANIAM, R. (1939A) Sternal puncture in kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 74:664-665.
- REED, R. K. & ANDERSON, H. H. (1945A) An in vitro method for the evaluation of anti-leishmanial agents. Fed. Proc. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol., 4:133.
- REES, C. W.; REARDON, L. V. & JACOBS, L. (1941A) The cultivation of the parasitic Protozoa without bacteria. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 21(5):695-716.
- REES, P. H.; MALCOLM, J. P.; MANIAR, S. H. & BRÛCESON, A. D. M. (1977A) A possible new focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya. E. Afr. Med. J., 54(10):587 (Abstract).
- REES, P. H.; ARAP SIONGOK, T. K.; MNGOLA, E. N.; ODUORI, M. L. & SHAH, S. D. (1977A) Visceral leishmaniasis. A new Kenyan focus. E. Afr. Med. J., 54(10):591 (Abstract).
- REFAAT, M. A. & BRAY, R. S. (1953A) Milk and protozoal infections. (Correspondence). Brit. Med. J., (4844), 2:1047.
- REICH, C. (1962A) The cellular elements of the blood. Clin. Symp., 14(3):79-109.
- REICHENOW, E. (1917A) Parasitos de la sangre y del intestino de los monos antropomorfos africanos. Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 17(5):312-332.
- (1921A) Ueber intrazelluläre Symbionten bei Blutsaugern. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 25(12): 366-367 (Abstract).
- (1928A) Ergebnisse mit der Nuclealfärbung bei Protozoen. Arch. Protistenk., 61(1):144-166.
- (1937A) Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Protozoen. Fortschr. Zool. (1935), n.F., 1:80-92.
- (1939A) Beziehungen zwischen menschlichen und tierischen Infektionen in Afrika. Dtsch. Med. Wochr., 65(26):1042-1046.
- (1940A) Ostafrikanische Beobachtungen an Trypanosomiden. Arch. Protistenk., 94(2):267-287.

(continued)

REICHENOW, E. (1940B) Consideraciones sobre el desarrollo de las relaciones ecológicas entre los artrópodos y los protozoos por ellos transmitidos. 6. Congr. Internac. Ent. (Madrid, September 1935), 2:501-508.

----- (1941A) Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Protozoen. Fortschr. Zool. (1939), n.F., 5:41-50.

----- (1943A) Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. a) Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Protozoen. Fortschr. Zool. (1941), n.F., 7:52-62.

----- (1943B) Grundriss der Protozoologie für Aerzte und Tierärzte. Leipzig. 88 pp.

----- (1946A) Grundriss der Protozoologie für Aerzte und Tierärzte. 2. ed. Leipzig. 99 pp.

----- (1952A) Grundriss der Protozoenkunde für Aerzte und Tierärzte. 3. ed. Johann Ambrosius Barth; Leipzig. 102 pp.

REICHENOW, E. & WESTPHAL, A. (1937A) Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Protozoen. Fortschr. Zool. (1936), n.F., 2:39-48.

----- (1938A) Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Protozoen. Fortschr. Zool. (1937), n.F., 3:21-34.

----- (1939A) Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Protozoen. Fortschr. Zool. (1938), n.F., 4:59-69.

REICHENOW, E. & WÜLKER, G. (1929A) Leitfaden zur Untersuchung der tierischen Parasiten des Menschen und der Haustiere ... zugleich Neuaufgabe des gleichnamigen Leitfadens von Braun und Lühe. Leipzig. 235 pp.

REICHENOW, E.; VOGEL, H. & WEYER, F. (1952A) Leitfaden zur Untersuchung der tierischen Parasiten des Menschen und der Haustiere. 3. ed. Johann Ambrosius Barth; Leipzig. 297 pp.

REID, H. A. (1952A) Kala-azar in South Persia. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 46(5):555-557.

*REIMERS, E.; SCHOEN, H. & SPIESS, H. (1965A) Kala-azar bei einem deutschen Kind. Dtsch. Kinderheilk., 113:100-102.

REINER, L. & CHAO, S. S. (1933A) Some observations on trypano agglutinins and lysins and their production with killed trypanosomes. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 13(5):525-534.

REINHARD, M. & WACKER, H. (1970A) Zur Therapie der kutanen Leishmaniose (*Leishmania tropica*) mit Cycloguanilpamoat. Dtsch. Med. Wschr., 95(47):2380-2382.

REINHARDT, A. (1903A) Der Erreger der Aleppobeule (Orientbeule). *Leishmania tropica* (Wright). Histologie der Aleppobeule. Z. Hyg. Infektkrankh., 62(1):49-62.

REIPEN, W. (1951A) *Leishmania*-Erkrankung der Nase. Z. Lar. Rhinol. Otol., 30:177-180.

*REITANO, G. & PAVONE, L. (1964A) Attività enzimatiche seriche nel corso della leishmaniosi viscerale infantile. Riv. Pediat. Sicil., 19(1):28-32.

*REMYANNIKOVA, T. N. (1963A) On the characteristics of natural foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis of some landscapes of Turkmenia. (In Russian) Trudy Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol., 13:60-66.

*----- (1964A) Features of natural foci of the cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenia. (In Russian) Diss. Kand.; Ashkhabad.

(continued)

REMYANNIKOVA, T. N. (1963A) About some species of sandflies--vectors of cutaneous leishmaniasis and their distribution in Turkmenian SSR. (In Russian) Trudy Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol., (6):68-72.

----- (1973A) On typification of natural nidi of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 7(3):235-260.

----- (1973B) Dual activity of the Phlebotomid Phlebotomus andrejevi inhabiting burrows of the great gerbil. (In Russian; English and Turkmen summaries) Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, (4):40-44.

REMYANNIKOVA, T. N. & KARAPET'YAN, A. B. (1962A) Infection rate of rodents with Leishmania tropica in relation to the season and biological properties of sandfly populations. (In Russian) Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, (2):57-62.

RENKIN, A. (1953A) Bouton d'Orient (leishmaniose). Arch. Belg. Derm. Syph., 9:209-210.

RESSELER, R.; LE RAY, D. & GOED-VRIEND, J. (1965A) Conservation de protozoaires, particulièrement en culture, à la température de l'azote liquide. Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., 15(6):665-678.

RESTREPO, M. & VELASQUEZ, J. P. (1973A) Treatment of leishmaniasis with a nitrofururylidene derivative (Bay 2502). (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 67(4):616.

RESTREPO, M.; VELASQUEZ, J. P.; ZULUAGA, C. B. (1974A) Treatment of leishmaniasis with a nitrofururylidene derivative (Bay 2502)--Lampit. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 3:1298-1299.

REY, H. (1943A) Cellular reactions in the dermal-connective tissue of the hamster to Leishmania brasiliensis. J. Infect. Dis., 72:117-124.

REY, L. (1962A) Gaspar Vianna and the discovery of the treatment of leishmaniasis by antimonials. (In Portuguese and English) Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 4:47-52.

REY, M.; CAMERLYNCK, P. & RANQUE, P. (1971A) Incidence des leishmanioses animales en pathologie humaine au Sénégal. Méd. Afr. Noire, 18(11):789-791.

*REY CALERO, J. del (1966A) Fraccionamiento de los anticuerpos en las afecciones por leishmanias y su estudio mediante la prueba de la anafilaxia cutanea pasiva (P. C. A.). Rev. Clin. Esp., 102:362-370.

REYNAUD, G. (1907A) Boutons du Nil ou boutons d'Orient. Ann. Hyg. Méd. Colon., 10:44-47.

*REYNAUD, L. (1900A) Bouton d'Orient. Prat. Dermat. (Besnier, Brocq and Jacquet), 1:484-493.

*----- (1925A) Leishmaniasis in North Africa. Mon. Epidem. Rep. L. of N., 4:609-615.

REYNIER, C. (1954A) Tiout (sud Oranais). Étude historique, géographique et médicale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 32(2):107-141.

REZAI, H. R.; ARDEHALI, S. & GETTNER, S. (1973A) Anti-Leishmania activity of normal animal sera. Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 2:135.

----- (1975A) Anti-Leishmania activity of normal animal sera. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 69(1):29-34.

REZAI, H. R.; BEHFOROUZ, N. & GETTNER, S. (1970A) Studies on anti-Leishmania activity of immune rabbit serum. *J. Parasit.*, 56(2):350-353.

----- (1974A) Antibodies in cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974)*, 1:252-253.

----- (1977A) Antibody in Leishmania infection. *Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci.*, (239):95-99.

REZAI, H. R.; GETTNER, S. & BEHFOROUZ, N. (1972A) Anti-leishmanial activity of immune guinea-pig serum. *J. Med. Microbiol.*, 5:371-375.

REZAI, H. R.; GETTNER, S. & KOHANTEB, J. (1974A) Soluble antigen of Leishmania. *Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974)*, 2:1097.

REZAI, H. R.; HAGHIGHI, P. & ARDEHALI, S. (1972A) Histological appearance of the site of inoculation and lymph nodes of guinea-pigs at various times after infection with Leishmania enriettii. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 66(2):225-234.

REZAI, H. R.; SHER, S. & GETTNER, S. (1969A) Leishmania tropica, L. donovani, and L. enriettii immune rabbit inhibitory in vitro. *Expl Parasit.*, 26:257-263.

REZAI, H. R.; ARDEHALI, S. M.; AMIR-HAKIMI, G. & KHARAZMI, A. (1978A) Immunological features of kala-azar. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 27(6):1079-1083.

REZAI, H. R.; BEHFOROUZ, N.; AMIR-HAKIMI, G. H. & KOHANTEB, J. (1977A) Immunofluorescence and counter immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of kala-azar. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 71(2):149-151.

REZAI, H. R.; HAGHIGHI, P.; GETTNER, S. & ARDEHALI, S. (1973A) Mechanism of immunity to leishmaniasis. Histological appearance of the site of inoculation and lymph nodes at various times after infection and growth inhibitory substance. *Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973)*, 2:135.

REZENDE, C. de (1918A) Um caso de leishmaniose das fossas nasais. *Brazil-Méd.*, 32(9):66-67.

REZENDE, J. M. de; SANTANA, E.; DOLES, J. & BORGES, C. (1963A) Calazar em Golas. *Rev. Goiana Med.*, 9(3-4):131-140.

*REZENDE, M. O. de (1925A) Cura de leishmaniose das mucosas casuística. *Bol. Soc. Med. Cirurg. S. Paulo*, 5:76-81.

----- (1925B) Cura la leishmaniose das mucosas. *Anais Paul. Med. Cirurg.*, 16:135-142.

RIBERA-BANDRES, J. (1933A) La leishmaniosis canina en Madrid y sus relaciones con la endemia de kala-azar infantil. *Méd. Países Cálid.*, 8:373.

RIBUFFO, A. & FUGA, G. C. (1971A) Le test de transformation lymphocytaire dans la leishmaniose cutanée. *C. R. 1. Multicoll. Eur. Parasit. (Rennes, September 1971)*, pp. 197-199.

----- (1973A) Le test de transformation lymphocytaire dans la leishmaniose cutanée. *Abstr. Inv. Pap. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973)*, 1:201.

RIBUFFO, A. & RASCHELLA, D. (1964A) Leishmaniosi del cavo orale. *Valsalva*, 40(3):125-133.

RICARDO BEJARANO J. F. *see* BEJARANO, J. F. R.

- *RICCIOTTI, Z. del (1952A) Su di un caso di bottone di Oriente della mucosa del naso. Clin. Otorino-Lar.-Iatr., 4:3-10.
- *RICE, J. B. (1946A) Enfermedades tropicales de las Américas. Parte II. Enfermedades por protozoarios. Farmecéutico, Chicago, 22(11):40-41; 86.
- RICHARDSON, U. F. (1926A) A probable case of equine leishmaniasis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 19(7):411.
- RICHARDSON, U. F. & KENDALL, S. B. (1957A) Veterinary protozoology. 2. ed. Oliver & Boyd; Edinburgh, London. 260 pp.
- RICHTER, B. (1962A) An important contribution to the symptomatology of visceral leishmaniasis. (In Croatian) Liječn. Vjesn., 81(12):1257; in English pp. 67-68.
- RICHTER, R. (1960A) Bemerkungen zur Frage der derzeitigen Häufigkeit und der Epidemiologie der Hautleishmaniasis in Anatolien. Hautarzt, 11: 349-355.
- RICQUE (1865A) Des accidents déterminés par les piqueurs des mouches. Rec. Mém. Méd. . . Milit., 3.s., 14:472-480.
- *RIEHL, G. (1886A) Zur Anatomie und Aetiologie der Orientbeule. Viert. Derm. Syph., Wien, 18(4):805-824.
- RIFAAT, M. A.; MORSY, T. A. & HASAN, Z. A. (1968A) Visceral leishmaniasis in UAR. Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968), pp. 291-292.
- *RIFAAT, M. A.; MORSY, T. A.; HASAN, Z. A. & SHAWARBY, A. A. (1968A) Visceral leishmaniasis in U.A.R. A survey showing the results of serological and parasitological examinations of dogs and rodents collected from 13 governorates. Pakist. Med. Rev., 3:30-34.
- RIGG, A. (1937A) Kala-azar in a child of five years. Med. J. Aust., year 44, 1(12):389-391.
- *RIGLER (1854A) Beitrag zur Lehre von der sogenannten Aleppo-Beule. Wien. Med. Wschr., 4:433-439.
- RIMBAUD, P.; RIOUX, J. A. & DUNTZE, F. (1957A) La leishmaniose cutanée autochtone. Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph., 64:406-407.
- (1958A) La leishmaniose cutanée autochtone. Presse Méd., 66(40): 897-898.
- RIOU, M. & ADVIER, M. (1933A) Leishmaniose cutanée contractée au Sénégal. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 26(2):254-256.
- RIOUX, J.-A. (1958A) La leishmaniose cutanée dans le sud de la France. Abstr. Pap. 6. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Lisbon, September 1958), p. 98.
- *--- (Ed.) (1961A) Mission épidémiologique au Nord Tchad. Comité Scientifique du Sahara, Arts et Métiers Graphiques; Paris.
- (1973A) Ecology of Mediterranean leishmaniasis. Abstr. Inv. Pap. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 1:138.
- *RIOUX, J.-A. & GOLVAN, Y. J. (1969A) Épidémiologie des leishmanioses dans le sud de la France. Monogr. Inst. Nat. Santé Rech. Méd., (37), 223 pp.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; ABONNENC, E. & BAUDOUY, J. P. (1965A) Un cas de gynandromorphisme chez *Phlebotomus ariasi* Tonnoir (Dipt. Psychodidae). Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., n.s., 1(3):615-617.

- RIOUX, J.-A.; CROSET, H. & GUY, Y.
(1970A) Présence de Phlebotomus
(Paraphlebotomus) chabaudi Croset,
Abonnenc et Rioux, 1970 en Algérie.
Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 45(6):
875-880.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; CROSET, H. & JUMINER, B.
(1969A) Présence en Tunisie de Phlebo-
tomus alexandri (Sinton, 1928) Sergent-
omyia clydei (Sinton, 1928), et Sergent-
omyia dreyfussi (Parrot, 1933). Ann.
Parasit. Hum. Comp., 44(6):825-826.
- RIOUX, J. A.; CROSET, H. & LANOTTE,
G. (1977A) Écologie d'un foyer méditer-
ranéen de leishmaniose viscérale.
Essai de modélisation. Colloques
Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):
295-305.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; CROSET, H. & LEGER, N.
(1974A) Présence en Espagne de Phlebo-
tomus alexandri Sinton, 1928 (Diptera-
Psychodidae). Ann. Parasit. Hum.
Comp., 49(1):126-128.
- (1974B) Présence en Espagne de Phlebo-
tomus chabaudi Croset, Abonnenc et
Rioux, 1970 (Diptera--Psychodidae).
Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 49(4):505-
507.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; CROSET, H. & MAISTRE,
M. (1974A) Un cas de gynandromor-
phisme chez Sergentomyia minuta
(Pondani, 1843) (Diptera-Psychodidae).
Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 49(3):371-
372.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; GOLVAN, Y. J. & HOUIN,
R. (1964A) Une observation d'infestation
mixte à Hepatozoon canis (James 1905)
et Leishmania "canis" chez un chien de
Sète (Hérault). Ann. Parasit. Hum.
Comp., 39(2):131-135.
- (1965A) Données épidémiologiques
sur les leishmanioses dans le sud de
la France. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr.
Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro,
September 1963), 2:330.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; GOLVAN, Y. J. & MAISTRE,
O. (1961A) Présence de Phlebotomus
(Larroussius) ariasii Tonnoir, 1921 dans
les départements de l'Aveyron, des
Bouches-du-Rhône, du Gard, de l'Hér-
ault, des Pyrénées-Orientales et du
Vaucluse. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp.,
36:706-707.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; JUMINER, B. & GIBILY, H.
(1966A) Phlebotomus (Phlebotomus)
chadlii n.sp. (Diptera-Psychodidae).
Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 41(1):53-59.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; MANIER, J. F. & TOUR,
S. (1966A) Infestation à Entomophthora
sp. chez Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir,
1921. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp.,
41(3):251-253.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; COLUZZI, M.; BAIN, O.
& BAUDOUY, J. P. (1964A) Présence
de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921,
en Italie du nord. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 57:966-971.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; CROSET, H.; ABOULKER,
J. P. & PAPIEROK, B. (1972A) Ecologie
des leishmanioses dans le sud de la
France. 4. Infestation d'une population
naturelle de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir,
1921. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 47(2):
325-330.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; CROSET, H.; DEDET, J.-P.
& BEN OSMAN, F. (1971A) Présence en
Tunisie de Sergentomyia (Sintonius)
christophersi (Sinton, 1927). Ann.
Parasit. Hum. Comp., 46(4):503-509.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; CROSET, H.; LEGER, N.
& BAILLY-CHOUMARA, H. (1974A)
Phlebotomus (Larroussius) mariae
n. sp. (Diptera-Psychodidae). Ann.
Parasit. Hum. Comp., 49(1):91-101.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; CROSET, H.; LEGER, N.
& MAISTRE, M. (1975A) Remarques
sur la taxonomie infraspécifique de
Sergentomyia minuta, Sergentomyia
africana et Sergentomyia antennata.
Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 50(5):635-
641.

- RIOUX, J.-A.; GOLVAN, Y. J.; HOUIN, R. & DELTOUR, F. (1962A) Nouvelles stations françaises de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921, P. perniciosus Rondani 1843, P. mascittii Grassi 1908, et P. minutus Rondani 1843. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 37:630-632.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; JUMINER, B.; KCHOUK, M. & GIBILY, H. (1964A) Recoltes de phlébotomes dans la région de Gafsa. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 41(3-4):365-371.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; LANOTTE, G.; CROSET, H. & DEDET, J.-P. (1972A) Ecologie des leishmanioses dans le sud de la France. 5. Pouvoir infestant comparé des diverses formes de leishmaniose canine vis-à-vis de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 47(3):413-419.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; LANOTTE, G.; DEDET, J. P. & MARTINI-DUMAS, A. (1970A) Utilisation du milieu "coeur-cerveau-sang de mouton" pour la culture en masse des formes promastigotes de leishmanies. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 45(3):381-384.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; LANOTTE, G.; PÉRIÈRES, J. & CROSET, H. (1973A) Ecologie des leishmanioses dans le sud de la France. 6. Première mention de l'infestation spontanée de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 48(4):519-522.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; LEGER, N.; MANIER, J.-F. & CROSET, H. (1972A) Adelina sp., parasite de phlébotomes. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 47(2):347-350.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; ALBARET, J. L.; HOUIN, R.; DEDET, J. P. & LANOTTE, G. (1968A) Ecologie des leishmanioses dans le sud de la France. 2.- Les réservoirs selvatiques. Infestation spontanée du renard (Vulpes vulpes L.). Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 43(4):421-428.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; CROSET, H.; HOUIN, R.; PAPIEROK, B. & TOUR, S. (1971A) Observations sur les hauteurs de vol de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 46(3):277-283.
- *RIOUX, J.-A.; GOLVAN, Y.; CROSET, H.; HOUIN, R. & TOUR, S. (1967A) Enquête écologique sur les leishmanioses dans le sud de la France. Bull. Inst. Nat. Sante Rech. Med. Paris, 23:1125-1164.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; GUY, Y.; LE CORROLLER, Y.; CROSET, H. & ADDADI, K. (1970A) Présence en Algérie de Phlebotomus (Larroussius) chadlii Rioux, Juminer et Gibily, 1966. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 63(1):101-104.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; HOUIN, R.; BAUDOUY, J.-P.; CROSET, H. & TOUR, S. (1970A) Présence en Corse de Phlebotomus (Paraphlebotomus) sergenti Parrot, 1917. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 45(3):343-356.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; LANOTTE, G.; DESTOMBES, P.; VOLLHARDT, Y. & CROSET, H. (1971A) Leishmaniose expérimentale du renard Vulpes vulpes L. Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot. École Alfort, 147:489-498.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; HOUIN, R.; LÉGER, N.; CROSET, H.; DENIAU, M. & POINSOT, S. (1971A) Nouvelles stations corses de Phlebotomus sergenti Parrot, 1917. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 46(3):329-336.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; LANOTTE, G.; CROSET, H.; HOUIN, R.; GUY, Y. & DEDET, J.-P. (1972A) Ecologie des leishmanioses dans le sud de la France: 3. Réceptivité comparée de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921 et Rhipicephalus turanicus Romer-ancev et Matikasvili, 1940 vis-à-vis de Leishmania donovani (Laveran et Mesnil, 1903). Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 47(1):147-157.
- RIOUX, J.-A.; GOLVAN, Y.; CROSET, H.; HOUIN, R.; JUMINER, B.; BAIN, O. & TOUR, S. (1967A) Écologie des leishmanioses dans le sud de la France. 1. Les phlébotomes. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 42(6):561-603.

- *RIOUX, J.-A.; GOLVAN, Y.; CROSET, H.; TOUR, S.; HOUIN, R.; ABONNENC, E.; PETIT-DIDIER, M.; VOLLHARDT, Y.; DEDET, J.-P.; ALBARET, J.-L.; LANOTTE, G. & QUILICI, M. (1969A) Epidémiologie des leishmanioses dans le sud de la France. Monogr. Inst. Nat. Santé Rech. Méd., (37), 220 pp.
- *RISTIC, M. & PERISIC, V. (1955A) Change of albumina of blood serum in a sick man with kala-azar. (In Croatian) Zborn. Rad. Kongr. Lek. Srbije, 2:409-412.
- RISTORCELLI, A. (1936A) Sur la présence à Toulouse de *Phlebotomus perniciosus*. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 14(4):426.
- (1938A) Observations sur les phlébotomes de la région de Kébili (sud Tunisien). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 16(1):36.
- (1939A) Sur les phlébotomes de l'île de Crète. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 17(4):355-358.
- (1939B) Phlébotomes de Zeugitane et révision des phlébotomes de Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 17(2):235-241.
- (1939C) Présence à Melun (Seine-et-Marne) de *Phlebotomus perniciosus*. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 17(4):364.
- RISTORCELLI, A. & DAO VAN TY (1941A) Phlébotomes d'une région de Colombie ou la verruga du Pérou est devenue endémique depuis trois ou quatre ans. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 18(1-3):72-74.
- *RITTERSON, A. L. (1948A) The level of protein intake and its effect on the course of kala-azar in the golden hamster with observations on its histopathology. Thesis (M.Sc. Rutgers University). 45 pp.
- (1955A) Studies on leishmaniasis in the golden hamster. J. Parasit., 41(6):603-612.
- RITTERSON, A. L. & STAUBER, L. A. (1949A) Protein intake and leishmaniasis in the hamster. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 70:47-50.
- RIVAS, D. (1920A) Human parasitology with notes on bacteriology, mycology, laboratory diagnosis, hematology and serology. W. B. Saunders; Philadelphia and London. 715 pp.
- RIVERA B., J. (1933A) La leishmaniosis canina en Madrid y sus relaciones con la endemia de kala-azar infantil. Med. Países Calid., 6(5):373-395.
- (1933B) Nota sobre a leishmaniosis canina en Madrid. Trab. Inst. Cajal Invest. Biol., 2(13):30.
- (1933C) Segunda nota sobre leishmaniosis canina en Madrid. Trab. Inst. Cajal Invest. Biol., 2(15):39-40.
- RIVERO, N. & ZELEDÓN, R. (1966A) Algunas características de cultivo de una cepa costarricense de *Leishmania braziliensis* (O-CR). Rev. Biol. Trop., 14(2):297-315.
- ROBERT, J. (1910A) Un cas de kala azar observe à Madagascar. Ann. Hyg. Méd. Colon., 13:756-758.
- ROBERTS, F. W. (1934A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Report of two cases. Arch. Derm. Syph. Chicago, 30(3):401-408.
- ROBERTSON, A. W. (1911A) Haemateikona [sic]. The significance of the blood picture in disease. Indian Med. Gaz., 46(5):161-175.
- ROBIN, Y. (1978A) Rapport du directeur. Rapp. Fonct. Tech. Inst. Pasteur Dakar (1974-1976), pp. 3-7.

- ROCCUZZO, M. (1955A) Megaloblastosi midollare in bambino con leishmaniosi viscerale portatore di complesso primario-attivo. G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 7:563-564.
- ROCCUZZO, M. & LOMELO, G. (1950A) Sulla presenza di corpi di leishman sulla mucosa e nel muco nasale di bambini con leishmaniosi viscerale. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., 26: 353-355.
- ROCCUZZO, M. & PANE, A. (1954A) La deviazione del complemento con antigene metilico tubercolare nel quadro delle prove diagnostiche per la leishmaniosi viscerale infantile. Riv. Pediat. Sicil., 14:73; 86.
- ROCH, M. & KATZENELBOGEN, M. S. (1922A) Etude clinique sur un nouveau compose organique arsenical: L'arsylene. Rev. Méd. Suisse Romande, 42(11):689-699.
- RODENWALDT, E. (Ed.) (1952A) World-atlas of epidemic diseases. (In German and English) Falk-Verlag; Hamburg. Part I, 1/130 pp., 41 maps.
- RODENWALDT, E. & JUSATZ, H. (Eds.) (1961A) World atlas of epidemic diseases. (In German and English) Falk-Verlag; Hamburg. Part III, III/136 pp., 108 maps.
- RODHAIN, J. (1915A) Quelques hématozoaires de petits mammifères de l'Uele (Ouellé), Congo Belge. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 8:726-729.
- _____. (1919A) Observations médicales recueillies parmi les troupes coloniales belges pendant leur campagne en Afrique Orientale 1914-1917. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 12(3):157-158.
- _____. (1952A) Note sur la sensibilité de Lophuromys sikapusi sikapusi, Temm. et Steatomys opimus gazellae Thom. et Hint, deux rongeurs sauvages de l'Afrique centrale, à l'infection expérimentale par Leishmania donovani. Riv. Parassit., 13(1):89-92.
- _____. (1954A) Histoire de la recherche scientifique médicale et vétérinaire dans les territoires de l'Afrique au Sud du Sahara. Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., 34(5):535-554.
- RODHAIN, J. & BEQUAERT, J. (1911A) Présence de Leptomonas dans le latex d'une euphorbe congolaise. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(4):198-199; note by Mesnil, p. 200.
- RODHAIN, J. & FAIN, A. (1954A) Quelques hématozoaires des régions Nord-est du Congo belge. (Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden). Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Congo, Tervuren, n.s., Zool. Wetensch., 1:257-261.
- RODHAIN, J.; PONS, C.; BRANDEN, F. van den & BEQUAERT, J. C. (1913A) Note sur quelques hématozoaires du Congo Belge. Arch. Protistenk., 29(2):259-278.
- RODRIGUES, S. L. (1925A) A plea for immuno-therapy in kala-azar. Calcutta Med. J., 20(11):421-431.
- *RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J. (1957A) Leishmaniose visceral (calazar). Serv. Nac. Educ. Sanit.; Rio de Janeiro. 498 pp.
- RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J. & OLIVEIRA, H. P. de (1960A) Alterações hematológicas na leishmaniose visceral (calazar). Bol. Cent. Estud. Hosp. Serv. Estado, 12(3):151-214.
- RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J. & PAOLA, D. de (1956A) A punção-biópsia hepática no diagnóstico de calazar americano. Bol. Cent. Estud. Hosp. Serv. Estado, 8:1-7.
- _____. (1957A) Alterações histoquímicas do sistema retículoendotelial hepático no calazar. Med. Cirurg. Farm., (254): 211-215.

(continued)

RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J. & PAOLA, D. de
(1958A) O problema das fibroses hepáticas na leishmaniose visceral americana.
Gaz. Méd. Port., 11:361-378.

(1958B) O problema das fibroses hepáticas na leishmaniose visceral americana.
Rev. Ass. Méd. Bras., 4:8-21.

(1961A) Hepatic lesions in American kala-azar: A needle-biopsy study.
Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 55(2):249-255.

RODRIGUES DE ALBUQUERQUE, A. F.;
SIÉBRA DE BRITO & ODORICO DE
MORAIS, M. (1942A) Importante foco de mal de Chagas e leishmaniose visceral americana no Valle do Cariri. (Estados de Ceará e Pernambuco). Hospital, Rio de J., 21(1):61-69 (99-102; 105-109).

RODRIGUEZ GARCILASO, G. & PERERA ROMERO, E. (1961A) Aspectos clínicos de los casos de leishmaniasis hospitalizados en los diferentes servicios del Hospital Vargas. Arch. Hosp. Vargas, 3(2):325-329.

RODRIGUEZ-GONZALEZ, C. & GARCIA-SEGURA, L. M. (1975A) Evidences ultraestructurales de la coordination de la motilité chez *Leishmania*. Rev. Ibér. Parasit., 35(3-4):301-309.

RODRIGUEZ M., J. D. (1950A) Los *Phlebotomus* del Ecuador (Diptera: Psychodidae). I. Consideraciones generales. Descripción de una nueva especie. Rev. Ecuat. Hig. Med. Trop., 7(3-4):20-29.

(1951-1952A) Los *Phlebotomus* del Ecuador (Diptera: Psychodidae). II. --Revisión de conocimientos. El *P. camposi*. Rev. Ecuat. Hig. Med. Trop., 8-9(1-4):15-18.

(1953A) Notas adicionales sobre la especie ecuatoriana *Phlebotomus (Pressatia) camposi*, Rodríguez 1952. (Diptera-Psychodidae). Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Parasit., 1(2):91-96.

(1956A) Los *Phlebotomus* del Ecuador (Diptera, Psychodidae). VI. Nuevas capturas. Descripción de una nueva especie. Resumen y distribución geográfica. Rev. Ecuat. Hig. Med. Trop., 13(2):75-83.

RODRIGUEZ M., J. D. & AVILES, N. F. (1953A) Algunas observaciones sobre leishmaniasis cutaneo-mucosa en el Ecuador. Rev. Ecuat. Hig. Med. Trop., 10(3-4):35-58.

RODYAKIN, N. F. (1957A) Questions of immunity and specific prophylaxis to Borovsky's disease (cutaneous leishmaniasis). (In Russian) Turkmen. Minist. Zdravookhr. Kozhno-Vener. Inst. Nauch.-Issled.; Turkmen SSR. 242 pp.

(1961A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan and the problem of its eradication. (In Russian) 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Probl., 2. (1961 English translation: JPRS No. 11220, 2:477-479.

(1962A) Types and relationships of dermal leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 101-102.

(1962B) Immunity and specific prophylaxis of dermal leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 102-104.

*RODYAKIN, N. F.; DOBRZHANSKAYA, R. S.; KUZNETSOVA, A. A. & KHANMAMEDOV, N. M. (1965A) Immunobiological prevention of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Zdravookhr. Turkmen., 11:9-11.

- ROEHL, W. (1929A) Chemotherapeutic investigations with antimony preparations in the experimental kala-azar of the hamster. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 64[(10)]:563-564.
- ROGER; HARANT, H. & PATAUT (1933A) La leishmaniose canine à Montpellier; remarques cliniques et épidémiologiques. *Arch. Soc. Sci. Med. Biol. Montpellier*, 14(3):129-132.
- ROGERS, D. E. & TOMPSETT, R. (1952A) The survival of staphylococci within human leukocytes. *J. Exp. Med.*, 95:209-230, pls. 8-10.
- ROGERS, L. (Sir) (1897A) The lower Bengal (Burdwan) epidemic fever reviewed and compared with the present Assam epidemic malarial fever (kala-azar). *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 32(11):401-408.
- (1897B) Report of an investigation of the epidemic of malarial fever in Assam, or kala-azar. Shillong. 223 pp.
- (1897C) The kala-azar report. Report of an investigation of the epidemic of malarial fever in Assam or kala-azar. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 32:472-476.
- (1898A) The epidemic malarial fever of Assam, or kala-azar. A reply to criticisms. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 33:210-213; 246-253.
- (1898B) On the epidemic malarial fever of Assam, or kala-azar. *Med.-Chir. Trans.*, 81:241-257, plate VI.
- * ----- (1898C) The epidemic malarial fever of Assam, or kala-azar successfully eradicated from tea garden lines. *Indian Med. Rec.*, 16:517-519.
- (1898D) Epidemic malarial fever of Assam, or kala-azar. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1:819-820.
- (1899A) The results of segregation of cases and moving from infected sites in eradicating the Assam epidemic malarial fever or kala-azar. *Med.-Chir. Trans.*, 82:395-399.
- (1899B) The results of segregation of cases and moving from infected sites in eradicating the Assam epidemic malarial fever or kala-azar. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2:1464.
- (1902A) Note on the serum reactions and the temperature curve in chronic malaria, including kala-azar. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 37:377-379.
- (1904A) Cultivation of the protozoal parasite of cachexial fever and the development of *Trypanosoma* in cultures of the Cunningham-Leishman-Donovan bodies of cachexial fever and kala-azar. (Abstract of report before *Brit. Med. Ass.* July 29). *J. Trop. Med.*, 7(16):259-261.
- (1904B) Note on the occurrence of Leishman-Donovan bodies in "cachexial fevers", including kala-azar. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2265), 1:1249-1251.
- (1904C) Cachexial fever in India associated with Cunningham-Leishman-Donovan bodies. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2281), 2:645-650.
- (1904D) Leishman-Donovan bodies in "malarial cachexia" and kala-azar. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 39:158.
- (1904E) Preliminary note on the development of *Trypanosoma* in cultures of the Cunningham-Leishman-Donovan bodies of cachexial fever and kala-azar. *Lancet*, (4221), 167, 2(4):215-216.
- (1904F) On the development of flagellated organisms (trypanosomes) from the spleen protozoic parasites of cachexial fevers and kala-azar. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.*, (191), n.s., 48(3):367-377.

(continued)

ROGERS, L. (Sir) (1905A) The conditions affecting the development of flagellated organisms from Leishman bodies and their bearing on the probable mode of infection. *Lancet*, (1266), 168, 1:1484-1487.

(1905B) The diagnostic and prognostic value of the leucopenia of cachexial fever and kala-azar. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2309), 1:705-710.

(1905C) The nature and prophylaxis of the fevers in the Dinajpur district. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 40: 90-95.

(1906A) Further work on the development of the *Hepatomonas* [sic] of kala-azar and cachexial fever from Leishman-Donovan bodies. *Proc. R. Soc., B. s.*, (B 517), 77:284-293.

(1907A) Kala-azar. *J. R. Inst. Publ. Hlth*, 15:227-229.

(1907B) The Milroy lectures on kala-azar, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London. Lecture I. The origin and course of the epidemic. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2408), 1:427-433.

(1907C) The Milroy lectures on kala-azar, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London. Lecture II. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2409), 1:490-494.

(1907D) The Milroy lectures on kala-azar, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London. Lecture III. The life-history of the parasite, mode of infection, and prophylaxis. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2410), 1:557-562.

(1907E) Abstract of the Milroy lectures on kala-azar, its differentiation and its epidemiology. Delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London. *Lancet*, (4358), 172, 1(10):643-648.

(1908A) A peculiar intra-lobular cirrhosis of the liver produced by the protozoal parasite of kala-azar. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 2(3):147-152.

(1908B) Fevers in the tropics. Their clinical and microscopical differentiation, including the Milroy lectures on kala-azar. Henry Frowde; London. 343 pp.

(1910A) Fevers in the tropics, their clinical and microscopical differentiation including the Milroy lectures on kala-azar. 2. ed. London. 428 pp.

(1915A) Further work on the treatment of kala-azar, with special reference to leucocyte increasing methods, spleen tabloids and alkalies. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 50(5):163-170.

(1915B) Preliminary note on the treatment of kala-azar by tartar emetic intravenously, and inunctions of metallic antimony. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 50(10):364-365.

(1915C) Tartar emetic in kala-azar. *Brit. Med. J.*, (2848), 2:197.

(1917A) Chronic splenomegaly in Lower Bengal with special reference to the prevalence and clinical differentiation of kala-azar. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 52:7-14.

(1928A) Recent advances in tropical medicine. Philadelphia. 398 pp.

(1929A) Recent advances in tropical medicine. 2. ed. London. 439 pp.

(1939A) The antimony treatment of kala-azar. Nature, Lond., (3659), 144:1003-1004.

- ROGERS, L. (Sir) & HUME, N. H. (1916A) Antimony by injection in kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 51(5):184-185.
- ROGERS, L. (Sir) & MEGAW, J. W. D. (Sir) (1935A) Tropical medicine. 2. ed. London. 547 pp.
- ROGERS, W. P. (1962A) The nature of parasitism. Academic Press; New York. 287 pp.
- ROHRS, L. C. (1964A) Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. XVIII. Parasitemia in kala-azar. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 13(2):265-271.
- ROIG Y RAVENTÓS, J. (1941A) Reflexiones clinicas suscitadas por tres casos de kala-azar infantil y pielitis. Rev. Clin. Esp., 3(6):533-537.
- ROJAS AYALA, M. A. (1973A) Alterações renais no calazar canino espontâneo. Rev. Soc. Bras. Med. Trop., 7(6):353-358.
- ROMAN, E. (1947A) Phlébotomes tunisiens de Tebourba et d'Ain-Draham. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 22(1-2):68-74.
- (1948A) Observations complémentaires sur les phlébotomes tunisiens. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 23(1-2):119.
- ROMAN, E. & COUDERT, J. (1943A) Les phlébotomes à Lyon et dans la banlieue lyonnaise. J. Méd. Lyon, 24:185-186.
- ROMAÑA, C. (1932A) Hemoparásitos halados en el sur del Chaco en monos "caray'a" (*Alouatta caraya* Humb.). 7. Reun. Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. N. (Tucumán, October 1931), 2:1008-1012.
- (1945A) Infección de un *Graomys medius* Thomas por diversos hemoparásitos. An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, 1(2):177-183.
- ROMAÑA, C. & ABALOS, J. (1948A) Xenointoxicación. Método de lucha contra los parásitos hematófagos. An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, 2(2):147-152.
- (1949A) Distribución de *Flebotomos* y leishmaniosis tegumentaria en la Argentina. An. Inst. Med. Reg., Peron, 2(3):293-302.
- ROMAÑA, C. & CONEJOS, M. (1946A) Intradermo-reacción con antígeno de *S. cruzi* en la leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana. An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, 1(3):289-296.
- ROMAÑA, C. & GIL, J. (1946A) Reacción de fijación de complemento con antígeno de cultura de *S. cruzi* en 500 sueros humanos. An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, 1(3):297-304.
- ROMAÑA, C.; CONEJOS, M. & LIZONDO, J. E. (1946A) Foco de leishmaniosis tegumentaria en Tucumán. An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, 1(3):239-287.
- ROMAÑA, C.; NAJERA ANGULO, L. E.; CONEJOS, M. & ABALOS, J. W. (1949A) I. Leishmaniosis tegumentaria en perros de Tucumán. - II. Foco doméstico de leishmaniosis. An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucumán, 2(3):283-292.
- ROMANO, S. (1950A) Endemia di leishmaniosi cutanea in provincia di Salerno. Rilevi epidemiologici, clinici e profilattici. Rif. Med., 64:42-48.
- * ----- (1950B) Osservazioni sull'andamento clinico, parasitologico e citologico della leishmaniosi cutanea in trattamento con glucantim per via generale ed intralezionale. Dermatologia, Napoli, 1:39-46.
- (1953A) Due casi clinici di leishmaniosi cutanea e comparsa ritardata. Ann. Ital. Derm. Sif., 8:267-275.

- ROMANO, S. & IANNUZZI, B. (1952A) Attività profilattica e terapeutica di un centro antileishmaniotico in Provincia di Salerno nel Triennio 1949-1951. Ann. Sanità Pubbl., 13(4):1095-1105.
- ROMEO ORBEGOZO, J. M.; SANZ MARTIN, F.; GIORDANO, R. & ANTÓN GARRIDO, T. (1966A) El kala-azar en la práctica hospitalaria. Rev. Clin. Esp., 100: 283-285.
- ROMERO, J. M. (1974A) Dynamics of kala-azar transmission in Venezuela. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 1:247-248.
- ROMERO M., J. (1965A) La prueba de la formolgelificación en el diagnóstico presuntivo de la leishmaniasis visceral (kala-azar). Arch. Venez. Med. Trop. Parasit. Med., 5(1):427-463.
- ROMEU CANÇADO, J.; GAMA, G.; MOURÃO, O. G.; BRENER, Z.; ANTONACCIO, F.; LANA, G. C. & ROMEIRO, V. (1956A) Calazar autóctone de Minas Gerais. Hospital, Rio de J., 50(3):373-392 (75-98).
- RONCONI, L. (1934A) La röntgenterapia nella leishmaniosi cutanea. Policlinico, sez. Prat., 41(38):1480-1482.
- RONDANELLI, E. G.; CAROSI, G.; SCAGLIA, M.; FILICE, G. & CARNEVALE, G. (1977A) Biologia di *Leishmania* e patogenesi dell'infezione cellulare in vivo e in vitro. G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 29(10):858-867.
- RONDANELLI, E. G.; CAROSI, G.; SCAGLIA, M.; FILICE, G. & TURPINI, R. (1975A) Quadri ultrastrutturali del midollo osseo in corso di leishmaniosi viscerale. G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 27(1):43-45.
- RONDANI, C. (1840A) Sopra una specie di insetto Diptero. Mem. I. Serv. Ditt. Ital. (Parma), 13:16.
- * (1841A) Sopra una specie di insetto dittero. Memoria prima per servire all' ditterologia Italiana. Parma. 16 pp.
- (1843A) Species Italicae generis *Hebotomi* Rndn. ex insectis dipteris: Fragmentum septimum ad inserviendam Dittherologiam Italicaam. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 2:263-267.
- (1856A) Dipterologiae Italicae. Prodromus. Vol: I. Genera Italica, ordinis dipterorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in familias et stirpes aggregata. Parmae. 226 pp.
- (1857A) Dipterologiae Italicae. Prodromus. Vol: II. Species Italicae, ordinis dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis. Parmae. 264 pp.
- (1864A) Dipterorum species et genera aliqua exotica revisa et annotata novis nonnullis descriptis. Arch. Zool. Anat., Genoa, 3(1):1-99.
- *RONEN, E. (1969A) Oriental sore and leishmanian reaction in residents of Jericho and environs. Thesis (The Hebrew University - Hadassah Medical School); Jerusalem.
- RONEN, E.; GUNDERS, A. E. & NAGGAN, L. (1971A) Leishmaniasis infection and immunity in Jericho. Family Physn, 1:1-12.
- ROOK, A. J.; WILKINSON, D. S. & EBLING, F. J. G. (Eds.) (1968A) Textbook of dermatology. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford, Edinburgh. 2 vols., 1964 pp.
- (1972A) Textbook of dermatology. 2. ed. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford. 2 vols., 2118 pp.

- ROOT, F. M. (1934A) Some American species of Phlebotomus with short terminal palpal segments. Amer. J. Hyg., 20(1): 233-246.
- ROSABAL, R. (1934A) Contribución al estudio de los Phlebotomus de Costa Rica (Diptera, Psychodidae). Ministerio de Salubridad Pública, Dirección General de Salubridad Investigaciones Epidemiológicas, (3), 55 pp.
- (1966A) Contribución al estudio de los Phlebotomus de Costa Rica (Diptera, Psychodidae). II. Presencia de P. barretttoi y P. ovallesi en Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop., 14(1):1-2.
- ROSABAL, R. & MILLER, A. (1970A) Phlebotomine sand flies in Louisiana. Mosquito News, 30:180-187.
- ROSABAL, R. & TREJOS, A. (1964A) Phlebotomus de El Salvador (Diptera, Psychodidae). I. Especies conocidas. Rev. Biol. Trop., 12(2):167-173.
- (1965A) Phlebotomus de El Salvador (Diptera, Psychodidae). II. Observaciones sobre su biología con especial referencia a P. longipalpis. Rev. Biol. Trop., 13(2):219-228.
- ROSA PRATA, A. see PRATA, A. R.
- ROSE, H. M. (1945A) Cold hemagglutinins in visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar). Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 58(1):93-94.
- ROSE, J. (Ed.) (1969A) Proceedings of the symposium on computers in medicine, held at the Blackburn College of Technology and Design in February, 1968 in co-operation with The Institution of Computer Sciences. J. & A. Churchill Ltd.; London. 152 pp. (1968).
- ROSKIN, G. I. & ROMANOVA, K. G. (1928A) Die Kernteilung bei Leishmania [sic] tropica. Arch. Protistenk., 60(3): 482-491.
- ROSS, R. (Sir) (1899A) Infectiousness of malarial fever and kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 34(9):233-241.
- (1899B) Report on the nature of kala-azar. Calcutta. 78 pp.
- (1903A) Further notes on Leishman's bodies. Brit. Med. J., (2239), 2:1401.
- (1903B) Note on the bodies recently described by Leishman and Donovan. Brit. Med. J., (2237), 2: 1261-1262.
- (1903C) A new parasite of man. Thompson-Yates Johnston Lab. Rep., n.s., 5(2):79-82.
- (1904A) Trypanosomes and the Leishman-Donovan bodies. (Letter to editor). Brit. Med. J., (2271), 2:98.
- (1904B) The Leishman-Donovan body found at Omdurman. (Letter to editor). Brit. Med. J., (2261), 1:1049.
- (1904C) Leishmania donovani found in kala-azar. (Letter to editor). Brit. Med. J., (2246), 1:160.
- ROSS, W. C. (1928A) Report on the kala-azar survey in Patna City. August-November 1923. Indian Med. Gaz., 63:486-490.
- ROSSAN, R. N. (1959A) The serum proteins of animals infected with Leishmania donovani with special reference to electrophoretic patterns. Thesis (Ph.D. Rutgers--The State University); New Brunswick, New Jersey. 214 pp.
- (1960A) Serum proteins of animals infected with Leishmania donovani, with special reference to electrophoretic patterns. Expl Parasit., 9(3):302-333.

- ROSSAN, R. N. & STAUBER, L. A. (1959A) The serum proteins of animals infected with *Leishmania donovani*. (Progr. and Abstr. 34. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Parasit., University Park, August-September, 1959). J. Parasit., 45(4), sect. 2:50.
- *ROSSI, E. (1861A) Sul bottone infantile. Rc. Adunanza Accad. Med.-Chir. Ferrara, p. 53.
- ROSSI, P. (1926A) Contribution à l'étude des phlébotome [sic] en Aunis. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 19(8):705-709.
- (1935A) Sur la présence de *Phlebotomus perniciosus* à Mâcon. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(4):282-284.
- ROTBURG, A. (1951A) Epidermo e cutir-reações positivas na leishmaniose, com po de leptomonas. Rev. Paul. Med., 39:463-466.
- (1951B) Una nova preparação para o estudo alergico da leishmaniose tegumentar americana; o hidrolisado de leptomonas. Rev. Paul. Med., 39:467-468.
- (1951C) Reações de Monte-negro precoces e tardias. Dissociação pelos testes quantitativos: Incidência e aspectos na leishmaniose tegumentar americana. Hospital, Rio de J., 39: 263-274 (145-158).
- (1952A) Contribuição para o estudo da alergia na leishmaniose tegumentar americana. Rev. Hosp. Nossa Senh. Aparecida, S. Paulo, 5(1), 88 pp.
- (1960A) Leishmanides liquenoides e hipocromicas. Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., 74:190-193.
- ROTH, L. E. (1958A) A filamentous component of protozoan fibrillar systems. J. Ultrastruct. Res., 1(3):223-234.
- ROTTA, O.; MOTA, R. M. & CUCE, L. C. (1975A) Tratamento de leishmaniose tegumentar americana com clofazimina. Anais Bras. Derm., 50(3):197-201.
- ROTTER, W. & CHAVARRIA, P. (1935A) Die Hautleishmaniose in Costa Rica. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 29:3: 89-99.
- ROUBAUD, E. (1913A) Quelques mots sur les phlébotomes de l'Afrique occidentale française. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(2):126-125.
- (1925A) Nouveaux diptères piqueurs de l'est africain. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 18(6):465-469.
- (1928A) Asthenobiose et hibernation obligatoire provoquées, chez *Phlebotomus papatasi* Scop. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 21(6):436-439.
- (1940A) Le vêtement dans les régions chaudes et la défense contre les affections transmises par les insectes suceurs de sang. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 33(5):323-331.
- (1958A) Discours prononcé. Célébration du 50^e anniversaire de la Société de Pathologie Exotique. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 51(5):665-675.
- ROUBAUD, E. & COLAS-BELCOUR, J. (1927A) Recherches biologiques sur les phlébotomes de la Tunisie du nord. Méthode d'isolement cellulaire pour l'éducation sélectionnée des espèces. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 16(1):59-80.
- ROUBAUD, E. & FRANCHINI, G. (1922A) Infection leishmaniforme produite chez la souris par l'inoculation des fèces de la puce *Ctenopsylla musculi*. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 15(6):407.
- (1923A) Culture des parasites leishmaniformes obtenus chez la souris par inoculation des fèces de la puce *Ctenopsylla musculi*. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 16(1): 14-15.

ROUBAUD, E. & WEISS, A. (1927A) Note sur un hémiptère reduvide chasseur de moustiques et de phlébotomes dans la Tunisie du nord. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 16(1):81-83.

ROUBERT, P. (1936A) Recherches sur la leishmaniose canine dans la région de Montpellier. Thèse (Montpellier); Montpellier. 62 pp.

ROULET, F. (Ed.) (1965A) Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. 2. Belebte Umweltfaktoren. Springer-Verlag; Berlin. 11, 345 pp.

ROUNAGOUX, J. (1947A) Un cas de bouton d'Orient autochtone à Mecheria. (Hauts-plateaux oranais). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 25(3-4):196-198.

ROUSLACROIX, CIAUDO & LUMBROSO (1936A) A propos des réactions sérologiques de la leishmaniose positives en dehors de celle-ci. Marseille Med., 73:114-118.

ROUX, M. (1911A) Sur un cas de leishmaniose observé à Alger. Bull. Acad. Méd., 3. s., (65):644.

ROW, M. C. N. (1904A) Gualaquin: A remedy suggested for piroplasmosis, kala-azar, and other allied fevers. Indian Med. Gaz., 39:455-456.

ROW, R. (1909A) The development of the parasite of oriental sore in culture. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., n.s., (212), 53(4):747-754.

----- [1910A] Observations on the development of flagellated organisms from the parasite of "oriental sore". Preliminary communication. Trans. Bombay Med. Congr., pp. 204-208.

----- [1910B] Further observations on Leishmania tropica of oriental sore of Cambay, India. Brit. Med. J., (2595), 2:867-868.

----- (1912A) The curative value of Leishmania culture "vaccine" in oriental sore. Brit. Med. J., (2671), 1:540-541.

----- (1912B) Leishmania donovani and Leishmania tropica. Brit. Med. J., (2674), 1:717-718.

----- (1912C) Some experimental facts re kala-azar (Indian). Brit. Med. J., (2705), 2:1196.

----- (1913A) Some experimental facts re kala-azar (Indian). J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 16(1):1-2.

----- (1914A) Experimental leishmaniasis in the monkey and the mouse induced by the parasites in culture. Indian J. Med. Res., 1(4):617-621.

----- (1914B) Generalised leishmaniasis in a mouse with the culture of Leishmania tropica of oriental sore. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(4):272-277.

----- (1922A) On "Reversion of the flagellate form of Leishmania donovani and Leishmania tropica to the resistant non-flagellate torpedo and O body, in culture tubes and its bearing on the attempts at the search for the transmitter". Indian J. Med. Res., 10(2): 476-481.

----- (1924A) On some pathological observations in experimental leishmaniasis in the mice with special reference to generalised infections set up by Leishmania tropica. Indian J. Med. Res., 12(2):435-438.

----- (1925A) Canine leishmaniasis in Bombay. Indian Med. Gaz., 60:317-318.

----- (1930A) On a simple solidified haemoglobinised saline agar medium suitable for surface cultures of Leishmania and allied flagellates. Indian Med. Gaz., 65(6):319-320.

(continued)

ROW, R. (1931A) Agglutination in leishmaniasis. Indian J. Med. Res., 19(2): 641-655.

----- (1935A) On the longevity of Leishmania tropica in culture. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(4):269-270.

----- (1939A) Correspondence. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 33:361-362.

----- (1950A) Symbiosis in microbial cultures. Indian Physn, 9(11):301-303.

ROW, R. & KULKARNI, S. S. (1943A) The role of methaemoglobin on the leptomonad phase of Leishmania tropica, with special reference to its reversion into Leishmania forms in culture. Indian Med. Gaz., 77(9):536-537.

ROW, R. & PATKAR, N. A. (1947A) Kala-azar of undoubted indigenous origin discovered in dry areas. Indian Physn, 6:251-253.

ROY, A. N.; BANERJEE, G. & BANERJEE, B. N. (1955A) A preliminary investigation on the complement-fixation reaction in dermal leishmaniasis. Ann. Biochem. Exp. Med., 15(2):109-112.

ROZEBOOM, L. E. (1940A) Phlebotomus suis, a new Phlebotomus from Panama (Diptera: Psychodidae). Amer. J. Hyg., sect. C, 32:8-11.

----- (1942A) Phlebotomus anduzei, a new Phlebotomus from Venezuela. Bol. Ent. Venez., 1(4): 91-94.

----- (1944A) Phlebotomus limai Fonseca in the United States. (Diptera, Psychodidae). J. Parasit., 30(4):274-275.

----- (1947A) The identity of the Phlebotomus associated with bartonellosis in Colombia. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 40(4):705-714.

ROZENFELD, M. (1976A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Arch. Derm., 112(9):1340-1341 (Abstract).

ROZIER, L. (1925A) Notes sur la leishmaniose canine. Bull. Soc. Cent. Méd. Vét., 78:179-182.

----- (1926A) Contribution à l'étude et au traitement de la leishmaniose canine en France. Thèse (Lyon); Grasse. 39 pp.

ROZIER, L. & JULLIEN (1934A) Recherches sur l'action thérapeutique, dans les leishmanioses canines, du stibio-thio-propanol-sulfonate de sodium. Bull. Sci. Pharm., an. 36, 41(3):149-152.

RUATA, G. R. (1904A) Kala-azar ou splénomégalia tropicale. Clin. Med. Ital., 43(6):418-435.

RUBIO, P. H. (1930A) Sobre un caso de kala-azar infantil. Med. Países Cálid., 3:456-460.

----- (1932A) Tres casos de gran esplenomegalia infantil relacionados con leishmaniosis; efectos del neocestibosan en el tratamiento. Med. Países Cálid., 5(2):154-162.

----- (1935A) Aportaciones al estudio del kala-azar infantil. Med. Países Cálid., 8:338-344.

RUCCI, E. (1949A) Emazie a bersaglio nella leishmaniosi viscerale umana. Acta Med. Ital. Mal. Infett., 1(7): 169-170.

RUCH, T. C. (1959A) Diseases of laboratory primates. W. B. Saunders Company; Philadelphia. 600 pp.

RUDNEV, G. P. (1938A) Leishmaniose viscerale en Daghestan. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 7:234-235.

RUDNICK, A.; GARCIA, R.; JEFFERY, J.; MARCHETTE, N. J. & MACVEAN, D. W. (1971A) The phlebotomine sandflies of Malaysia (Diptera: Psychodidae). (Laboratory demonstration). *Stheast Asian J. Trop. Med. Publ. Hlth*, 2(1):86.

RUDZINSKA, M. A. & VICKERMAN, K. (1968A) The fine structure. In: Infectious blood diseases of man and animals. Diseases caused by Protista. Volume 1. Special topics and general characteristics, edited by Weinman, D. and Ristic, M. Academic Press; New York, Chap. 10, pp. 217-306.

RUDZINSKA, M. A.; ALESANDRO, P. A. d' & TRAGER, W. (1962A) The fine structure of the intracellular and leptomonad stages of *Leishmania donovani*. *J. Protozool.*, 9(supp.):8.

(1964A) The fine structure of *Leishmania donovani* and the role of the kinetoplast in the *Leishmania*-leptomonad transformation. *J. Protozool.*, 11(2):166-191.

RUGAI, E. (1941A) Cultura de leishmanias. *Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz*, 1:153-159.

RUGE (1908A) Tropenkrankheiten. *Jber. Leist. Fortsch. Ges. Med.*, 43, 1:425-501.

RUGE, H. (1936A) Rückfallfieber, Trypanosomenkrankungen, Leishmaniosen. *Lehrb. Milit. (Waldmann u. Hoffmann)*, pp. 561-569.

RUGE, R.; MÜHLENS, P. & ZUR VERTH, M. (1925A) Krankheiten und Hygiene der Warmen Länder. Ein Leitfad für die Praxis. 2. ed. Leipzig. 491 pp.

(1930A) Krankheiten und Hygiene der warmen Länder. Ein Lehrbuch für die Praxis. 3. vollständig umgearb. Leipzig. Aufl. x, 494, [4] pp.

RUGGERO & SANTILLANA (1931A) Un cas de kala-azar antimonio-résistant. *Tunis. Méd.*, 25:426-427.

RUGIERO, H. R.; LIBONATTI, E. J.; GUINZBURG, J. & NEGRONI, R. (1964A) Anfotericina B en las leishmaniasis cutaneo-mucosa. *Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent.*, 78(1):27-30.

RUIZ, P. M. (1932A) Un caso de kala-azar infantil diagnosticado parasitologicamente en sangre periferica. *Méd. Países Cálid.*, 5:486-506.

* (1934A) A propósito de tres casos de kala-azar infantil. *Méd. Países Cálid.*, 7:429-432.

*RUMEN (1878A) Rapport sur les clous d'Algérie en général (ecthyma des pays chauds) et sur celui de M'sila (Hodna) en particulier. *Algér. Méd.*, 6:65; 104; 134; 169; 211.

*RUPEC, M. (1973A) Die Ultrastruktur der Epidermis. In: Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. Vol. 7. Haut und Anhangsgebilde Spezielle Histopathologie, edited by Doerr, W.; Seifert, G. and Uehlinger, E. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, pp. 691-772.

RUSKIN, J.; MC INTOSH, J. & REMINGTON, J. S. (1969A) Studies on the mechanisms of resistance to phylogenetically diverse intracellular organisms. *J. Immun.*, 103(2):252-259.

*RUSSELL, A. (1756A) The natural history of Aleppo and parts. London.

*RUSSELL, A. J. H. [1926A] Annual report of the director of Public Health, Madras, for the year 1925. Superintendent, Government Printing; Madras.

RUSSO, G. (1977A) Leishmaniosi viscerale: Clinica della forma infantile. *G. Mal. Infett. Parassit.*, 22(10):867-883.

RUTHERFOORD, G. S. & UYS, C. J. (1978A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in southern Africa. A case report. *S. Afr. Med. J.*, 52(18):716-718.

- RUTLEDGE, L. C. & MOSSER, H. L. (1972A) Biology of immature sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) at the bases of trees in Panama. *Environ. Ent.*, 1:300-309.
- RUTLEDGE, L. C.; ELLENWOOD, D. A. & JOHNSTON, L. (1975A) An analysis of sand fly light trap collections in the Panama Canal Zone (Diptera: Psychodidae). *J. Med. Ent.*, 12(2):179-183.
- RUTLEDGE, L. C.; PIPER, G. N. & MOUSSA, M. A. (1976A) Initiation of a neotropical sand fly colony in the U.S. *Mosquito News*, 36(2):200-202.
- RUVIDIĆ, R. (1952A) Slučaj kala-azara kod odraslog na Kosmetu. [In Croatian] *Srp. Arh. Celok. Lek.*, 80(8):766-768.
- RYLEY, J. F. (1953A) Carbohydrate metabolism in Protozoa and metalbinding substances. *Nature, Lond.*, (4356), 171:747-748.
- (1955A) Studies on the metabolism of the Protozoa. 4. Metabolism of the parasitic flagellate *Strigomonas oncopelti*. *Biochem. J.*, 59(3): 353-361.
- S., A. D. (1925A) Annual report of the Health Officer of the city Madras for the year 1923. Madras, 1924: Kapalee Press, 1924. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 60: 138-139.
- SABATINI, L. (1924A) Caso di leishmaniosi infantile in Liguria. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 32(13):794-797.
- SABIDO, F. (1950A) Contribuição para o estudo e tratamento do kalaazar infantil. *Bol. Clin. Estat. Hosp. Civ. Lisb.*, 14(4):487-503.
- SABIN, A. B. (1951A) Experimental studies on *Phlebotomus* (pappataci, sandfly) fever during World War II. *Arch. Ges. Virusforsch.*, 4:367-410.
- (1955A) Recent advances in our knowledge of dengue and sandfly fever. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 4(2):198-207.
- (1959A) *Phlebotomus* fever. In: *Viral and rickettsial infections of man*, edited by Rivers, T. M. and Horsfall, F. L. (jr.). 3. ed. J. B. Lippincott Co.; Philadelphia, Pa, Chap. 17, pp. 374-383.
- SABIN, A. B.; PHILIP, C. B. & PAUL, J. R. (1944A) *Phlebotomus* (pappataci or sandfly) fever. A disease of military importance. Summary of existing knowledge and preliminary report of original investigations. *J. Amer. Med. Ass.*, 125(9):603-606; (10):693-699.
- *SACCA, G. (1939A) Osservazioni su un esemplare di *Phlebotomus parroti* raccolto a S. Felice Circeo. *Ricerca Sci.*, 10:1037-1038.
- (1940A) Presenza in Italia del *Phlebotomus larroussiei* Langeron e Nitzulescu, 1931, (Dipt. Psychodidae). *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, 72:156-161.

(continued)

SACCÀ, G. (1941A) Introduzione allo studio biologico e sistematico del genere Phlebotomus (Diptera, Psychodidae). Riv. Parassit., 5(1):53-66.

----- (1941B) Studi sui flebotomi della zona endemica di leishmaniosi butanea in Abruzzo e Romagna. Riv. Parassit., 5(2):109-118.

----- (1942A) Sul Phlebotomus parroti e sulla sua varietà italicus. Riv. Parassit., 6(2):93-99.

----- (1946A) Flebotomi della provincia di Palermo. Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 76:5-6.

*----- (1947A) Revisione dei Phlebotomus della collezione Rondani; un punto fermo sulla questione del P. minutus. Rc. Ist. Sup. Sanità, 10: 925-934.

----- (1948A) Phlebotomus mascittii Grassi 1908 e i suoi sinonimi. Riv. Parassit., 9(4):223-226.

----- (1949A) Phlebotomus mascittii Grassi 1908 e i suoi sinonimi. Rc. Ist. Sup. Sanità, 12:543-548.

SACCOMANNO, A. (1951A) Leishmaniosi in Puglia con speciale riguardo nel Salento. Policlinico, s. Prat., 58(43):1359-1362.

SACHDEVA, Y. V. (1943A) Treatment of oriental sore with quinacrine. Indian Med. Gaz., 78(1):19-20.

SADIKARIO, A. & TADŽER, I. S. (1957A) Bone marrow in hypersplenic children (kala-azar and metamalaric hypersplenism). Acta Fac. Med. Skop., 4:121-124.

SAFJANOVA, V. M. see SAF'YANOVA, V. M.

*SAF'YANOVA, V. M. (1955A) Observations on the development of sandflies in almost natural conditions. (In Russian) Sborn. Rab. Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovsky, pp. 415-424.

----- (1959A) On the sandfly fauna (Phlebotomus) in Checheno-Ingush Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (formerly Grozny Region). (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 38(7):1102-1103.

----- (1962A) Comparative epidemiological and epizootiological importance of sandflies in Serakhsy focus of zoonotic dermal leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 39-42.

----- (1962B) Field testing of certain repellents against sandflies. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 85-86.

----- (1963A) The comparative epidemiological and epizootiological importance of sandflies (Phlebotominae) in the Serakhs focus of zoonotic dermal leishmaniasis (Turkmen SSR). (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 42(9):1383-1391.

----- (1963B) The results of a field trial of some repellents on sandflies (subfamily Phlebotominae). (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 42(3):461-462.

----- (1964A) Observations of sandflies (Phlebotominae) in inhabited and uninhabited burrows of Rhombomys opimus in a nidus of cutaneous leishmaniasis of Turkmenia. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 43(9): 1335-1341.

----- (1964B) Laboratory cultivation of sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotominae). Bull. World Hlth Org., 31(4):573-576.

(continued)

SAF'YANOVA, V. M. (1965A) On the aggressiveness of sandflies (Phlebotominae) towards humans in relation to their role as vectors of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 44(1):67-71.

(1966A) Serological comparison of leptomonal strains isolated from sandflies with Leishmania tropica and leptomonads of reptiles. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 35(6):686-695.

(1968A) Serological study of Leishmania strains in connection with the question of specificity of sandfly and Leishmania relationship. Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968), pp. 277-278.

(1969A) Leptomonads of naturally infected sandflies in the foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenia. Abstr. Pap. 3. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Leningrad, July 1969), pp. 314-315.

(1971A) Leishmaniasis control. Bull. World Hlth Org., 44(4): 561-566.

(1974A) Classification of foci of leishmaniasis on the basis of the transmission factor. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 8(4):336-347.

(1977A) The particularities of the structure and existence of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis foci in the South of the U.S.S.R. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):257-259.

(1977B) The principles of the characterization of foci of leishmaniasis. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):279-283.

SAF'YANOVA, V. M. & ALEKSEEV, A. N. (1967A) The experiments on the susceptibility of sandflies to various strains of leptomonads. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 1(3):191-199.

(1967B) Susceptibility of Phlebotomus papatasi Sc. and Sergentomyia arpa-kienensis Perf. to leptomonads of different experimental serologic groups. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 36(5):560-566.

(1977A) Mixed experimental infection of Phlebotomus papatasi (Sc.) with different species of Leishmania. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):153-156.

SAF'YANOVA, V. M. & ALIEV, E. I. (1971A) On methods for evaluation of the degree of antigenic relationship of different strains of Leishmania. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 40(3):315-321.

(1974A) Comparative study of biological characteristics of the causal agents of zoonotic and anthroponotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in the USSR. Bull. World Hlth Org., 49(5):499-506.

(1977A) On the creation of a cryobank of Leishmania. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(6):664-667.

SAF'YANOVA, V. M. & AVAKYAN, A. A. (1973A) Use of ferritin-labelled antibodies for differentiating Leishmania species and other Trypanosomatidae. Bull. World Hlth Org., 48(3):289-297.

SAF'YANOVA, V. M. & SELEDTSOV, I. I. (1962A) Results of comparative testing of insecticides in the struggle against sandflies in the populated settlements of S. Turkmenia. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 86-88.

(continued)

- SAF'YANOVA, V. M. & SELEDTSOV, I. I. (1963A) Results of comparative tests of insecticides while combating sandflies in a human settlement of southern Turkmenia. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 32(3):308-311.
- SAF'YANOVA, V. M. & VYUKOV, V. N. (1967A) Peculiarities of the territorial distribution of sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominae) in the foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in southeast Turkmenia: (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 46(3):375-383.
- SAF'YANOVA, V. M.; ALEKSEEV, A. I. & KARAPET'YAN, A. B. (1976A) The fate of promastigotes of Leishmania tropica major and L. gymnodactyli in the organism of Phlebotomus papatasi at the mixed infection. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 10(1):78-83.
- SAF'YANOVA, V. M.; ALIEV, E. I. & KOSHELEV, B. A. (1972A) On biological characters of Leishmania adleri Heisch, parasite of lizards, pathogenic for mammals. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 6(3):206-215.
- SAF'YANOVA, V. M.; EMEL'YANOVA, L. P. & GUNIN, D. P. (1975A) Biological properties of Leishmania strains isolated from the Phlebotomus caucasicus group from burrows of Rhombomys opimus in the territory between the Murgab and Amu-Darya rivers (Turkmenian SSR) (Dipt., Psychodidae). (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 44(5):565-573.
- SAF'YANOVA, V. M.; VYUKOV, V. N.; DUBROVSKY, Yu. A. & NERONOV, V. M. (1962A) On the results of applying a method of simultaneous extermination of large Rhombomys and sandflies with a mixture of gas exhaust and DDT. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 88-90.
- *SAF'YANOVA, V. M.; DUBROVSKY, Yu. A.; NERONOV, V. M.; BELOVA, E. M.; VYUKOV, V. N. & GUNIN, D. D. (1965A) Coordinated landscape-epizootiological investigations of cutaneous leishmaniasis foci. (In Russian) Metody Med.-Geogr. Issled., pp. 208-222.
- SAGHER, F. (1943A) The therapeutic [sic] use of grenz-rays (infra roentgen-rays) in dermatology. Acta Med. Orient., 2:63-68.
- *----- (1946A) Activation of an originally negative intracutaneous Leishmania vaccine reaction. Acta Med. Orient., 5:82-85.
- (1947A) The response of scars of cutaneous leishmaniasis (oriental sore) to the injection of Leishmania tropica vaccine. Brit. J. Derm., 59(6):205-213.
- (1947B) Leishmania vaccine test in leishmaniasis of the skin (oriental sore). Quantitative experiments. Arch. Derm. Syph., 55:658-663.
- *----- (1948A) Tropical dermatoses. Dermatologica, 95:230-257.
- (1972A) Some basic medical problems illustrated by experiments with cutaneous leishmaniasis. Trans. St John's Hosp. Derm. Soc., 58(1):1-5.
- (1972B) Cutane leishmaniose. In: Infektionskrankheiten. Rickettsiosen und Protozoenkrankheiten, edited by Gsell, O. and Mohr, W. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 4:225-236.
- SAGHER, F.; VERBI, S. & ZUCKERMAN, A. (1955A) Immunity to reinfection following recovery from cutaneous leishmaniasis (oriental sore). J. Invest. Derm., 24(4):417-421.

- SAGHER, F.; ZUCKERMAN, A.; REIN, C. R. & KITCHEN, D. K. (1954A) The effect of high concentrations of penicillin on *Leishmania tropica* in vivo and in vitro. *Brit. J. Derm.*, **66**(7): 246-251.
- SAGOE, A.-S. (1970A) Tropical splenomegaly syndrome: Long term proguanil therapy correlated with spleen size, serum IgM and lymphocyte transformation. *Brit. Med. J.*, (5719), **3**:378-382.
- SAHA, B. (1931A) Treatment of kala-azar by 25 per cent aqueous solution of sodium antimony tartrate and resumé of other non-intravenous methods. *Calcutta Med. J.*, **25**(9):335-338.
- SAIDALIEV, G. S. (1960A) On the distribution of visceral leishmaniasis in various regions of the Tashkent area and its control. (In Russian) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, **29**:325-326.
- SAINT-ANDRÉ, P.; LE VOURCH, C.; LABEGORRE, J.; PINEAU, J. & ANDRÉ, L. J. (1971A) Leishmaniose viscérale avec manifestation cutanée initiale à type de bouton d'Orient suivie de manifestations cutanées à type de scléro-atrophie lilacée non indurée et d'hypodermes. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph.*, **78**(5):538-540.
- SAITO, Y. (1936A) Investigations on the biological characters of *Leishmania donovani*. (In Japanese; English summary p. 43) *J. Orient. Med.*, **24**(3):689-713.
- (1936B) Investigations of the biological character of *Leishmania donovani*. II. Report. Resistance of *Leishmania donovani* to chemical and physical environment. (In Japanese; English summary pp. 73-74) *J. Orient. Med.*, **25**(4):885-905.
- (1937A) Investigations on the biological characters of *Leishmania donovani*. III. Report. Investigations on the necessity for the growth of *Leishmania donovani* in vitro. (In Japanese; English summary pp. 9-10) *J. Orient. Med.*, **26**(1):111-138.
- SAIZ MORENO, L. (1955A) La leishmaniosis como problema sanitario. *Rev. Iber. Parasit.*, pp. 313-315.
- (1965A) Los perros como vectores intermediarios de importantes zoonosis en el medio rural. *Rev. Sanid. Hig. Públ.*, **39**:473-500.
- SALA GINABREDA, J. M. (1932A) El valor pronóstico de la punción del bazo en el kala-azar. *Rev. Méd. Barcelona*, **17**:205-218.
- (1947A) El kala-azar infantil en Cataluña. *Rev. Esp. Pediat.*, **3**:304-337.
- *----- (1953A) Estudios hematológicos en el kala-azar infantil. 4. Congr. Internac. Hig. Med. Medit. (Barcelona), pp. 190-191.
- *SALA GINABREDA, J. M. & RIBA BRU, FAROLAS, P. (1952A) Tratamiento del kala-azar infantil. *Rev. Esp. Pediat.*, **8**:219-225.
- SALADINO, E. (1950A) Tentativi di cura aureomicinica del bottone d'Oriente. *Acta Med. Ital. Mal. Infett.*, **5**(10): 352.
- SALAZAR DE SOUSA, C. (1952A) Fisiopatologia dell'anemia nel kala-azar. *Minerva Paed.*, **4**:393-900.
- SALAZAR DE SOUZA (1923A) Le kala-azar infantile. *Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop.*, **3**(2):199 (Abstract).
- SALEM, H. H.; ELKOMY, H. M. & EL-ALLAF, G. (1969A) The treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iraq with cyloguanil pamoate. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **63**(3):388-392.

SALEM, H. H.; HAYATY, Z. G. & AWANESS, A. M. (1966A) Dehydroemetine resinate for oriental sore. (Correspondence). *Lancet*, (7452), 1:1428.

SALEM, H. H.; HAYATY, Z. G.; AWANESS, A. M. & AL-ALLAF, G. (1967A) The treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with oral dehydroemetine. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 61(6):776-780.

SALES, J. B. de see BORGES DE SALES, J.

SALES, P. & BOUÏX-ABELANET (1961A) Leishmaniose cutanée autochtone. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph.*, 68:496-497.

SALES, P. & CAMO, L. (1962A) A propos d'un nouveau cas de leishmaniose cutanée autochtone. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph.*, 69(3):544.

SALLE, A. J. (1931A) The electrical behaviour of Leishmania donovani. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 49(5):450-454.

----- (1931B) The metabolism of Protozoa. II. A new solid and a new liquid medium for the cultivation of Leishmania donovani. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 49(6):473-480.

----- (1931C) The metabolism of Protozoa. III. The metabolism of Leishmania donovani. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 49(6):481-484.

SALLE, A. J. & SCHMIDT, C. L. A. (1928A) The metabolism of Leishmania tropica. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 43(5):378-384.

SALLES GOMES, L. de (1939A) A intradermoreação de Montenegro na leishmaniose e outras pesquisas affins. *Bras.-Méd.*, 53(49):1.079-1.087.

----- (1950A) Breve comentario sobre un interesante caso de leishmaniose cutaneo-mucosa observado en Irupana, Bolivia. *Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz*, 9:137-141.

----- (1953A) Anergia na leishmaniose cutaneo-mucosa americana, causada pela sífilis. *Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz*, 13:49-55.

SALT, G. (1970A) The cellular defense reactions of insects. *Cambridge Monogr. Expl Biol.*, (16), 124 pp.

SALTZMAN, A. (1947A) Fluorophotometric estimation of stilbamidine in urine and blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 168(2):699-703.

SALVO (1925A) Nouvelles observations de kala azar en Tunisie. LXXIIe observations tunisiennes de kala azar. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 14(4):463-464.

SAMBON, L. W. (1905A) Kala-azar. *Climate, Lond.*, 5(24):245-259.

----- (1905B) Long periods of latency in parasitic diseases. (Abstract of report before 73. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Leicester, July 25-28). *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, (1819), 68(12):478-479.

SAMPAIO, L. F. de (1951A) O aparecimento, a expansão e o fim da leishmaniose no estado de São Paulo. *Rev. Bras. Med.*, 8(10):717-721.

SAMPAIO, S. A. P. (1958A) Leishmaniose verrucosa. *Anais Paul. Med. Cirurg.*, 76:264; 266.

----- (1965A) Variações nas manifestações clínicas da leishmaniose causada pela Leishmania brasiliensis. *Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 2:307-308.

SAMPAIO, S. A. P.; CASTRO, R. M.; DILLON, N. L. & COSTA MARTINS, J. E. (1971A) Treatment of mucocutaneous (American) leishmaniasis with amphotericin B: Report of 70 cases. *Internat. J. Derm.*, 10(3):179-181.

SAMPAIO, S. A. P.; GODOY, J. T.; PAIVA, L.; DILLON, N. L. & LACAZ, C. DA S. (1960A) The treatment of American (mucocutaneous) leishmaniasis with amphotericin B. *Arch. Derm.*, 82: 627-635.

SAMUT, R. (1922A) Colloidan antimony in Leishmania infantum. *Lancet*, (5151), 1:985.

SÁNCHEZ BOTIJA, C. (1936A) Leishmaniosis canina. Algunas observaciones sobre los caracteres generales del foco endémico en Madrid. *Rev. Hig. Sanit. Pecu.*, 26(3):148-158.

----- (1936B) Leishmaniosis canina. Algunas observaciones sobre los caracteres generales del foco endémico de Madrid. *Trab. Inst. Biol. Anim., Madr.*, 2:70-87.

SÁNCHEZ COVISA, J. & GUERRA, P. (1940A) Las leishmaniosis tegumentarias en Venezuela. *Rev. Policlin. Caracas*, 2:3573-3654.

*SÁNCHEZ MOTA, C. (1950A) Informe sobre algunos aspectos clínicos del paludismo, y estudio en un caso de leishmaniasis cutáneo en el municipio de Catazaja, Chiapas. (Tesis). Impr. Virginia; Mexico. 25 pp.

SANCHIS, R.; VITU, C. & GIAUFFRET, A. (1976A) Les examens de laboratoire dans la leishmaniose canine. II. Evolution des tests biologiques dans la maladie expérimentale. *Rev. Méd. Vét.*, Toulouse, 127(8-9):1191-1202.

SANCHIS BAYARRI, V. (1961A) Serodiagnosis of kala-azar. *Sangre, Barcelona*, 6:373-382.

SANCHIS BAYARRI, V. & MARCO AHUIR, R. (1948A) Sobre el sero-diagnostico del kala-azar con el antígeno metilico tuberculoso. *Med. Colon.*, 12:279-282.

SANCHIS BAYARRI, V. & MONTOLIU VOLANT, C. (1934A) Nueva técnica para el diagnóstico serológico del kala-azar. *Med. Países Cálid.*, 7(1):12-18.

SANCHIS BAYARRI, V.; SELFA, J. & MARCO AHUIR, R. (1948A) Formulas hemáticas anormales en el kala-azar. *Med. Colon.*, 11:363-368.

SANDBANK, M. (1977A) Cross-straited banded structures in cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Brit. J. Derm.*, 96:653-657.

SANDERSON, K. V. (1961A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in South Australia. *Med. J. Aust.*, 1(6):193-195.

SANDOZ, A. G. (1952A) Sandoz atlas of haematology. Sandoz Ltd.; Basel, Switzerland. 91 pp.

SANDWITH, F. M. (1909A) "Jedda ulcer" and the non-identity of Nile boils with oriental sore. *Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 2(3):142-144.

SANGIORGI, G. (1910A) Sulla possibilità della trasmissione dei protozoi, parassiti del sangue, per mezzo del Cimex lectularius. *G. R. Accad. Med. Torino*, an. 73, s. 4, 16:228-232.

----- (1911A) Sulla presenza di Leishmania infantum (Nicolle) nella pulce (Pulex serraticeps) dei cani randagi di Catania. *Pathologica*, 3(53):23-24.

----- (1911B) Ancora sulla presenza di forme di Leishmania nel Pulex serraticeps. *Pathologica*, 3(56):89-90.

(continued)

SANGIORGI, G. (1911C) Trasmissione naturale della leishmaniosi da cane a cane per mezzo della Pulex serraticeps. Pathologica, 3(61):231-233.

----- (1911D) A proposito dell'articolo del Dr. Franchini "la Leishmania donovani può vivere e svilupparsi nell'intestino dell'Anopheles". (Letter to editor). Pathologica, 3(74):691-692.

----- (1937A) Vielgestaltigkeit des Virus Donovanii. Münch. Med. Wschr., 34:365-366.

----- (1937B) Pluralità del virus donovanico? Pathologica, 22(546):140-142.

SANNER, L. & DESTRIEATS (1938A) Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre à phlébotomes et des pseudo-dengues (dengue like fevers des auteurs anglais) observées à Diego-Suarez. Ann. Méd. Pharm. Colon., 36(3): 609-632.

SANTAMARÍA, J. M. see MARTÍNEZ SANTAMARÍA, J.

SANTANA, F. (1959A) Estudo clínico do calazar. (A proposito de 3 casos). Rev. Bras. Med., 16:405-407.

SANT'ANA BARRETO, J. V. (1929A) Principais insectos hematófagos da Guiné Portuguesa. Bol. Ag. Ger. Colón, Ultramar, 5(44):194-207.

SANT'ANNA, A. C. de (1914A) Historico da parasitologia no Brazil. Bras.-Méd., 28(31):299-301; (33):318-320.

SANTINI, R. (1965A) Qualche considerazione epidemiologica a proposito di due casi di leishmaniosi cutanea. Minerva Derm., 40(8):325-329.

SANTOJANNI, G. & ROMANO, S. (1951A) Aspetti strutturali degli organi di cavia inoculate nei nodi linfatici cervicali con materiale tratto da leishmaniosi cutanea. Ann. Ital. Derm. Sif., 6: 125-134.

SANYAL, A. B. & SEN GUPTA, P. C. (1967A) Fine structure of Leishmania in dermal leishmanoid. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 61(2):211-216.

SANYAL, C. C. (1927A) A simpler method of testing kala-azar blood. (Simplified urea-stibamine test). Med. Rev. Rev., Calcutta, 2:529.

----- (1927B) Rectal administration of antimony for the treatment of kala-azar. Calcutta Med. J., 21(8): 405-408.

----- (1927C) Two cases of confirmed malaria followed up to the development of kala-azar, cured by injection of antimony. Calcutta Med. J., 21(8):428-429.

SANYAL, S. C. (1947A) Stibonate (sodium antimony gluconate) with pedunculine in the treatment of kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 82(4):189-190.

SARKAR, S. L. & DE, A. E. (1923A) Some observations on the aldehyde test. Calcutta Med. J., 18(6):539-543.

*SARKISYAN, M. A. (1962A) A contribution to epidemiology of leishmaniasis in Armenian SSR. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 16-17.

SARNELLI, T. (1933A) Presenza di leishmaniosi muco-cutanee sugli Altipiani dell'Arabia Sud-Occidentale. (Nota preventiva). Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., 14:227-228.

(continued)

SARNELLI, T. (1934A) Sul primo caso di leishmaniosi cutanea (bottone d'Oriente) autoctono dell'Italia centrale. (Seconda memoria). Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., 15:693-705.

SARROUY, C. & GILLOT, F. (1943A) Traitement rapide de la leishmaniose viscérale infantile par un nouveau dérivé stibié. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 21(1):28-37.

(1956A)

Caractères épidémiologiques de la leishmaniose viscérale infantile dans le bassin méditerranéen. Algér. Méd., 60(6):453-463.

SARROUY, C.; ARNAUD-BATTANDIER, R. & CABANNES, R. (1947A) Deux nouvelles observations de kala-azar infantile traitées par le 2168 RP. De la technique d'administration du 2168-RP. Algér. Méd., (4):333-339.

SARROUY, C.; CABANNES, [R.] & ROCHE (1947A) Trois nouveaux cas de kala-azar du nourrisson et de l'enfant traités par le 2168 R.P. Algér. Méd., (2):155; 157-161; 163.

SARROUY, C.; COMBE, P. & CLAUDE (1946A) A propos d'un nouveau corps antimonial (2168 RP) dans le traitement du kala-azar infantile. Note préliminaire. Algér. Méd., (3):239-240.

(1946B) Un cas de kala-azar infantile traité par la diamidine. Algér. Méd., pp. 447-449.

SARROUY, C.; CABANNES, R.; SABATINI, R. & VAILLAUD (1960A) Kala-azar et plaquettes. Algér. Méd., 64(6):500-510.

SARROUY, C.; DENDALE; COMBE; ARNAUD & GILLOT, F. (1942A) Traitement rapide du kala-azar infantile par l'aminophényl-stibinate de méthyl glucamine. Paris Méd., 123:380-382.

SARROUY, C.; VARGUES; RAFFI; SENDRA & MESNARD (1953A) A propos de 6 nouveaux cas de kala-azar. Particularités cliniques et biologiques. Pédiatrie, n.s., 5:745-750.

SARROUY, J. (1944A) A rapid cure for infantile visceral leishmaniasis by a new French antimonial derivative. Tex. Rep. Biol. Med., 2(3):325-334.

SATI, M. H. (1942A) Antimony treatment of Sudan kala-azar. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 36(1-2):1-5.

(1949A) Post-stilbamidine neuropathy with reference to the retention of the drug in the body. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 43(1): 4-12.

(1958A) Kala-azar in the Sudan and tropical Africa. Stack Medical Research Laboratories; Khartoum. 10 pp.

(1958B) Kala-azar in the Sudan and tropical Africa. Abstr. Pap. 6. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Lisbon, 1958), p. 91.

(1959A) Kala-azar in the Sudan and Tropical Africa. (Proc. 6. Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar., 3). Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 16(supp. 7):646-657.

(1962A) Early phases of an outbreak of kala-azar in the southern Fung. Sudan Med. J., 1(2):98-111.

[1962B] Kala-azar in the Sudan and tropical Africa. Proc. 6. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Lisbon, September 1958), 3:646-657.

(1962C) Leishmanial enteritis as a cause of intractable diarrhea and death. Sudan Med. J., n.s., 1(4):216-218.

(continued)

SATI, M. H. (1963A) Cutaneous and mucocutaneous lesions in kala-azar. Sudan Med. J., n.s., 2:88-103.

----- (1963B) A new experimental host of Leishmania donovani. Expl Parasit., 11(1):52-53.

----- (1963C) Cutaneous and mucocutaneous lesions in kala azar. Abstr. Pap. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), pp. 543-545.

SATI, M. H. & ALI, M. Y. (1962A) Post kala-azar lesion presenting as laryngeal neoplasm. Sudan Med. J., n.s., 1(1):37-40.

SAULIĆ, S. P. (1931A) Un cas de kala-azar. (In Croatian; French summary pp. 128-129) Glasn. Tsentral. Khig. Zavoda, Beogr., 12(4-6):124-129.

*----- (1947A) Diagnosis and treatment of kala-azar. (In Croatian) Med. Glasn., 2(7):141-145.

----- (1948A) Epidemiology of leishmaniasis. (In Croatian) Zborn. 1. Kongr. Lek. FNRJ (Belgrade, 1948), pp. 262-300.

*----- (1949A) Kala-azar in Macedonia and in Serbia, epidemiology and geographical distribution. (In Croatian) Higijena, 1(4-6):304-314.

*SAULIĆ, S. P.; TARTAGLIA, P.; SIMIC, C.; SIKOVIC, T.; MANCEV, H.; TOMIC, J. & GVOZDENOVIC, M. (1948A) Epidemiology of leishmaniasis. (In Croatian) Zborn. 1. Kongr. Lek. FNRJ (Belgrade, 1948), pp. 33-35.

SAVAGE, P. (1927A) Kala-azar in the Simla hills. Indian Med. Gaz., 62: 382-384.

SAVAGNONE, L. (1935A) Sul kala-azar viscerale degli adulti. Policlinico, s. Prat., 42(31):1527-1537.

SAVJANOVA, V. M. see SAF'YANOVA, V. M.

SAXENA, G. S. (1939A) Some interesting facts about a case of kala azar. J. Indian Med. Ass., 8(8):480-481.

SCALON, R. W. (1925A) A case of nasopharyngeal leishmaniasis. Somaliland Protectorate. Med Sanit. Rep. Somaliland Protect., pp. 35-36.

SCATURRO, A. (1932A) La leishmaniosi interna (kala-azar). Policlinico, s. Prat., 39(9):321-334.

SCHAEFER, F. W. (III) & MUKKADA, A. J. (1974A) Characteristics and specificity of hexose transport in Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 3:1461.

----- (1976A) Specificity of the glucose transport system in Leishmania tropica promastigotes. J. Protozool., 23(3): 446-449.

SCHAEFER, F. W. (III); BELL, E. J. & ETGES, F. J. (1970A) Leishmania tropica: Chemostatic cultivation. Expl Parasit., 28(3):465-472.

SCHAEFER, F. W. (III); MARTIN, E. & MUKKADA, A. J. (1972A) Glucose transport by Leishmania tropica promastigotes. J. Parasit., 58, supp.: 27.

----- (1974A) The glucose transport system in Leishmania tropica promastigotes. J. Protozool., 21(4): 592-596.

SCHALASCHNIKOV, A. P. *see* SHALASHNIKOV, A. P.

*SCHALLER, K. F. (1969A) Leishmaniasis des Menschen. Dtsch. Ärztezg, 66: 1403-1410.

----- (1971A) Zur Leishmaniasis in Äthiopien. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 22(3):235-242.

SCHALLER, K. F. & SERIE, C. (1963A) Leishmaniasis cutanea "pseudolepromatosa". Z. Haut- u. GeschlKrankh., 35(11):310-314.

SCHAPIRA, L. (1926A) Zur Endemie des Pappataciefiebers in Haifa. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 30(5):196-205.

SCHAULOW, A. & JURUKOW, B. (1961A) Der erste autochthone Fall von Hautleishmaniose in Bulgarien. Derm. Wschr., 143(3):57-59.

SCHEUBE, B. (1903A) The diseases of warm countries. A handbook for medical men. 2. rev. ed. Philadelphia. 594 pp.

----- (1910A) Die Krankheiten der Warmen Länder. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte. Jena. 1072 pp.

*SCHEUBE, H. B. (1899A) Ponoš. 3. ed. Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. Med.-Chir., 3. Aufl., 21:318-319.

*----- (1899B) Sartenbeule. 3. ed. Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. Med.-Chir., 3. Aufl., 21:394-397.

SCHIEWEBEL, A. & FOURRIER, J. (1932A) Un cas autochtone de bouton d'Orient dans la région de Bône. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 10:39.

SCHEWTSCHENKO, F. I. *see* SHEVCHENKO, F. I.

SCHILIRO, G.; RUSSO, A.; MAURO, L.; MUSUMECI, S. & RUSSO, G. (1977A) Granulocyte function in visceral leishmaniasis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 71(5):439-440.

SCHILLING, C. & SCHRECK, H. (1930A) The influence of passage through the invertebrate host on the biological characters of parasitic Protozoa. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 24(3):437-442.

SCHILLING, V. (1921A) Kriegshygienische Erfahrungen in der Türkei. (Cilicien, Nordsyrien). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 25(3):1-41.

SCHIRREN, C. G. & NEUNER, Y. (1963A) Beitrag zur Beeinflussung der Amerikanischen Haut- und Schleimhautleishmaniose durch Amphotericin B-Infusionen. Hautarzt, 14:473-475.

*SCHLIMMER, J. (1875A) Die Aleppo-Beule. Wien. Med. Wschr., 23(32):1140.

SCHMIDT, F. R. (1950A) Favorable effect of high altitude on American cutaneous leishmaniasis and leprosy. Arch. Derm. Syph., 61:984-995.

*SCHMIDT, H. (1920A) Die Pharmakosynthese organischer Antimonverbindungen. Pharm. Ztg., 89:872.

----- (1922A) Das Antimon in der neueren Medizin. Die Literatur 1906-1921 in referaten. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 26(1):7-65.

----- (1928A) The pentavalent antimony compounds in tropical medicine. Indian Med. Gaz., 63:643-650.

----- (1930A) Antimon in der Arzneimittelsynthese. Z. Angew. Chem., 43(44):963-970.

(continued)

SCHMIDT, H. (1931A) Ueber Fuadin (Neo-Antimosan). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 35(2):174-183.

----- (1933A) Zur vergleichenden Betrachtung chemotherapeutisch wirksamer Elements. Med. Chem., pp. 111-125.

----- (1933B) A contribution towards the comparison of chemotherapeutic elements. Med. Chem. Aspects, pp. 101-114.

----- (1937A) Die Entwicklung der Kala-azar Mittel. Festschr. Bernhard Nocht 80. Geburtst., pp. 548-553.

----- (1938A) Aus neueren Forschungen über antimonpräparate. Dtsch. Med. Wschr., 64(45):1635 (Abstract).

----- (1950A) An advance in the therapeutics of pentavalent antimony: Solustibosan (sodium antimony gluconate). J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 53(5):95-102.

SCHMIDT, H. & PETER, F. M. (1937A) Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Antimontherapie. Leipzig. 218 pp.

----- (1938A) Advances in the therapeutics of antimony .. with a preface by Dr. Philip Manson-Bahr. Leipzig. 257 pp.

SCHMIDT, J. R. & SCHMIDT, M. L. (1965A) Observations on the feeding habits of Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) under simulated natural conditions. J. Med. Ent., 2(3):225-230.

SCHMIDT, J. R.; SCHMIDT, M. L. & MC WILLIAMS, J. G. (1960A) Isolation of Phlebotomus fever virus from Phlebotomus papatasi. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 9(4):450-454.

SCHMIDT, J. R.; SCHMIDT, M. L. & SAID, M. I. (1971A) Phlebotomus fever in Egypt. Isolation of Phlebotomus fever viruses from Phlebotomus papatasi. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 20(3):483-490.

SCHMIDT, M. L. (1965A) Autogenic development of Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) from Egypt. J. Med. Ent., 1(4):356.

SCHMIDT, M. L. & SCHMIDT, J. R. (1962A) Variation in antennal ascoid segment ratio in Phlebotomus papatasi Scopoli (Diptera-Psychodidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 55(6):722-723.

----- (1963A) A morphologic study of Phlebotomus papatasi from Egypt (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 56(5):567-573.

----- (1969A) Relative effectiveness of chemical repellents against Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli). J. Med. Ent., 8:79-82.

SCHMUNIS, G. A. & HERMAN, R. (1970A) Characteristics of so-called natural antibodies in various normal sera against culture forms of Leishmania. J. Parasit., 56(5):889-896.

----- (1971A) Macrophage activity of thymectomized mice infected with Leishmania donovani. Experientia, 27(5):602-604.

SCHNEIDER, C. R. (1968A) Immunodiffusion studies on a skin-inhabiting Leishmania from the tropical porcupine, Coendou rothschildi Thomas. J. Parasit., 54(3):638-639.

SCHNEIDER, C. R. & HERTIG, M. (1966A) Immunodiffusion reactions of Panamanian Leishmania. Expl Parasit., 18(1):25-34.

*SCHNEIDER, G. E. (1909A) Leishmanioses. Gaz. Hôp. Civ. Milit., Paris, (132): 1543-1547.

SCHNEIDER, J. (1963A) Les maladies tropicales transmises par la transfusion sanguine. Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., 43(4):407-436.

* (1964A) Les leishmanioses rencontrées en France. Aspects cliniques et thérapeutiques. Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, 14:1149-1157.

(1964B) Parasitologic aspect of cryptogenetic fevers. Vie Méd., 45:225-230.

(1964C) Problèmes diagnostiques et thérapeutiques de médecine tropicale dans la pratique médicale courante en France. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 57(4):669-715.

SCHNUR, L. F. (1976A) Preliminary report on an attempt to vaccinate Syrian hamsters against leishmaniasis using a live vaccine at low concentration. (Technical note). Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 70(3):371-373.

(1976B) The dissemination of American slow and fast leishmaniasis in Syrian hamsters. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(3):277-278.

SCHNUR, L. F. & CHANCE, M. L. (1976A) The characterisation of African leishmanial strains: A comparison of differentiating methods. (Laboratory meeting). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(1):14.

SCHNUR, L. F. & ZUCKERMAN, A. (1971A) The distribution of *Leishmania* strains in Syrian hamsters subsequent to intrasplenic inoculation of promastigotes. J. Protozool., 18(supp.):37.

(1976A) Excreted factor (EF) serotypes of Israeli leishmanial strains. (Laboratory meeting). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(1):15.

(1977A) Leishmanial excreted factor (EF) serotypes in Sudan, Kenya and Ethiopia. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 71(3):273-294.

SCHNUR, L. F.; GREENBLATT, C. L. & ZUCKERMAN, A. (1976A) Morphology and the differentiation of leishmanias. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(4):357-358.

SCHNUR, L. F.; ZUCKERMAN, A. & GREENBLATT, C. L. (1972A) Leishmanial serotypes as distinguished by gel diffusion of factors excreted in vitro and in vivo. Israel J. Med. Sci., 8:932-942.

(1972B) Serotyping by diffusion-in-gel of factors excreted in vitro and in vivo (EF) by leishmanial strains. J. Protozool., 19(supp.):55-56 (Abstract).

(1973A) The relationship between the clinical types and serotypes of *Leishmania*. J. Protozool., 20(supp.):534 (Abstract).

(1974A) The geographic distribution of leishmanial serotypes as determined by gel-diffusion of leishmanial excreted factors (EF). Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 1:251-252.

SCHNUR, L. F.; ZUCKERMAN, A. & MONTILIO, B. (1973A) Dissemination of leishmaniasis to the organs of Syrian hamsters following intrasplenic inoculation of promastigotes. Expl Parasit., 34(3):432-447.

SCHOURENKOFF, A. *see* SHCHURENKOVA, A. I.

SCHREIBER, G.; COELHO, H. de C. & ESPANOLA, H. N. (1967A) Genetics of Triatoma and other vector species. In: Genetics of insect vectors of disease. Elsevier Publishing Company; Amsterdam, London, New York, pp. 441-456.

SCHRETZENMAYR, A.; CHUE SUFUI & TSEN, H.-W. (1938A) Kala-azar Epidemie im bisher Kala-azar-freien Canton. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 12(10):459-468.

SCHÜFFNER, W. (1930A) Kala-azar. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., pp. 4756-4764.

SCHÜTT, R. (1940A) II. Heutiger Stand unserer Kenntnisse über viscerale Leishmaniosen. (Epidemiologie, Klinik und Behandlung). Ergebn. Hyg. Bakt., 23:64-124.

*SCHULGIN, K. J. (1902A) Zur Frage der Ätiologie des Pendeschen Geschwures. Russk. Vrach', (32-33):1150-1180.

*----- (1904A) Treatment of oriental ulcer. Voenno-Med. Zh., S.-Peterb., (8):736-750.

SCHULTZ, M. G. (1968A) A history of bartonellosis (Carrión's disease). Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17(4): 503-515.

SCHULZ, M. (1924A) Die Kernteilung von Leptomonas fasciculata nebst einem Vergleich mit der Kernteilung bei Leishmania donovani. Arch. Protistenk., 49(2):216-236.

SCHWARZ, E. (1932A) Risultati comparativi del trattamento della leishmaniosi infantile con il tartrato di sodio e antimonile e con un nuovo preparato di antimonio; p. ammino-fenilstibiato di dietilammina (Noostibosan). Rinasce. Med., 9(11): 248-250.

*SCHWARZ, H. (1924A) Die Bedeutung des Antimons für die Chemotherapie. Schweiz. ChemZtg, (13).

SCHWARZ, K. J. (1970A) Zur Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose der kutanen Leishmaniose. Schweiz. Med. Wschr., 100(48):2073-2078.

SCHWENINGER, E. & BUZZI, F. (1889A) Casuistische Beiträge. I. Ueber endemische Beulen (Bouton d'Orient, d'Alep, Salke, etc.). Charité-Ann., 14:718-731.

SCHWETZ, J. (1929A) Quelques observations sur les phlébotomes de Stanleyville. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 18(1): 133-145.

----- (1931A) Sur quelques hématozoaires des lézards de Stanleyville et du Lac Albert. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 9(3):193-201.

----- (1937A) Notes éthologiques sur les phlébotomes du Bas-Congo. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 124:1015-1017.

*----- (1937B) Recherches sur les phlébotomes du Bas Congo et du Kwango, Congo Occidental. Bull. Inst. R. Colon. Belge, 3:2.

----- (1937C) Synopsis des phlébotomes actuellement connus au Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 30(1): 155-163.

SCOPOLI, G. A. (1786A) Deliciae florae et faunae Insubricae seu novae, aut minus cognitae species plantarum et animalium quas in Insubria Austriaca tam spontaneas, quam exoticas vidit, descripsit, et aeri incidi curavit. Ticini. Pars I, 86 pp.; Pars II, 115 pp.; Pars III, 87 pp.

- *SCORDO, F. (1910A) Prime ricerche sul ricambio materiale in un caso di kala-azar. Studi intorno ad alcune malattie tropicali della Calabria e della Sicilia. Tipografia Labicana; Rome, 2:22-38.
- * (1910B) Contributo alla conoscenza della patologia dei reni e della capsule surrenali nel kala-azar (studi intorno) ad alcune malattie tropicali della Calabria e della Sicilia. Tipografia Labicana; Rome, 2:51-54.
- (1911A) La vitalità della *Leishmania donovani* in cultura ed in contatto coi batteri del tubo digerente delle pulci e delle cimici. Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi, 2(6):162-165.
- (1914A) Sulla pretesa identità della *Leishmania hominis* e della *Leishmania canis*. Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi, 5(4):265-271.
- SCORZA B., J. V. & ORTIZ, I. (1960A) On microclimatic conditions of the habitats of certain sandfly species (Diptera, Psychodidae) from Venezuela. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 11(4):433-440.
- SCORZA B., J. V.; ORTIZ, I. & MC LURE, I. (1968A) Observaciones biológicas sobre algunos flebotomos de "Rancho Grande" (Venezuela). 4. Investigaciones sobre las apetencias alimentarias de las hembras de *P. townsendi* en la naturaleza. Acta Biol. Venez., 6(1): 41-51.
- SCORZA B., J. V.; ORTIZ, I. & MC LURE, M. T. de (1963A) Ecología de las formas estacionales de *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1960 y *Phlebotomus cayennensis* Floch & Abonnenc, 1941 (Diptera: Psychodidae) en el centro-norte de Venezuela. Acta Biol. Venez., 3 (art. 28): 437-453.
- SCORZA B., J. V.; ORTIZ, I. & RAMIREZ, M. (1967A) Observaciones biológicas sobre algunos flebotomos de "Rancho Grande" (Venezuela). 1. Descripción de un área restringida de la selva nublada y taxonomía de los *Phlebotomus* (Diptera, Psychodidae). Acta Biol. Venez., 5(art. 11):179-200.
- SCOTT, A. V. (1932A) Kala-azar in children of North China. Arch. Dis. Childh., 7:59-64.
- (1932B) The treatment of kala-azar in children. Arch. Dis. Childh., 7:213-224.
- SCOTT, A. V.; PI, C. C. & LAIR, K. S. (1938A) Disease incidence among Chinese children. Chin. Med. J., 53(2):169-184.
- SCOTT, H. H. (1943A) The influence of the slave-trade in the spread of tropical disease. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 37(2):169-188.
- SCOTT, L. B. (1917A) Frontier sores and their treatment by antimony injections. Indian Med. Gaz., 52: 231-238.
- SCOVEL, F. G. (1944A) Kala-azar: A review of its incidence and epidemiology in China and clinical observations on 585 cases. Ann. Intern. Med., 21(4):607-627.
- SCRIMSHAW, N. S.; TAYLOR, C. E. & GORDON, J. E. (1959A) Interactions of nutrition and infection. Amer. J. Med. Sci., 237(3):367-403.
- SEAGER, L. D. & CASTELNUOVO, G. (1947A) Toxicity of "stilbamidine". A study of the effects of chronic intoxication. Arch. Path., 41: 287-296.
- SEBAL, Z. A.; MORSY, T. A. & SUROOR, F. J. (1975A) Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) in Saudi Arabia. J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass., 50(1):59-62.
- SEGAL, M. & GITELSON, I. (1927A) La leishmaniosi cutanea e la sua distribuzione tra la popolazione della città di Merw. (In Russian) Med. Mysl' Uzbek., (8).

SEGANTI, A. & PALOMBELLI, M. (1955A)
Un nuovo focolaio endemico di leishmaniosi viscerale a Porto S. Stefano (Grosseto). G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 7:60-68.

*SEGRE, R. (1954A) Lesioni naso-faringee da Leishmania. Minerva Otorinol., 4:239-243.

SEGUY, E. (1955A) Introduction à l'étude biologique et morphologique des insectes diptères. Publ. Avulsas Mus. Nac., (17), 260 pp.

SEHGAL, B. S. & KUMAR, P. (1966A) A study of the seasonal fluctuations in fly populations in two villages near Lucknow. Indian J. Med. Res., 54 (12):1175-1181.

SEIDELIN, H. (1910A) Experiences in Yucatán. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 13(22):335-340.

----- (1911A) Los protozoarios en las enfermedades tropicales. Rev. Med. Yucatán, 6(4):51-68.

----- (1911B) Notes on some blood parasites in reptiles. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 5(3):371-384.

----- (1911C) Protozoon-like bodies in the blood and organs of yellow-fever patients. J. Path. Bact., 15(3):282-288.

----- (1912A) Notes on some blood-parasites in man and mammals. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 5(4):501-508.

----- (1912B) Leishmaniasis and babesiasis in Yucatán. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 6(2):295-300.

----- (1912C) Report of Yellow Fever Expedition to Yucatan, 1911-1912. Yellow Fever Bur. Bull., 2(2):123-246.

----- (1915A) Notes on the antagonistic relations between trypanosomes and blood elements. J. Path. Bact., 19(3):315-316.

SEI MO TEN (1935A) Distribution of kala-azar in the southern district of Manchoukuo. Part 4. Conclusion. (In Japanese; English summary pp. 35-36) J. Orient. Med., 22:403-429.

----- (1936A) Treatment of kala-azar. (In Japanese; English summary p. 33) J. Orient. Med., 24:535-559.

SEIXAS DUARTE, M. I.; SESSO, A. & DE BRITO, T. (1978A) Relationship between glomerular mesangial cell proliferation and amyloid deposition as seen by ultrastructural and morphometric analysis in experimental kala-azar of the hamster. Amer. J. Path., 92(1):85-94, figs 1-4.

*SELBERG, W. (1947A) Über Kala-azar bei einem heimgekehrten deutschen Kriegsgefangenen. Hamburger Ärzteblatt, 2:41.

----- (1948A) Zur Morphologie der Eiweiss-Stoffwechselstörungen bei Kala-azar. Verh. Dtsch. Ges. Path., 32:90-95.

SELIVANOV, K. P. (1953A) Progress report on the control of helminthiasis, malaria and mosquito-borne diseases in the Ukrainian SSR during 1952 and problems during the following period. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 22(4): 305-309.

SEMENZA, C. (1931A) Sopra un caso di kala-azar diagnosticato a Milano. Rif. Med., 47(12):447-450.

SEMPREVIVO, L. H. (1978A) Exometabolites of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. I. Isolation and initial characterization, (40293). Proc. Soc. Expl Biol. Med., 159(1):105-110.

- SEN, A. & MUKERJEE, S. (1961A) Observation on antigenic differentiation of Leishmania parasites of kala-azar and post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Ann. Biochem. Exp. Med., 21(4):105-108.
- SEN, A. K. (1930A) The value of Eosinophilia in the treatment of kala-azar. Calcutta Med. J., 25:160-166.
- SEN, A. N. (1927A) Urea stibamine solution as a test in kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 62:692-695.
- SEN, C. J. & WU, C. C. (1937A) Notes on the study of kala-azar transmission. II. Further observations on the natural infection of Phlebotomus chinensis with Leptomonas donovani. Chin. Med. J., 52:665-673.
- SEN, N. K. (1932A) The antimony test with sera other than those of kala-azar. Malay. Med. J. Est. Sanit., 7:13-15.
- SEN, S. K. (1925A) Insects and their relation to the diseases of man, animals and plants. Indian Med. Gaz., 60(6): 277-279.
- SENECA, H. & HENDERSON, E. (1951A) Growth of hemoflagellates in dialyzing sacs and the production of growth inhibitory factor. Amer. J. Hyg., 53(1):17-21.
- SENECA, H. & IDES, D. (1953A) The effect of Magnamycin on Protozoa and Spermatozoa. Antibiotics Chemother., 3(2): 117-121.
- SENECA, H. & LEWIS, R. A. (1945A) An inquiry into the growth factor or factors of certain blood and tissue flagellates. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 25(4): 345-348.
- SENECA, H.; HENDERSON, E. & HARVEY, M. (1948A) Effect of hyaluronidase and of hyaluronic acid on cultures of trypanosomes, Leishmania and Amoeba. Science, (2817), 108:714-715.
- (1949A) Purification of hemoflagellate cultures with antibiotics. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 29(1):41.
- SENECA, H.; KANE, J. H. & ROCKENBACH, J. (1952A) Bactericidal, protozoicidal and fungicidal properties of thiolutin. Antibiotics Chemother., 2(7):357-360.
- (1952B) Protozoicidal properties of rimocidin. Antibiotics Chemother., 2(8):435-437.
- SENECA, H.; SANG, J. B. & TROC, O. K. (1958A) The electrophoretic pattern of the serum proteins in experimental haemoflagellate infections. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 52(3):230-234.
- SENEKJI, H. A. see SENEKJIE, H. T. A.
- SENEKJIE, H. T. A. (1939A) Studies on the culture of Leishmania tropica. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 33(2):267-269.
- (1939B) Standardization of Leishmania tropica suspension with Brown's standard opacity tubes. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 19: 599-600.
- (1939C) Biochemical reactions of Leishmania tropica. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 19:601-604.
- (1940A) A comparison of the efficiency of certain drugs and dyes in killing cultures of Leishmania tropica. J. Path. Bact., 50(1):171-176.

(continued)

SENEKJIE, H. T. A. (1940B) The effect of sulfanilamide and trypaflavin on cultures of Leishmania tropica. J. Infect. Dis., 66(2):111-112.

----- (1943A) Hematologic and immunologic studies on natural and induced leishmaniasis in paretics. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 23:53-58.

----- (1943B) Immunologic studies in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections. 2. Slide agglutination and intradermal tests. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., 52(1):56-59.

----- (1943C) Biochemical reactions, cultural characteristics and growth requirements of Trypanosoma cruzi. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 23(5):523-531.

----- (1944A) Symposium on tropical medicine. Hemoflagellate infections. N. Ori. Med. Surg. J., 97(3):112-115.

----- (1944B) American visceral leishmaniasis--the etiological agent. J. Parasit., 30(5):303-308.

SENEKJIE, H. T. A. & BEATTIE, C. P. (1941A) Experimental studies on Leishmania tropica. J. Egypt. Med. Ass., 24(1):1-6.

----- (1941B) Artificial infection and immunization of man with cultures of Leishmania tropica. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 34(6):415-419.

SENEKJIE, H. T. A. & LEWIS, R. A. (1944A) Diagnosis of leishmaniasis by slide agglutination. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 57(1):17-19.

----- (1945A) An inquiry into the growth factor or factors of certain blood and tissue flagellates. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 25(4):345-348.

----- (1945B) In vitro effects of specific immune blood on certain blood and tissue flagellates. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 59(2):185-188.

SENEKJIE, H. T. A. & SCOTT, L. C. (1942A) Studies on the microcataphoresis of animal parasites. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 51(1):174-175.

SENEKJIE, H. T. A. & ZEBOUNI, N. (1941A) Biochemical reactions of the genus Leishmania. Amer. J. Hyg., 34(2):67-70.

SENEVET, G. (1912A) Sur la fréquence de la leishmaniose canine à Algèr et ses variations saisonnières. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(2):89-91.

----- (1923A) Bibliographie algérienne des travaux de microbiologie et de parasitologie parus en 1922. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algèr., 1(2):240-249.

----- (1935A) Phlebotomus perniciosus en France. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 28(7):581.

SENEVET, G. & PARROT, L. (1922A) Présence, à Sedd-ul-Bahr, de Phlebotomus papatasi [sic] (Scop.). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., 2(3):419.

SEN GUPTA, P. C. (1943A) A complement-fixation test for kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 78:336-339.

----- (1943B) Observations on the neuropathic sequel of diamidine-stilbene therapy in kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 78:537-543.

(continued)

SEN GUPTA, P. C. (1944A) The treatment of kala-azar with diamidine-diphenoxypentane (M & B. 800). Final results of treatment of the first 32 cases. Indian Med. Gaz., 79(2):49.

----- (1944B) The treatment of kala-azar complicated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian Med. Gaz., 79(2): 50-51.

----- (1944C) The value of the complement-fixation test in the diagnosis of kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 79(10):465-471.

----- (1944D) Phenamidine in the treatment of kala-azar. (Correspondence). Indian Med. Gaz., 79(10): 508.

----- (1944E) Observations on malaria complicating kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 79(11):528-531.

----- (1944F) Kala-azar in Bengal, its incidence and trends. Indian Med. Gaz., 79(11):547-552.

----- (1945A) Complement-fixation test with Witebsky, Klingenstein, Kuhn (WKK) or similar antigens: a modified technique. Indian Med. Gaz., 80(8):396-398.

----- (1945B) 4:4'diamidino-diphenyl-ether in the treatment of Indian kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 80(10):495-498.

----- (1947A) History of kala-azar in India. Indian Med. Gaz., 82:281-286.

----- (1947B) Observations on an outbreak of kala-azar in Calcutta. Indian Med. Gaz., 82:726-734.

----- (1947C) Cerebral lesions in dogs following injection of 4:4'diamidino-stilbene. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 40(4): 508-510.

----- (1945A) Researches on kala-azar in India, 1934-1945. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Washington, D.C., May 1945), 2:1135-1144.

----- (1949A) Treatment of kala-azar with hydroxystilbamidine. Lancet, (6568), 257, 2(3):97-99.

----- (1949B) The treatment of kala-azar and its complications. J. Indian Med. Ass., 15(10):377-382.

----- (1950A) Treatment of kala-azar with methyl glucamine antimoniate. Indian Med. Gaz., 85:291-296.

----- (1950B) Hydroxystilbamidine in the treatment of Indian kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 85:547-553.

----- (1951A) A report on kala-azar in Assam. Indian Med. Gaz., 86:266-271; 312-317.

----- (1953A) Chemotherapy of leishmanial disease: A resume of recent researches. Indian Med. Gaz., 88:20-35.

----- (1953B) The cytology of *Leishmania donovani*. Atti 6. Congr. Internat. Microbiol. (Rome, September 1953), 2:517-518.

----- (1954A) The bone marrow in kala-azar. Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. Hyg., 1(4):17-19.

(continued)

SEN GUPTA, P. C. (1955A) The cytology of Leishmania donovani. Atti 6. Congr. Internat. Microbiol. (Rome, September 1953), 5:307-308.

----- (1956A) Observation on post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Rev. Bras. Med. Trop., 1:175-186.

----- (1957A) Kala-azar. Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med., 5(3):106-108.

----- (1958A) Kala-azar in Asia. (Abstr. Pap. 6. Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. Lisbon, September 3-13, 1958). Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., p. 90.

----- (1962A) Pathogenicity of Leishmania donovani in man. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 4:130-135.

----- (1962B) Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Sci. Rep. Ist. Sup. Sanità, 2:124-130.

----- [1963A] Variations in the clinical manifestations of leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania donovani. Abstr. Pap. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), p. 176.

----- (1966A) Host-parasite relationship in Leishmania donovani infection in man. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Rome, September 1964), 1:350.

----- (Ed.) (1966B) Research on kala-azar in India. Proc. 53. Indian Sci. Congr. (Chandigarh, 1966), pt. 2; 1-12.

----- (1968A) Leishmaniasis in India. J. Indian Med. Ass., 50:34-36.

----- (1968B) Pathobiology of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med., 16(4):126-130.

----- (1969A) Immunodiagnosis of kala-azar. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 63:146-147.

----- (1975A) Return of kala-azar. J. Indian Med. Ass., 55(3):89-90.

SEN GUPTA, P. C. & ADHIKARI, S. L. (1953A) Observations on the complement fixation test for kala-azar. J. Indian Med. Ass., 23(3):89-93 (1952).

SEN GUPTA, P. C. & BHATTACHARYYA, B. (1950A) Treatment of kala-azar with Pentostam (sodium stibogluconate). Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med., 5(1):11.

----- (1951A) The spleen in kala-azar. J. Indian Med. Ass., 21:1-4.

----- (1953A) Histopathology of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 56:110-116.

----- (1953B) Hypersplenism in kala-azar. Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med., 1(2):9-10.

SEN GUPTA, P. C. & CHAKRAVARTY, N. K. (1945A) Penicillin in cancerum oris complicating kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 80(11):542-545.

----- (1945B) The treatment of kala-azar with sodium antimony-v-gluconate: Preliminary observations. Indian Med. Gaz., 80(11):560-564.

(continued)

SEN GUPTA, P. C. & CHAKRAVARTY, N. K.
(1947A) Observations on agranulocytosis
complicating Indian kala-azar. Indian
Med. Gaz., 82:11-16.

SEN GUPTA, P. C. & CHATTERJI, A.
(1960A) Histopathology of the spleen
in drug-resistant kala-azar. J
Indian Med. Ass., 34(3):81-84.

(1961A) Lymphadenopathy in a case of
Indian kala-azar. J. Indian Med. Ass.,
36(1):21-22.

(1961B) Observations on drug resistant
kala-azar. J. Indian Med. Ass., 36(6):
225-230.

SEN GUPTA, P. C. & DAS GUPTA, C. R.
(1951A) Cutaneous lesions following
inoculation of live culture of Leish-
mania donovani in man. Indian Med.
Gaz., 86:6.

SEN GUPTA, P. C. & DUTTA GUPTA, G. J.
(1957A) Specific treatment of kala-azar
and development of post-kala-azar der-
mal leishmaniasis. Bull. Calcutta Sch.
Trop. Med. Hyg., 5(4):167-168.

SEN GUPTA, P. C. & GUPTA, N. P. (1956A)
Some observations on Kahn's universal
serologic reaction. J. Indian Med.
Ass., 27(9):309-313.

SEN GUPTA, P. C. & MUKHERJEE, A. M.
(1962A) Intradermal test with Leishmania
donovani antigen in post-kala-azar der-
mal leishmaniasis. Ann. Biochem. Exp.
Med., 22(3):63-66.

(1968A) Recurrence of kala-azar asso-
ciated with post-kala-azar dermal leish-
maniasis. J. Indian Med. Ass., 50(1):
1-6.

SEN GUPTA, P. C. & RAY, H. N. (1954A)
Observation on the nuclear structure
of Leishmania donovani Ross, 1903.
Proc. Zool. Soc. Beng., 7(2):113-116,
plate 6.

SEN GUPTA, P. C.; BHATTACHARYYA, B.
& RAY, H. N. (1953A) The cytology of
Leishmania donovani (Laveran & Mesnil,
1903) Ross, 1903. J. Indian Med. Ass.,
22(8):305-306.

SEN GUPTA, P. C.; CHATTERJI, A. &
MUKHERJEE, A. M. (1960A) Antimony
dextran complex in the treatment of
kala-azar. Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop.
Med. Hyg., 8:6.

(1961A) Antimony
dextran complex in the treatment of
leishmaniasis. J. Indian Med. Ass.,
37(12):585-590.

SEN GUPTA, P. C.; DAS GUPTA, C. R. &
BHATTACHARYA, D. L. (1951A) Electron
and photomicrographic studies of the
flagellate form of Leishmania donovani.
Nature, Lond., (4261), 167:1063-1064.

SEN GUPTA, P. C.; MALLIK, K. N. B. &
CHAKRAVARTY, N. K. (1948A) Obser-
vations on pneumococcal meningitis as
a complication of kala-azar. Indian
Med. Gaz., 83:8-11.

SEN GUPTA, P. C.; PANJA, D. & BANER-
JEE, A. K. (1950A) An unusual case of
post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis.
Indian Med. Gaz., 85:138-141.

SEN GUPTA, P. C.; BHATTACHARYYA, B.;
DAS, A. K. & SANYAL, N. N. (1952A)
Treatment of post-kala-azar dermal
leishmaniasis with methylglucamine
antimoniate. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.,
55(9):205-208.

SEN GUPTA, P. C.; CHAKRAVARTY, N.
K.; RAY, H. N. & DAS GUPTA, B.
(1956A) The liver in kala-azar. Ann.
Trop. Med. Parasit., 50(3):252-259.

- SEN GUPTA, P. C.; RAO, S. S.; LAHIRI, D. C. & BHATTACHARYYA, B. (1953A) Electrophoretic pattern of kala-azar serum. J. Indian Med. Ass., 22(11): 433-434.
- SEN GUPTA, P. C.; SANYAL, N. N.; BHATTACHARYYA, B. & MATHEN, K. K. (1952A) Avitaminosis in kala-azar. Preliminary observations. Indian Med. Gaz., 87(10):444-448.
- SERAVIN, L. N. (1967A) Motivated systems of Protozoa. Structure, mechanochemistry and physiology. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Leningrad. 332 pp.
- SEREBRYAKOV, V. A. see SEREBRYAKOV, V. A.
- SEREBRYAKOV, V. A. & YUSUPOV, K. A. (1968A) Conservation of Leishmania tropica major culture by lyophilization. (In Russian) Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968), pp. 1180-1181.
- SEREBRYAKOV, V. A.; KARAKHODZHAIEVA, S. & DZHUMAEV, M. D. (1972A) On the effect of leishmanial vaccinations on the dynamics of immunity to diphtheria, under conditions of second revaccination with adsorbed diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus (DPT) vaccine. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 41(3): 303-307.
- SEREBRYAKOV, V. A.; YUSUPOV, K. A.; NI, G. V. & SHISHLYAEVA-MATOVA, Z. S. (1967A) Experiments on lyophilization of Leishmania tropica major culture. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 36(3):267-269.
- SEREBRYAKOV, V. A.; YUSUPOV, K. A.; SHISHLYAEVA-MOTOVA, Z. S. & NI, G. V. (1967A) Experience in conserving L. tropica major culture by lyophilization method. (In Russian) Mater. l. Mezhr. Nauch. Konf. Resp. Sredn. Azii i Kazakh. (Tashkent), pp. 44-46.
- SEREBRYAKOV, V. A.; NASYROV, F. Sh.; YUSUPOV, K. A.; ROKOTYAN, I. T. & KALLINIKOVA, V. D. (1973A) The possibility of evaluating the virulence of Leishmania tropica major strains in in vitro tests. (In Russian) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 7(5):385-388.
- SEREFEDDIN ÇELİK, O. see SEREFETTIN, O. Ç.
- SEREFETTIN, O. Ç. (1940A) Le premier cas de kala-azar chez l'adulte en Turquie. Presse Méd., 48(1){(22-23)}: 258.
- (1940B) Le premier cas de kala-azar chez l'adulte en Turquie. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 33(1):14-18.
- (1940C) Un cas de kala-azar chez l'adulte. Le premier cas observé à Istanbul. (In Turkish; French summary p. 9) Türk Tıp. Cem. Mecm., 6(3):81-85.
- *SERGE, G. (1930A) Leishmaniosi viscerale della secondazia e della giovinezza. Rif. Med., 46:128-130.
- SERGEEV, A. F. & PIONTKOVSKAYA, S. P. (1950A) Finding of sandflies in a cave near Maikop. (In Russian) Ent. Obozr., 31(1-2):107-108.
- SERGENT, E.; RIBADEAU-DUMAS, L. & BARONNEIX, L. (1930A) Traité de pathologie médicale et de thérapeutique appliquée. XIV. Infections parasitaires par Neveu-Lemaire, Ameuille, J. Troisier, Paiseau, Rigollet, Gouzien, Abrami Ramond. Paris. 615 pp.
- SERGENT, Edm. (1914A) Première note sur les phlébotomes algériens. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(8-9):660-662.

(continued)

SERGEANT, Edm. (1915A) Infections expérimentales de la souris par des cultures de la *Leishmania tropica*. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 8(1):22-25.

----- (1923A) Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1922. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 1(2):193-230.

----- (1929A) De la prémunition. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 22(10):887-895.

----- (1937A) Les "accès de prémunis". Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 15(2):139-141.

----- (1938A) Infections latentes et infections actives. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 16(1):3-6.

----- (1939A) Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1938. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 17(2):351-394.

----- (1944A) Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1943. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 22(1):63-99.

----- (1947A) Infection latente et infection inapparente. Bull. Acad. Méd., 131(11-12):209-212.

----- (1948A) Reflexions sur les modalités de l'infection. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 26(2):91-104.

----- (1952A) Du décèlement des infections latentes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 30(2):123-126.

----- (1963A) Latent infection and premunition. Some definitions of microbiology and immunology. In: Immunity to Protozoa. (Symp. Brit. Soc. Immun.), edited by Carnham, P. C. C.; Pierce, A. E. and Roitt, I. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford, pp. 39-47.

SERGEANT, Edm. & ADLER, S. (1935A) On the diagnosis, treatment and epidemiology of visceral leishmaniasis in the Mediterranean Basin. III. Epidemiology. Q. Bull. Hlth Org. League Nat., 4(4): 805-808.

*----- (1935B) Epidemiologie de la leishmaniose méditerranéenne. Bull. Org. Hyg. Soc. Nat., 4:834-838.

SERGEANT, Edm. & PARROT, L. M. (1926A) *Phlebotomus papatasi* and oriental sore. (Letter to editor). Indian J. Med. Res., 13(3):749-750.

----- (1935A) Immunité et prémunition. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, 55(4):385-401.

----- (1935B) L'immunité, la prémunition et la résistance innée. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 13(3):279-319.

SERGEANT, Edm. & SERGEANT, Et. (1910A) Kala-azar--existence de la leishmaniose chez les chiens d'Alger. Première note. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 2(8):510-511.

----- (1949A) Agents de propagation et réservoirs de virus des leishmanioses en Afrique du Nord. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 27(2):101-105.

SERGEANT, Edm.; PARROT, L. M. & DONATIEN, A. L. (1924A) Une question de terminologie: Immuniser et prémunir. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 17(1):37-38.

(continued)

SERGENT, Edm.; PARROT, L. M. & DONATIEN, A. L. (1934A) Ueber den Begriff der "prémunition". Med. Welt, Berl., 3(41):1455.

(1935A) Zusammenfassende Betrachtung über den Begriff der Prémunition. Med. Welt, Berl., 2(12):411.

SERGENT, Edm.; SERGENT, Et. & MOUZON, de (1916A) Quatrième observation algérienne de kala-azar. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 9(9):694-696.

SERGENT, Edm.; SERGENT, Et. & PARROT, L. M. (1935A) Insectes et maladies en Afrique du Nord. (Russian summary) Parazit. Perenosch. Yadovit. Zhivot. Sborn. Rab.... Pavlovsky 1909-1934, pp. 68-70.

SERGENT, Edm.; PARROT, L. M.; DONATIEN, A. L. & LESTOQUARD, F. (1926A) Prémunition et protozooses sanguines. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 19(7):532-536.

(1939A)
La prophylaxie de la leishmaniose générale méditerranéenne. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 17(2):221-230.

SERGENT, Edm.; SERGENT, Et.; FOLEY, H. & PARROT, L. (1926A) Observations statistiques sur le bouton d'Orient en Algérie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 4(1):20-25.

SERGENT, Edm.; SERGENT, Et.; LEMAIRE, G. & SENEVET, G. (1914A) Insecte transmetteur et réservoir de virus du clou de Biskra. Hypothèse et expériences préliminaires. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(7):577-579.

(1915A) Hypothèse sur le phlébotome "transmetteur" et la tarente "réservoir de virus" du bouton d'Orient. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 22(7):309-322.

SERGENT, Edm.; SERGENT, Et.; LHERITIER, A. & LEMAIRE, G. (1912A) Transmission de *Leishmania* de chien à chien par piqûres de *Pulex serraticeps*. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(8):595-597.

SERGENT, Edm.; SERGENT, Et.; LOMBARD & QUILICHINI (1912A) La leishmaniose à Alger. Infection simultanée d'un enfant, d'un chien et d'un chat dans la même habitation. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(2):93-98.

SERGENT, Edm.; SERGENT, Et.; PARROT, L. M.; DONATIEN, A. L. & BEQUET, M. E. (1921A) Transmission du clou de Biskra par le Phlébotome (*Phlebotomus papatasi* Scop.). C. R. Hebd. Seanc. Acad. Sci., 173(21):1030-1032.

(1926A) Transmission expérimentale du bouton d'Orient (clou de Biskra) à l'homme par *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scopoli). Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 40(5):411-430.

(1926B) Observation et iconographie d'un clou de Biskra transmis par *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scop.). Etude expérimentale du virus. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 4(1):1-19.

SERGENT, Edm.; SERGENT, Et.; PARROT, L. M.; DONATIEN, A. L. & LESTOQUARD F. (1933A) Revue historique du problème de la transmission des leishmanioses. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 26(2):224-248.

SERGENT, Et. (1923A) Chronique du bouton d'Orient en Algérie. Un nouveau cas sur le littoral. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 1(2):159.

SERGEANT, Et. & GUEIDON, E. (1923A)
Chronique du bouton d'Orient en Algérie
le "clou de Mila". Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 1(1):1-3.

SERGIEV, P. G. (1933A) Basic planning
questions of works against malaria
and its financing. (In Russian;
German summary) Med. Parazit.,
Moskva, 2(1):6-14.

----- (1924A)
Chronique du bouton d'Orient en Algérie.
Nouveaux cas sur le littoral (clou de
Mila). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.,
2:181-182.

----- (1934A) The Phlebotomus
of Daghestan and North Caucasus.
(In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva,
3(6):499-501.

SERGEANT, Et. & PARROT, L. M. (1926A)
Phlebotomus papatasi and oriental
sore. Indian J. Med. Res., 13(3):
749-750.

----- (1936A) Au sujet de la
fièvre pappataci au Caucase du Nord.
(In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva,
5(6):863-869.

----- (1929A)
Sur l'existence de Phlebotomus papatasi
(Scop.) et de Phlebotomus minutus
Rondani en rase campagne. Bull. Soc.
Path. Exot., 22(7):544.

SERGIEV, P. G.; BEYSLEKHEM, R. I.;
MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D.; DEMINA, N.
A.; KELLINA, O. I.; SHUYKINA, E.
E.; SERGIEV, V. P.; DUKHANINA,
N. N.; TRIERS, I. I.; SHCHERBAKOV,
V. A.; YARMYAKHAMEDOV, M. A.;
USKOV, N. E.; LOSIKOV, I. N. &
NEDOSPELOVA, E. I. (1970A) Results
of mass vaccinations against zoonotic
cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian;
English summary) Med. Parazit.,
Moskva, 39(5):541-551.

SERGEANT, Et. & SERGENT, Edm. (1921A)
Formes leishmaniennes et leptomonad-
iennes chez les punaises de chauves-
sours. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol.,
85(27):413-415.

SERGIEV, V. P. (1970A) On high specificity
of leishmanin. (In Russian; English
summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva,
39(6):676-678.

SERGEANT, Et. & TRIOLLET, R. (1924A)
Chronique du bouton d'Orient en Algérie.
Septième cas constaté hors des régions
sahariennes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Algér., 1(4):612.

----- (1974A) Repeated infections
of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis
after treatment with monomycin. (In
Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva,
43(5):598-599.

SERGEANT, Et.; GUEIDON, E. & PAGÈS, A.
(1926A) Chronique du bouton d'Orient en
Algérie (24^e, 25^e et 26^e cas en dehors
de la région saharienne). Arch. Inst.
Pasteur Algér., 4(1):26-29.

----- (1977A) Control measures
against cutaneous leishmaniasis.
Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech.
Sci., (239):321-323.

SERGEANT, Et.; GUEIDON, E.; BOUGUET,
A. & CATANEI, A. (1924A) Existence
de la leishmaniose cutanée chez le
chien dans une localité du Tell algér-
ien ou le bouton d'Orient est endémique
chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
17(5):360-361.

SERGIEV, V. P. & SHUYKINA, E. E. (1969A)
On the presence of soluble antigen in
Leishmania tropica major. (In Russian;
English summary) Med. Parazit., Mos-
kva, 38(2):208-212.

SERGEANT, Et.; CATANEI, A.; GUEIDON,
E.; BOUGUET, A. & MERLE DES ISLES,
H. (1925A) Le clou de Mila. Arch.
Inst. Pasteur Algér., 3(1):1-8.

(continued)

SERGIEV, V. P. & SHUIKINA, E. E. (1969B)
Detection of soluble antigen in the culture of *Leishmania tropica*. Abstr. Pap. 3. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Leningrad, July 1969), p. 315.

(1970A)
The manifestation of leishmanin test in artificially immunized persons. (Proc. 2. Int. Congr. Parasit., Washington, D.C., September 6-12, 1970). J. Parasit., 58(4):sect. 2, pt. 2; 470-471.

SERGIEV, V. P.; SHUIKINA, E. E. & UZBEKOV, M. K. (1973A) Characteristics of the study of epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in newly developing territories. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 42(3):273-279.

SERGIEV, V. P.; VDOVIN, D. G.; SHCHERBAKOV, V. A. & YARMUKHAMEDOV, M. A. (1974A) Dynamics of the epidemic activity of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis nidi and variations in the population morbidity. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 43(6):663-666.

SERIE, C.; POIRIER, A. & PRICE, E. W. (1966A) Contribution à l'iconographie sur la leishmaniose cutanée éthiopienne. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Rome, September 1964), 1:352-354.

*SERIZIAT (1875A) Etudes sur l'Oasis de Biskra. 2. ed. Paris. 112 pp.

SERTER, F. & SAHIN, E. N. (1971A) An atypical case of kala-azar in an adult. (In Turkish; English summary) Mikrobiyol. Bül., 5(4):375-383.

SERVONNAT, F.; BRETTE, R. & MOREL, P. (1965A) Un cas de kala-azar clinique et biologiquement atypique diagnostiqué précocement. Lyon Méd., 213(13):983-996.

SESHADRINATHAN, N. (1945A) Tropical ulcer. A study of one hundred cases collected in the city of Madras. Indian Med. Gaz., 80(7):344-346.

SEYEDI-RASHTI, M. A. (1974A) On the breeding places of sandflies. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 2:884-885.

SEYEDI-RASHTI, M. A. & NADIM, A. (1967A) Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran B. Khorassan area: Part I. The reservoirs. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 60:510-514.

(1972A) The use of MacFadyen's technique for the collection of sandfly larvae. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 65:881-884.

(1973A) Attempts to control zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Isfahan area, Iran. Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 2:135-136.

(1973B) Re-establishment of cutaneous leishmaniasis after cessation of anti-malaria spraying. Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 2:145-146.

(1975A) Re-establishment of cutaneous leishmaniasis after cessation of anti-malaria spraying. Trop. Geogr. Med., 27(1):79-82.

SEYEDI-RASHTI, M. A.; NADIM, A. & NAFICY, A. (1971A) Further report on lizard leishmaniasis in the northern part of Iran. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 74(3):70-72.

SEYFARTH, C. (1922A) Eine einfache Methode zur diagnostischen Entnahme von Knochenmark beim Lebenden. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 26(11):337-341.

(continued)

SEYFARTH, C. (1923A) Die Sternumtrepanation, eine einfache Methode zur diagnostischen Entnahme von Knochenmark bei Lebenden. Dtsch. Med. Wschr., 49(6):180-181.

----- (1925A) Infektionskrankheiten und ihre Bekämpfung unter den kleinasiatischen Flüchtlingen in Griechenland, Kreta und Korfu. Z. Hyg. Infekt-Krankh., 104(4):682-702.

SHAGALOV, I. N. (1942A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ashkhabad. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 11(6):83-87.

SHAH, M. H. (1941A) Report on the epidemic of oriental sore in Delhi. Indian Med. Gaz., 76:449-457.

SHAKHOVA, S. D. (1928A) The results of work performed during one year in the entomological laboratory in Eshar. (In Russian) Russk. Zh. Trop. Med., 6(9):545-555.

SHAKIRZYANOVA, M. S. (1943A) On the biology of the sandflies of Kazakhstan. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 12(2):52-56.

----- (1944A) Materials on the fauna of the sandflies of Kazakhstan. (In Russian) Izv. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Zool., (3): 116-118.

SHALASHNIKOV, A. P. (1888A) Investigations on blood parasites of coldblooded and warmblooded animals. (In Russian) Arkh. Vet. Nauk, an. 18, 1(2):65-80; (3): 104-128; 2(1):129-146; (2):171-192; (3):225-247.

SHAMPANOV, M. D. & KOVTUN, A. S. (1953A) Review of the control of helminthiasis, malaria, and diseases transmitted by Phlebotomus in 1952 in RSFSR and tasks for the nearest future. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 22(4):299-305.

SHAMSEDDIN, F. (1962A) A case of kala-azar from vicinity of Khartoum. Sudan Med. J., n.s., 1(2):115-116.

SHANBROIN, E.; MINTON, R.; LESTER, C. & CORREA, J. C. (1956A) Visceral manifestations of American mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Amer. J. Med., 20(1): 145-152.

*SHANDS, J. W. (Jr.) (1967A) The immunological role of the macrophage. Mod. Trends Immun., 2:86-118.

SHANKER, A. (1959A) Electrophoretic differential serum protein pattern in kala-azar. Brit. Med. J., (5131), 1:1221-1223.

SHANKS, G. & DE, M. N. (1931A) Studies in the histology of the spleen, bone, marrow and liver in cases with splenomegaly, with special reference to those due to kala-azar. (1) The connective tissue and reticulum. Indian J. Med. Res., 19(2):457-468, pls. XXI-XXIII.

SHANKS, G. & KHAN, G. P. (1926A) The diagnosis of typhoid-like fevers, with special reference to typhoid and kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 61:324-326.

SHANNON, R. C. (1926A) The occurrence of Phlebotomus in Panama. J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 16(7):190-193.

----- (1929A) Entomological investigations in connection with Carrion's disease. Phlebotomus peruensis. Amer. J. Hyg., 10(1): 78-111.

SHAPER, A. G. (1970A) Tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Brit. Med. J., (5719), 3:360-361.

SHAPIRO, J. M. & BTESH, S. (1939A) Kala-azar in Palestine. With special reference to a case with cutaneous lesions. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 33(2): 257-262.

- SHAPIRO, M. (1969A) Immunity of insect hosts to insect parasites. In: Immunity to parasitic animals, edited by Jackson, G. J.; Herman, R. and Singer, I. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Educational Division, Meredith Corporation; New York, 1:211-223.
- SHARMA, M. I. D.; SURI, J. C. & KALRA, N. L. (1973A) Studies on cutaneous leishmaniasis in India. I. A note on the current status of cutaneous leishmaniasis in north-western India as determined during 1973. J. Commun. Dis., 5(2):73-79.
- SHARMA, M. I. D.; SURI, J. C.; KALRA, N. L. & MOHAN, K. (1973A) Studies on cutaneous leishmaniasis in India. III. Detection of a zoonotic focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Rajasthan. J. Commun. Dis., 5(3):149-153.
- SHARMA, M. I. D.; SURI, J. C.; KALRA, N. L.; MOHAN, K. & SWAMI, P. N. (1973A) Epidemiological and entomological features of an outbreak of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bikaner, Rajasthan, during 1971. J. Commun. Dis., 5(1):54-72.
- SHARMA, M. K.; ANARAKI, F. & ALA, F. (1978A) In vitro suppression of lymphocyte blastogenic response to mitogen and antigen by *Leishmania tropica*. Clin. Exp. Immun., 32:477-483.
- SHATTUCK, G. C. (1936A) The distribution of American leishmaniasis in relation to that of *Phlebotomus*. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 16(2):187-205.
- (1938A) Chilcero ulcer and other forms of leishmaniasis in America. In: A medical survey of the republic of Guatemala, by Shattuck, G. C. Publ. Carnegie Instn, chap. 9, (499):113-140.
- SHAW, J. H.; EDWARDS, S. J.; HOOD, M. W.; RAYBURN, J. D.; CRAWLEY, L. R.; KIRBY, M. D. & WASHINGTON, E. M. (1975A) Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Supplement 19, part 1. Parasite-subject catalogue: Hosts. United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 527 pp.
- SHAW, J. H.; EDWARDS, S. J.; HOOD, M. W.; RAYBURN, J. D.; CRAWLEY, L. R.; KIRBY, M. D.; PCDANI, J. M. & TOLSON, D. A. (1975A) Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Supplement 20, part 1. Authors: A to Z. United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 558 pp.
- SHAW, J. J. (1964A) A possible vector of *Endotrypanum schauinslandi* of the sloth *Choloepus hoffmanni* in Panama. Nature, Lond., (1917), 201:417-448.
- (1969A) The haemoflagellates of sloths. Lond. Sch. Hyg. Trop. Med. Mem., (13), 132 pp.
- SHAW, J. J. & LAINSON, R. (1972A) Leishmaniasis in Amerindians. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 66(3):507.
- (1973A) New World leishmaniasis: The vector problem in Brazil. Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 2:144-145.
- (1974A) An immediate intradermal reaction to leishmanial antigen in human cutaneous leishmaniasis. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 68(2):168-169.
- (1975A) Leishmaniasis in Brazil: X. Some observations on intradermal reactions to different trypanosomatid antigens of patients suffering from cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 69(3):323-335.

(continued)

SHAW, J. J. & LAINSON, R. (1976A) Leishmaniasis in Brazil: XI. Observations on the morphology of Leishmania of the braziliensis and mexicana complexes. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 79(1):9-13.

----- (1976B) Skin test reactions in cutaneous leishmaniasis and Chagas' disease. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(3):258.

SHAW, J. J. & VOLLER, A. (1961A) The detection of circulating antibody to kala-azar. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 106:365-368.

----- (1964A) The detection of circulating antibody to kala-azar by means of immunofluorescent techniques. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 58(4):349-352.

----- (1968A) Observations on the susceptibility of white mice to infection with Leishmania mexicana following wholebody X-irradiation. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 62(2):174-177.

SHAW, J. J.; VOLLER, A. & BRYAND, C. (1964A) Intermediary carbohydrate metabolism of four species of Trypanosomatidae. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 58(1):17-24.

SHAW, P. K.; QUIGG, L. T.; ALLAIN, D. S.; JURANEK, D. D. & HEALY, G. R. (1976A) Autochthonous dermal leishmaniasis in Texas. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 25(6):788-796.

SHAW, T. B. (1928A) Obituary. Sir Percy W. Bassett-Smith, K.C.B., C.M.G., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Surgeon-Rear-Admiral, R.N. (retired). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 21(5):435-438.

SHCHOULEPINA, N. A. (1941A) Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis by transfusion of immune and normal blood. (In Russian; French summary p. 302) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, p. 237.

SHCHURENKOVA, A. I. (1936A) A simple technique for the experimental breeding of Phlebotomus. (In Russian) Uzbek. Parazit. Sborn., 1:212-221.

----- (1936B) Nouvelle espèce de phlébotome-keshishiani sp. nov. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 5(6):892-899.

----- (1937A) Les phlébotomes du Pamir. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 6(1):69-72.

----- (1939A) Sur les variétés du Phlebotomus sergenti var. alexandri et var. mongolensis (Sinton, 1928). (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 8(3):348-356.

----- (1941A) Phlebotomus clydei Sinton 1928 in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 10(1):107-111.

----- (1941B) A standard description of new species of sandflies. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 10(1):112-116.

----- (1941C) Fauna of the Phlebotomus of Tadzhikistan. (In Russian) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, pp. 37-41.

----- (1941D) On the methodology of studying Phlebotomus. (In Russian) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, pp. 42-52.

----- (1947A) The agents of leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 16:18-24.

SHCHURENKOVA, A. I. & DOLMATOVA, A. V. (1938A) Technique perfectionnée de la coloration des femelles du Phlebotomus pour la détermination des espèces. (In Russian; French summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 7(6):929-931.

SHCHURENKOVA, A. I.; DEMINA, N. A. & PAVLOVA, P. I. (1929A) A simple and rapid method of the identification of the females of Phlebotomus. (In Russian; English summary) Russk. Zh. Trop. Med., 7(10):675-688.

SHEKHANOV, M. V. & SUVOROVA, L. G. (1960A) Nature foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the southwest of Turkmenistan. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 29(5):524-528.

(1962A) About characteristics of natural foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in west Turkmenia. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Parazit. Turkmen. SSR, 3:81-88.

(1962B) Characteristics of natural foci of agricultural type of dermal leishmaniasis in western Turkmenia. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 68-70.

SHELLIM, M. A. (1944A) An unusual case of kala-azar successfully treated with stilbamidine. Trans. R. Soc. Med. Hyg., 37(6):447-449.

SHELOKOV, A. & PERALTA, P. H. (1967A) Vesicular stomatitis virus, Indiana type: An arbovirus infection of tropical sandflies and humans? Amer. J. Epidemiol., 86(1):149-157.

SHERIFF, D. (1957A) Canine visceral leishmaniasis in foxhounds near Baghdad. (Correspondence to the editor). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 51(5):467.

SHERLOCK, I. A. (1957A) Sobre o "Phlebotomus" lenti Mangabeira 1938, (Diptera: Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 17(1):77-88.

(1957B) Sobre o "Phlebotomus renei" Martins, Falcão & da Silva, 1956, (Diptera: Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 17(4):547-556.

(1958A) Anomalias de "Phlebotomus longipalpis" Lutz & Neiva, 1912 (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 18(4):433-437.

(1962A) Sobre alguns Phlebotomus E. brumptomyia da Colômbia (Diptera, Psychodidae). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 60(3):321-336.

(1962B) Notas sobre criadouros naturais de "Phlebotomus" em Salvador, Bahia (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 22(2):125-127.

(1963A) Notas sobre a transmissão da leishmaniose visceral no Brasil. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 16(1):19-26.

(1963B) Surto de calazar na zona central do estado de Bahia. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 16(2):157-170.

(1963C) Variability of the genitalia of "Phlebotomus bahiensis" (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 23(1):49-53.

(1969A) Observações sobre calazar em Jacobina. I. Histórico e dados preliminares. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 21(3):523-534.

SHERLOCK, I. A. & ALMEIDA, S. P. (1969A) Observações sobre calazar em Jacobina, Bahia. II. Leishmaniose canina. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 21(3):535-540.

(1970A) Notas sobre leishmaniose canina no estado da Bahia. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 22: 231-242.

(1970B) Observações sobre calazar em Jacobina, Bahia. V. Resultados de medidas profiláticas. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 22(1): 175-181.

SHERLOCK, I. A. & CARNEIRO, M. (1962A) Algumas fêmeas de *Phlebotomus* do Brasil (Diptera, Psychodidae). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 60(3):423-435.

(1963A) Descrição das fases imaturas do *Phlebotomus bahiensis* Mangabeira & Sherlock, 1961 (Diptera, Psychodidae). Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 61(3):491-494.

SHERLOCK, I. A. & GUITTON, N. (1969A) Observações sobre calazar em Jacobina, Bahia. III. Alguns dados sobre o *Phlebotomus longipalpis*, o principal transmissor. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 21(3):541-548.

(1969B) Observações sobre calazar em Jacobina, Bahia. IV. Variação horária e estacional do *Phlebotomus longipalpis*. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 21(4):715-

SHERLOCK, I. A. & PESSOA, S. B. (1964A) Métodos práticos para a captura de *Phlebotomus*. Rev. Bras. Biol., 24(3): 331-340.

(1966A) *Leptomonas* infectando naturalmente *Phlebotomus* em Salvador (Bahia, Brasil). Rev. Lat.-Amer. Microbiol., 8(1):47-50.

SHERLOCK, I. A. & SANTOS, A. C. (1964A) Leishmaniose visceral na zona de Jequié, estado da Bahia. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doenç. Trop., 16(4):441-448.

SHERLOCK, I. A. & SHERLOCK, V. A. (1959A) Criação e biologia, em laboratório, do "*Phlebotomus longipalpis*" Lutz and Neiva, 1912, (Diptera: Psychodidae). Rev. Bras. Biol., 19:229-250.

(1961A) Sobre a infecção experimental de "*Phlebotomus longipalpis*" pela "*Leishmania donovani*". Rev. Bras. Biol., 21(4):409-418.

SHEVCHENKO, F. I. (1927A) Methods of conservation of leishmaniasis cultures. (In Russian) Med. Mysl' Uzbek., (3): 74-79.

(1928A) Does *Phlebotomus duboscquii* exist as a distinct species? (In Russian) Med. Mysl' Uzbek., 2(7):27-30.

(1929-1930A) The recovery case of a heavy form of child leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Med. Mysl' Uzbek., (2-3):11-15.

(1931A) Die Artmerkmale der Larven von *Phlebotomus papatasi*, *Phl. chinensis*, *Phl. sergenti* und *Phl. caucasica* (Marzinovsky) s. II (Popoff). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 35(9):526-537.

*SHEVCHENKO, F. I. & IRENN (1930A) Formol reaction in people and dogs afflicted with leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Med. Mysl' Uzbek., p. 5.

SHEVCHENKO, F. I. & RADZIVILOVSKY, G. L. (1934A) Canine leishmaniasis in the Tashkent breeding kennels. (In Russian) Trudy Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol. Sanit., 1:146-149.

- SHIBOLET, S.; MERKER, H. J.; SOHAR, E.; GAFNI, J. & HELLER, H. (1967A) Cellular proliferation during the development of amyloid. Electron microscopic observations on the kidneys of Leishmania-infected hamsters. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 48(2):244-249.
- SHIH, L.-C. & NEGHERBON, W. O. (1947A) Studies on haemoflagellates. II. A study of the growth rates of Leishmania donovani, L. brasiliensis, L. tropica, and Trypanosoma cruzi in culture. J. Infect. Dis., 80(2):172-184.
- (1947B) Studies on hemoflagellates. III. The specificity of serological reactions of Leishmania donovani, L. brasiliensis, L. tropica and Trypanosoma cruzi. J. Infect. Dis., 81(3):209-227.
- SHIKHOV, N. I. (1957A) Distribution of Phlebotomus and pappataci fever in Krasnodar territory. (In-Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 26(suppl. 1): 47.
- SHINGU, S. (1930A) Clinical findings of kala-azar. (In Japanese) J. Chosen Med. Ass., 20(11):1778 (Abstract).
- (1931A) On a case of kala azar. (In Japanese) J. Chosen Med. Ass., 21(2):257-280.
- SHISHLYAEVA-MATOVA, Z. S. (1963A) Materials for the study of the incubation period duration in natural leishmaniasis in Rhombomys opimus Licht. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 32(6):644-648.
- (1966A) Duration of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Rhombomys opimus Licht. and its dependence upon the season in which the animals acquire the infection. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 35(1):85-91.
- SHISHLYAEVA-MATOVA, Z. S.; NI, G. V. & ZVYAGINTSEVA, T. V. (1966A) Pathogenicity of leptomnad strains isolated from sandflies in natural foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Uzbekistan. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 35(3):266-270.
- (1969A) Variations in biological properties of Leishmania tropica major as the result of its circulation among the vertebrate and different vector species. Abstr. Pap. 3. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Leningrad, July 1969), pp. 315-316.
- SHORTT, H. E. (1923A) Herpetomonas ctenocephali Fantham; some observation on its life history and reactions to different environments. Indian J. Med. Res., 10(3):721-738.
- (1923B) The pathogenicity of insect flagellates to vertebrates, with special reference to Herpetomonas ctenocephali Fantham. Indian J. Med. Res., 10(4):908-933.
- (1923C) Record of kala-azar research work carried out at the King Edward VII Memorial Pasteur Institute Shillong, during 1922. Indian J. Med. Res., 10(4):1150-1168.
- (1923D) The pathology of acute experimental kala-azar in monkeys. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(1): 186-195.
- (1923E) The recovery of Herpetomonas donovani from the urine of a kala-azar patient. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(1):319-320.
- (1923F) Extract from a note on the use of urea stibamine. Indian J. Med. Res., 11:403-404.
- (1924A) The relative value of diagnostic methods, and evidence of cure in kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 59:551-552.

(continued)

SHORTT, H. E. (1925A) Note on Bodo phlebotomi (Herpetomonas phlebotomi) (Mackie, 1914): A reconsideration of its generic position. Indian J. Med. Res., 13(1):141-142.

----- (1927A) The incubation period of kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 62:507-508.

----- [1928A] The life-history of Leishmania donovani in its insect and mammalian hosts. Trans. 7. Congr. Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. (British India, Calcutta, December 1927), 3:12-18.

----- (1930A) Notes on recent research in India on the transmission of Indian kala-azar. Indian Med. Res. Mem., 25:65-69.

----- (1931A) Note on the feeding habits of Phlebotomus minutus. Indian J. Med. Res., 18(3):1047-1049.

----- (1931B) Feeding habits of Phlebotomus minutus. (Correspondence). Indian J. Med. Res., 18(4):1385.

----- (1931C) Transmission of Leishmania donovani. Nature, Lond., (3200), 127:308.

----- (Director) (1932A) Reports of the kala-azar commission, India. Report no. II (1926-1930). Indian Med. Res. Mem., supp. ser., (25), 200 pp.

----- (1936A) The transmission of leishmanial infections in India. Rep. 3. Internat. Congr. Comp. Path. (Athens, April 1936), pt. 1, sect. Méd. Hum., 1:112-132.

----- (1936B) Immunity in protozoal diseases. Proc. 23. Indian Sci. Congr. (Indore, January), pp. 455-482.

*----- (1944A) Resume of recent research on kala-azar with special reference to Assam. Proc. Ann. Gen. Meet. Assam Nth. Bengal Br. Brit. Med. Ass. (1943), pp. 30-39.

----- (1945A) Recent research on kala-azar in India. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 39(1):13-41.

----- (1946A) Transmission of kala-azar in India. The case against the sandfly--a reply. Indian Med. Gaz., 81:310-315.

----- (1947A) The diagnosis of kala-azar. Trop. Dis. Bull., 44(2): 145-150.

----- (1949A) Presidential address. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 43(3): 239-256.

SHORTT, H. E. & BRAHMACHARI, U. (1925A) Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part XIII. Further observation on dermal leishmanoid. Indian J. Med. Res., 12(3):463-466.

SHORTT, H. E. & SEN, R. T. (1923A) Clinical kala-azar work performed at the special kala-azar hospital, Shillong, during 1922. Indian Med. Gaz., 58:289-293.

----- (1923B) Urea stibamine in the treatment of kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(2):653-659.

----- (1924A) Final report on the use of urea stibamine on kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 12(2): 335-338.

SHORTT, H. E. & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1924A) Note on the infection of a mouse by means of bed-bugs, Cimex hemiptera Fabr., fed on the peripheral blood of a case of kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(3): 965-966.

(continued)

SHORTT, H. E. & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1924B)
The behaviour of cultures of Herpetomonas
donovani in bedbugs, Cimex lectularius
Linn. and Cimex hemiptera Fabr.
Indian J. Med. Res., 12(2):391-396.

(1925A)
Experiments to decide whether the bed-
bug Cimex hemiptera Fabr., can transmit
Indian kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res.,
13(1):143-147.

(1925B)
Systemic infection of a monkey (Macacus
rhesus) by intradermal inoculation of
spleen puncture material from a case of
Indian kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res.,
13(1):149-150.

(1926A)
Experiments to decide whether the bed-
bug Cimex hemiptera, Fabr., can trans-
mit Indian kala-azar. Indian Med. Res.
Mem., (4):105-109 (Reprint of 1925A).

(1927A)
Monocystis mackiei n. sp. parasitic in
Phlebotomus argentipes Ann. and Brun.
Indian J. Med. Res., 15(2):539-552.

(1927B)
The mode of formation and morphology of
the O bodies of Row in old cultures of
Leishmania donovani. Indian J. Med.
Res., 14(3):581-588.

(1928A)
The method of feeding of Phlebotomus
argentipes with relation to its bearing
on the transmission of kala-azar.
Indian J. Med. Res., 15(3):827-836.

(1928B)
Preliminary note on three species of
Trypanosomidae. Indian J. Med. Res.,
16(1):241-244.

(1931A)
Life-history and morphology of Trypano-
soma phlebotomi (Mackie, 1914).
Indian J. Med. Res., 19(2):541-563, pls.
XXXI-XXXV.

(1932A)
The relative susceptibility of Chinese
hamsters (Cricetulus griseus) to kala-
azar by the oral and subcutaneous routes.
Indian J. Med. Res., 20(1):135-138.

(1935A)
The presence of Leishmania donovani in
the nasal secretion of cases of Indian
kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 23(2):
437-439.

(1937A)
The viability of Leishmania donovani
excreted in the nasal mucus in Indian
kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 25(2):
341-343.

SHORTT, H. E.; BARRAUD, P. J. & CRAIG-
HEAD, A. C. (1926A) Note on a massive
infection of the pharynx of Phlebotomus
argentipes with Herpetomonas donovani.
Indian J. Med. Res., 13(3):441-444.

(1926B) An account of
methods employed in feeding and re-
feeding sandflies, Phlebotomus argenti-
pes, for the second and third time, on
man and animals. Indian J. Med. Res.,
13(4):923-942.

(1926C) The life-history
and morphology of Herpetomonas donovani
in the sandfly, Phlebotomus argentipes.
Indian J. Med. Res., 13(4):947-960.

(1926D) Conorhinus rubro-
fasciatus, De Geer, and Indian kala-
azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(1):239-
242.

(continued)

SHORTT, H. E.; BARRAUD, P. J. & CRAIG-HEAD, A. C. (1926E) Note on a massive infection of the buccal cavity of Phlebotomus argentipes with Herpetomonas donovani. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(2): 329-330.

(1926F) The occurrence in nature of Phlebotomus argentipes infected with a flagellate morphologically identical with Herpetomonas donovani. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(2):521-522.

(1926G) Note on a massive infection of the pharynx of Phlebotomus argentipes with Herpetomonas donovani. Indian Med. Res. Mem., (4):157-159.

(1927A) Note on the infectivity of the forms of Leishmania donovani found in Phlebotomus argentipes. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(3):577-579.

(1927B) Transmission experiments in Indian kala-azar with Phlebotomus argentipes. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(3):589-600.

SHORTT, H. E.; BARRAUD, P. J. & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1926A) Further observations on the breeding of Phlebotomus argentipes in Assam. Indian J. Med. Res., 13(4):943-946.

SHORTT, H. E.; CAMPBELL, H. G. M. & CHIRANJI LAL, C. (1932A) Transmission experiments in kala-azar with hookworms. Indian Med. Res. Mem., (25):73-79.

SHORTT, H. E.; CRAIGHEAD, A. C. & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1928A) A brief résumé of recent kala-azar research with special reference to India. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(1):221-238.

(1928B) Further transmission experiments in kala-azar with Phlebotomus argentipes. Indian J. Med. Res., 16:263-270.

SHORTT, H. E.; DAS, S. & CHIRANJI LAL, J. (1927A) The finding of parasites in the peripheral blood of kala-azar cases by direct microscopical examination. Indian J. Med. Res., 15(2):529-538.

SHORTT, H. E.; POOLE, L. T. & STEPHENS, E. D. (1935A) Note on some experiments with sandfly fever blood and serum. Indian J. Med. Res., 23(1):279-284.

SHORTT, H. E.; SILVA, H. A. H. d' & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1928A) Note on dermal leishmanoid. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(1):239-240.

SHORTT, H. E.; SINTON, J. A. & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1935A) The probable vector of oriental sore in the Punjab. Indian J. Med. Res., 23(1):271-278.

SHORTT, H. E.; SMITH, R. O. A. & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1930A) The breeding in nature of Phlebotomus argentipes Ann. and Brun. Bull. Ent. Res., 21(3):269-271.

(1931A) Transmission of kala-azar through Phlebotomus argentipes by the oral route. Indian J. Med. Res., 19(1):351-352.

(1931B) The vitality of Leishmania donovani outside the body of its mammalian host. Proc. 18. Indian Sci. Congr. (Nagpur, January), p. 360 (Abstract).

(1932A) Transmission experiments in kala-azar by contaminative methods. Indian Med. Res. Mem., (25):79-89.

(continued)

SHORTT, H. E.; SMITH, R. O. A. & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1932B) Miscellaneous experiments with Phlebotomus argentipes in relation to transmission of kala-azar. Indian Med. Res. Mem., (25):90-102.

 (1932C) Miscellaneous experiments in kala-azar. Indian Med. Res. Mem., (25):103-108.

 (1932D) The viability of Leishmania donovani outside the body of its mammalian host. Indian Med. Res. Mem., (25):136-140.

SHORTT, H. E.; SWAMINATH, C. S. & SEN, R. T. (1923A) A second report on the recovery of Herpetomonas donovani from the urine of kala-azar cases. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(2): 667-668.

SHORTT, H. E.; CRAIGHEAD, A. C.; CHAND, K. & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1927A) The "resistant non-flagellate torpedo and O bodies" of Row seen in old cultures of Leishmania donovani in their relationship to the production of infection. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(3):567-576.

SHORTT, H. E.; CRAIGHEAD, A. C.; SMITH, R. O. A. & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1928A) Further transmission experiments in kala-azar with Phlebotomus argentipes. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(2):263-270.

 (1928B) Infection of hamsters (Cricetulus griseus) with Leishmania donovani by the oral and conjunctival routes. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(2): 271-274.

 (1929A) The infection of hamsters with kala-azar by the oral route. Indian J. Med. Res., 17(1):335-338.

 (1930A) Preliminary transmission experiments in Indian kala-azar not involving the use of an intermediate vector. Indian J. Med. Res., 17(3): 1-6.

 (1930E) Phlebotomus argentipes caught in nature infected with Leishmania donovani. Indian J. Med. Res., 17(3):913-914.

 (1930C) Third series of transmission experiments in kala-azar with Phlebotomus argentipes. Indian J. Med. Res., 17(3):921-927.

SHORTT, H. E.; SMITH, R. O. A.; SILVA, H. A. H. d' & SWAMINATH, C. S. (1929A) Leishmania donovani in human faeces in Indian kala-azar. Indian J. Med. Res., 17(2):644-646.

SHORTT, H. E.; SMITH, R. O. A.; SWAMINATH, C. S. & KRISHNAN, K. V. (1931A) Transmission of Indian kala-azar by the bite of Phlebotomus argentipes. Indian J. Med. Res., 18(4):1373-1375.

SHORTT, H. E.; CRAIGHEAD, A. C.; SMITH, R. O. A.; SILVA, H. A. H. d' & DAS, S. (1930A) The diagnosis of kala-azar by the urea stibamine test. Indian J. Med. Res., 17(3):907-911.

SHOSHINA, M. (1951A) The determination of a repeated gonotropic cycle in sand-flies. (In Russian) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 78(1):181-183.

(continued)

SHOSHINA, M. (1953A) On the mechanism of transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 92(2):447-448.

SHUIKINA, E. E. (1961A) On the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshi oasis of the Uzbek SSR. II. Intestinal flagellates of Phlebotominae. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 30(5): 591-596.

----- (1962A) On the question of sandfly intestinal flagellates. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman, Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), p. 27.

----- (1964A) Investigation of Leishmania tropica strains isolated from gerbils in a rural type focus of dermal leishmaniasis, and of similar Flagellata cultures isolated from mosquitoes. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 33(6):654-661.

----- (1965A) Use of indirect fluorescent antibody technique in studies of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 34(5):576-582.

SHURA-BURA, B. L. (1957A) Emploi des isotopes radioactifs dans l'étude du rôle épidémiologique des mouches. J. Hyg. Epidem., 1:249-255.

SHURA-BURA, B. L.; SUKHOMLINOVA, O. I. & ISAROVA, B. I. (1962A) Radioactive tracers as an aid to studying the ability of synanthropic flies to fly over water obstacles. (In Russian) Ent. Obozr., 41(1):99-108.

----- (1962B) Radioactive tracers as an aid to studying the ability of synanthropic flies to fly over water obstacles. Ent. Rev., 41(1):55-60.

SHURA-BURA, B. L.; IVANOVA, E. V.; ONUCHIN, A. N.; GLAZUNOVA, V. Ya. & SHAIKOV, A. D. (1956A) Migrations of flies of medical importance in Leningrad district. (In Russian) Ent. Obozr., 35(2):334-346.

SHURA-BURA, B. L.; SHAIKOV, A. D.; IVANOVA, E. V.; GLAZUNOVA, A. Ya.; MITRYUKOVA, M. S. & FEDOROVA, K. G. (1956A) Migration of synanthropic flies to the cities from open fields. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 25(4):368-372.

----- (1958A) The character of dispersion from the point of release in certain species of flies of medical importance. Ent. Rev., 37(2):282-290.

SHUVALOV, V. V. & SAVEL'EV, L. P. (1960A) Successful treatment of patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis by means of Bergenia crassifolia. (In Russian) Vestn. Derm. Vener., 34(11): 67-69.

SHUVALOVA, E. P. (Ed.) (1973A) Tropical diseases. (In Russian) Meditsina; Leningrad. 510 pp.

SHVARTSMAN, B. E. (1931A) On the cultivation and preparation of vaccines of Leishmania. (In Russian) Trop. Med. Vet., Moskva, 9(1):1-3.

*SHVETS, Ya. (1910A) Kala-azar: Black disease: Its distribution and relation to Banti's disease. (In Russian) Vrach. Gaz., 17:703; 731.

SIA, R. H. P. (1921A) Ray's "hemolytic" test in kala-azar. Chin. Med. J., 35(5):397-399.

----- (1924A) A simple method for estimating quantitative differences in globulin precipitation test in kala-azar. Chin. Med. J., 38(1):35-42; table VI, figs. 1-2.

- SIA, R. H. P. & WU, H. (1921A) Serum globulin in kala-azar. *Chin. Med. J.*, 35(6):527-532.
- SIAGE, J. (1964A) La leishmaniose cutanée en Syrie. *Rev. Méd. Moy.-Orient*, 21(5):445-452.
- SICART, M. (1953A) Observations complémentaires sur les phlébotomes tunisiens. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunis.*, 62(6):147-149.
- (1954A) Récoltes de phlébotomes en France. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse*, 89(3-4):235.
- (1956A) Clef dichotomique des larves de Culicinae du bassin sous-pyrénéen. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse*, 91(1-2):171-173.
- (1956B) Diptères nématocères piqueurs de France. (3). *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse*, 91(1-2):174.
- SICART, M. & STORA, J. (1965A) Remarques on fin et en début de carrière sur les leishmanioses méditerranéennes. *Tunis. Méd.*, 43(2):171-177.
- SICART, M.; ESCANDE, F. & RUFFIÉ, J. (1958A) Les Psychodidae du Sous-Bassin aquitain. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse*, 93(1-2):70-72.
- SIDI, E. (1961A) Un cas de leishmaniose cutanée (Afrique Centrale). *Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph.*, 68(4):538-539.
- SIDORKIN, A. P. (1962A) On dermal leishmaniasis infection in the territory of western Turkmenia. (In Russian) *Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR* (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 62-64.
- SIDOROVA, G. A. (1958A) The progress of skin leishmaniasis in gerbils. (In Russian) *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, n.s.*, 63(5):143-144.
- (1959A) Biological characteristics of the large gerbil in the reservoirs of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bukharskaya Oblast, Uzbek SSR. (In Russian) *10. Soveshch. Parazit. Probl.*, 2. (1961 English translation: *JPRS No. 11220*, 2:54-57).
- (1961A) On the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshinsk Oasis in the Uzbek SSR. III. On the problem of the seasonal factor in the infection of *Rhombomys opimus* Licht with leishmaniasis. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 30(5):599-603.
- *----- (1962A) Sandflies in the burrows of the great gerbil *Rhombomys opimus* at the western border of Bukhara Oasis. (In Russian) *Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR* (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 42-43.
- (1962B) On the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshi Oasis, Uzbek SSR. V. On the duration of the *Leishmania* infection in *Rhombomys opimus* Licht, under natural conditions. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 31(4):412-414.
- SIEGENTHALER, R. (1965A) Cutane leishmaniose in der Schweiz. *Schweiz. Med. Wochr.*, 95:296-299.
- *SIEMENS, H. W. (1952A) Allgemeine Diagnostik und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten. Springer-Verlag; Berlin. 68 pp.
- SIJPESTEIJN, A. K.; RIJKENS, F. & KERK, G. J. M. van der (1964A) Preservation of *Leishmania donovani* by low-temperature freezing. *Nature, Lond.*, (4920), 201:735-736.
- SILVA, C. F. da & ARAUJO, E. de (1930A) Leishmaniose experimental. Nota prévia. *Bras.-Méd.*, 44(36):997-999.

- SILVA, E. & COUTTS, W. E. (1954A) El frote fijo tenido observado bajo campo obscuro. Su valor para el estudio y diagnóstico de parásitos. Bol. Chil. Parasit., 9(1):26.
- SILVA, F. (1929A) Leishmanioses des organes génitaux. Ann. Derm. Syph., s.6, 10:965-972.
- SILVA, J. R. da see RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J.
- SILVA LACAZ, C. da; PAIVA, L. de; SAMPAIO, S. A. P.; GODOY, J. T. de & MION, D. (1959A) O tratamento da leishmaniose tegumentar com a anfotericina B. (Nota prévia). Rev. Paul. Med., 55:86.
- SILVA, M. E.; BARRETTO, A. C. & SOUZA LOPES, J. A. de (1958A) Ação "in vitro" da acti-diona sobre alguns protozoários. Bol. Fund. Gonçalo Moniz, (12), 13 pp.
- SILVA, P. da (1912A) La leishmaniose cutanée à Bahia. Arch. Parasit., 15(3):401-424.
- (1914A) Tratamento da leishmaniose cutaneo-mucosa, pelo tartaro emetico. Arch. Bras. Med., 4:271-280.
- (1914B) Notes sur le kala-azar. Arch. Inst. Bact. Câmara Pestana, 4(2):147-172, pls. II-IIA.
- (1916A) Expériences sur la transmission de la leishmaniose infantile par les puces Pulex irritans. Arch. Inst. Bact. Câmara Pestana, 4(3):261-267.
- SILVA, Y. P. (1952A) Lomidine no tratamento da leishmaniose tegumentar. Hospital, Rio de J., 42(2):261-268 (165-174).
- SILVA LEITÃO, J. L. da (1945A) "Ponos" canina. Rev. Med. Vet., Lisb., 40(3-4):229-243.
- (1953A) Leishmaniose canina em Lisboa e arredores. Aspecto clínico; métodos de diagnóstico laboratorial; lesões microscópicas. Lisboa, 78 pp.
- SILVEIRA, M. R. da & BRENER, Z. (1950A) Nota preliminar sobre a piretoterapia na leishmaniose tegumentar americana. Hospital, Rio de J., 37(4):637-641 (169-173).
- SILVER, R. T.; PEDREIRA, L.; KORNGOLD, L. & ENGLE, R. L. (jr.) (1961A) Studies of serum protein abnormalities in kala-azar. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 106(2):365-368.
- SILVERMAN, P. H. (1970A) Vaccination: Progress and problems. In: Immunity to parasitic animals, edited by Jackson, G. J., Herman, R. and Singer, I. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Educational Division, Meredith Corporation; New York, 2:1165-1185.
- *SILVESTRI, U. (1951A) Su l'uso del lattato di 2 etossi-6, 9-diaminoacridina (Riv-nolo) nella leishmaniosi cutanea. Gazz. Med. Ital., 110:250-251.
- *SIMIĆ, C. P. (1928A) Contribution to the study of the species of Phlebotomus in south Serbia. [In Croatian] Glasn. Cent. Hig. Zav., Beogr., 3(7-9):34-52.
- (1930A) Étude comparative de la biologie de Phlebotomus perniciosus et Phlebotomus papatasi en Macédoine. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 8(2):179-182.
- (1931A) Étude complémentaire des phlebotomes de Skoplje Yougoslavie. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 9(2):104-110.
- (1932A) Présence en Skoplje d'une nouvelle variété de Phlebotomus perniciosus. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 10(5):431-434.

(continued)

- *SIMIĆ, C. P. (1945A) Contribution to knowledge of Phlebotominae in Yugoslavia. [In Croatian] Vojno-Sanit. Pregl., 2(10-11):40-54.
- *----- (1948A) Species of Phlebotominae, vectors of kala-azar in Yugoslavia. [In Croatian] Zborn. 1. Kongr. Lek. FNRJ (Belgrade, 1948), 1:306-310.
- *----- (1949A) Phlebotominae as vectors of kala-azar. [In Croatian] Higijena, 1(4-6):329-337.
- *----- (1950A) La faune des phlébotomes en Yougoslavie. VII. L'étendue des espèces de phlébotomes et leur proportion de répartition dans les différentes régions du pays. Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci., 3:125-132.
- *----- (1951A) Contribution à la connaissance des phlébotomes en Yougoslavie. IV. Deux phlébotomes du groupe minutus. Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci., 3:39-41.
- *----- (1951B) Epidemic of sandfly in Serbia 1946 and in Banat in 1950. Glasn. Srpske Akad. Nauka, Otd. Med. Nauka, 204:143-152.
- *----- (1955A) Les leishmanioses en Yougoslavie. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 43(1-2):122-130.
- *----- (1962A) Leishmaniasis, with some notes on pappataci fever in Yugoslavia. Sci. Rep. Ist. Sup. Sanità, 2:110-115.
- SIMIĆ, C. P. & NEVENIC, V. (1955A) Les plus importantes maladies parasitaires des animaux domestiques en Yougoslavie, provoquées par des protozoaires, des helminthes et de arthropodes. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 43(1-2):296-308.
- *SIMIĆ, C. P. & SAVIĆ, L. (1955A) Contribution to knowledge of clinical kala-azar in children. [In Croatian] Zborn. Rad. Kongr. Lek. Srbije II, 2:413-416.
- SIMIĆ, C. P. & ŽIVKOVIĆ, V. (1947A) Sur une nouvelle espèce de flebotome dans la Serbie méridionale. Acta Med. Jugoslav., 1(3):193-203.
- *----- (1951A) Faune des phlébotomes en Yougoslavie. Phlébotomes de la Macédoine, de la Serbie méridionale et de la région "Kosovo" et "Methohia". Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci., 3:31-34.
- *----- (1951B) Faune des phlébotomes de Yougoslavie. I. Les phlébotomes de la Macédoine, de la Serbie méridionale et de la région de Kosovo et Méthohia. Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci., 194:151-181.
- *----- (1956A) La faune des phlébotomes de Yougoslavie et leur rôle dans l'épidémiologie de la fièvre à pappatasi, du kala-azar et du bouton d'Orient. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 34(3):380-387.
- *SIMIĆ, C. P.; GVOZDENOVIC, M. & KOSTIĆ, D. J. (1951A) Contribution à la connaissance de la faune des phlébotomes de Yougoslavie. Les phlébotomes du Montenegro. Deuxième partie. Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci., 3:35.
- *SIMIĆ, C. P.; NEZIĆ, E. & TARTAGLIA, P. von (1950A) Contribution à la connaissance de la faune des phlébotomes de Yougoslavie. III. Les phlébotomes de Dalmatie. Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci., 197:33-38.
- SIMIĆ, C. P.; PETROVIC, S. & BORDOSKI, A. (1955A) Contribution to knowledge of epidemiology of kala-azar in the region of Serbia. [In Croatian] Zborn. Rad. Kongr. Lek. Srbije II, 1:152-162.

SIMIĆ, C. P.; PETROVIĆ, Z.; BORDOSKI, A. & POP-CÉNITCH, S. (1957A) L'évolution du kala-azar chez les chiens infectés expérimentalement par *Leishmania donovani*. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 35(4):372-381.

SIMIĆ, T. see SIMIĆ, C. P.

SIMMONS, J. S.; WHAYNE, T. F.; ANDERSON, G. W. & HORACK, H. M. (1951A) Global epidemiology. A geography of disease and sanitation. J. E. Lippincott Co.; Philadelphia, London and Montreal. 2, 652 pp.

*SIMMONS, S. W. (1959A) The insecticide dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and its significance. Vol. II. Human and veterinary medicine. (Lehrb. Monog. Geb. Exakt. Wiss. Chem.). 10. ed. Birkhausen Verlag; Basel and Stuttgart. 570 pp.

SIMON, M. W. & MUKKADA, A. J. (1974A) Uptake of methionine and its regulation in *Leishmania tropica* promastigotes. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 3:1463-1464.

SIMON, M. W.; MARTIN, E. & MUKKADA, A. J. (1978A) Evidence for a functional glyoxylate cycle in *Leishmania*. J. Bact., 135(3):895-899.

SIMON, M. W.; RUSNAK, J. M. & MUKKADA, A. J. (1975A) Toxicity of bilirubin to *Leishmania tropica* promastigotes. Expl Parasit., 38:370-378.

----- (1976A) Toxicity of bilirubin to *Leishmania tropica* promastigotes. Expl Parasit., 39(1):51-58.

SIMONET, P. (1951A) Remarques épidémiologiques sur six cas de bouton d'Orient observés à Beni Abbès (Sahara oranais) en 1951. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 29(3):222-224.

----- (1952A) Observations nouvelles sur la pathologie des indigènes de l'annexe de la Saoura (Béni-Abbès, sud Oranais). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér., 30(2):134-145.

SIMONETTI, C. (1942A) Röntgentherapie della leishmaniosi cutanea. Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. Ig. Trop. Sez. Eritrea, 1(2):25-26.

SIMONOV, Z. Yu. (1960A) On an outbreak of the zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis (2nd type of the Borovsk disease) in the city of Karshi and Karshi district in 1957 and 1958. (In Russian) Med. Zh. Uzbek., 7:46-47.

SIMONOVICH, E. N. (1954A) On the epidemiology of *Phlebotomus* fever in new areas of its occurrence. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 23(4):341.

SIMONS, R. D. G. (Ed.) (1952A) Handbook of tropical dermatology and medical mycology. Elsevier Publishing Company; Amsterdam. 1, 846 pp.

----- (1952B) General survey. In: Handbook of tropical dermatology and medical mycology, edited by Simons, R. D. G. Elsevier Publishing Company; Amsterdam, 1:1-150.

SIMOVIC, N. (1957A) Contribution to the treatment of kala-azar in children. (In Croatian) Liječn. Vjesn., 79 (9-10):529-534.

SIMOVIC, N. & REBEC, I. (1940A) Another case of kala-azar. (In Croatian) Liječn. Vjesn., 62(5):247-251; German summary, supp., (23):283.

SIMPSON, A. M. & SIMPSON, L. (1974A) Labeling of *Crithidia fasciculata* DNA with [³H] thymidine. J. Protozool., 21:379-382.

(continued)

SIMPSON, A. M. & SIMPSON, L. (1974B)
Isolation and characterization of kinetoplast DNA networks and minicircles from Crithidia fasciculata. J. Protozool., 21:774-781.

SIMPSON, L. (1965A) The kinetoplast and transformation in Leishmania. Abstr. Pap. 2. Internat. Conf. Protozool. (London, July-August 1965), pp. 41-42.

----- (1968A) Behavior of the kinetoplast of Leishmania tarentolae upon cell rupture. J. Protozool., 15(1):132-136.

----- (1968B) Effect of acriflavin on the kinetoplast of Leishmania tarentolae. Mode of action and physiological correlates of the loss of kinetoplast DNA. J. Cell Biol., 37(3):660-682.

----- (1968C) The Leishmania-leptomonad transformation of Leishmania donovani: Nutritional requirements, respiration changes and antigenic changes. J. Protozool., 15(1):201-207.

----- (1968D) Studies on the kinetoplast of the hemoflagellates. Thesis (Ph.D. Rockefeller University); New York.

----- (1969A) The kinetoplast DNA of Leishmania tarentolae. Abstr. Pap. 3. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Leningrad, July 1969), p. 161.

----- (1972A) The kinetoplast of haemoflagellates. Internat. Rev. Cytol., 32:139-207.

----- (1972B) The structure and function of kinetoplast DNA. J. Protozool., 19, supp.; 19 (Abstract).

----- (1973A) Structure and function of kinetoplast DNA. J. Protozool., 20(1):2-8.

SIMPSON, L. & BERLINER, J. (1974A)
Isolation of the kinetoplast DNA of Leishmania tarentolae in the form of a network. J. Protozool., 21(2):382-393.

SIMPSON, L. & BRALY, P. (1970A) Synchronization of Leishmania tarentolae by hydroxyurea. J. Protozool., 17(4):511-517.

SIMPSON, L. & SILVA, A. da (1971A)
Isolation and characterization of kinetoplast DNA from Leishmania tarentolae. J. Molec. Biol., 56:443-473.

SIMPSON, L. & SIMPSON, A. M. (1977A)
Transcriptional origin of 9 and 12S kinetoplast RNA from Leishmania tarentolae. J. Cell Biol., 75(2):311a.

----- (1978A)
Kinetoplast RNA of Leishmania tarentolae. The Cell, 14(1):169-178.

SIMPSON, L.; SIMPSON, A. M. & WESLEY, R. D. (1974A) Replication of the kinetoplast DNA of Leishmania tarentolae and Crithidia fasciculata. Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 349:161-172.

SIMPSON, M. H.; MULLINS, J. F. & STONE, O. J. (1968A) Disseminated anergic cutaneous leishmaniasis. An autochthonous case in Texas and the Mexican states of Tamaulipas and Nuevo Leon. Arch. Derm., 97(3):301-303.

SIMUNIĆ, L. (1937A) Contribution to the diagnosis of kala-azar. (In Croatian) Liječn. Vjesn., 59(1):9-10.

*----- (1947A) Diagnostical value of puncture of inguinal gland in kala-azar. (In Croatian) Liječn. Vjesn., 69(6-7):171-172.

SINDERSON, H. C. (1924A) Emetine hydrochloride in the treatment of oriental sore. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 18(3):108-110.

(1925A) Emetine hydrochloride in the treatment of oriental sore. Notes on a further series of cases. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 19(4):232-234.

(1931A) Lupus vulgaris and oriental sore. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 25(1):75-76.

SINGH, M. & SUR, M. L. (1954A) Non-ulcerating nodular type of cutaneous leishmaniasis. J. Indian Med. Ass., 23(9):400-403.

SINTON, J. A. (1917A) The treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with intravenous injections of Tartar Emetic. Indian Med. Gaz., 52:239-240.

(1922A) Entomological notes on field service in Waziristan. Indian J. Med. Res., 9:575-585.

(1923A) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part I. Introduction and description of Phlebotomus annandalei, n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 10(3):742-755.

(1923B) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part II. Phlebotomus squamipleuris Newstead, 1912. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(1):65-78.

(1924A) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part III. Provisional diagnostic table of the males of the species and variety recorded from India and Ceylon. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(3):807-816.

(1924B) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part IV. Phlebotomus himalayensis Annandale, 1910. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(3):817-824.

(1924C) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part V. Phlebotomus malabaricus Annandale, 1910. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(4):1007-1014.

(1924D) Notes on the Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part VI. Phlebotomus perturbans de Meijere, 1909. (P. perturbans Annandale, 1910). Indian J. Med. Res., 11(4):1015-1023.

(1924E) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part VII. Phlebotomus zeylanicus Annandale, 1910. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(4):1024-1034.

(1924F) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part VIII. Records of the geographical distribution and the seasonal prevalence of the known Indian and Cingalese species of the genus Phlebotomus. Indian J. Med. Res., 11(4):1035-1050.

(1924G) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part IX. Phlebotomus similimus var. hospitii nov. var. Indian J. Med. Res., 12(2):261-272.

(1925A) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. X. Abnormalities in the appendages of some specimens of Phlebotomus. Indian J. Med. Res., 12:467-470.

(1925B) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XI. The role of insects of the genus Phlebotomus as carriers of disease, with special reference to India. Indian J. Med. Res., 12(4):701-729.

(1925C) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XII. Phlebotomus argentipes Annandale and Brunetti 1908. Indian J. Med. Res., 12:789-800.

(1925D) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XIII. Methods of collection and preservation. Indian J. Med. Res., 12(4):801-806.

(continued)

SINTON, J. A. (1925E). Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XIV. The hypopygium of the female Phlebotomus. Indian J. Med. Res., 13(1):97-107.

----- (1926A) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XV. Phlebotomus newsteadi n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 13(3):559-564.

----- (1927A) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XVI. Two Assamese 'sandflies' resembling P. malabaricus. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(4):933-939, plate XLI.

----- (1927B) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XVII. Further records of the geographical distribution. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(4):941-945.

----- (1927C) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XVIII. Miscellaneous notes. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(4):947-953, plate XLII.

----- (1927D) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XIX. The value of the female genitalia in the identification of species. Indian J. Med. Res., 15(1):21-27.

----- (1927E) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XX. The morphology of the buccal cavity in some species. Indian J. Med. Res., 15(1):29-32.

----- (1927F) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XXI. Phlebotomus christophersi n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 15:33-40.

----- (1927G) Kala-azar at high altitudes. (Correspondence). Indian Med. Gaz., 62:723.

----- (1927H) Some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus, with special reference to new aids to the differentiation of species. Designation of a new species. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 21(1):5-7.

----- [1928A]. The identification and classification of the species of the genus Phlebotomus, with some remarks on their geographical distribution in relation to disease. Trans. 7. Congr. Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. (British India, Calcutta, December 1927), 3:172-181.

----- (1928B) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XXIII. Phlebotomus clydei n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 16:179-186.

----- (1928C) The synonymy of the Asiatic species of Phlebotomus. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(2):297-324.

----- (1929A) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XXIV. Phlebotomus barraudi n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 16(3):716-724.

----- (1930A) The female of Phlebotomus nicnic Banks, 1919. Indian J. Med. Res., 18(1):165-169, plate XV.

----- (1930B) Some new species and records of Phlebotomus from Africa. Indian J. Med. Res., 18(1):171-193.

----- (1930C) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XXV. Phlebotomus maynei n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 18(1):195-198, plate XXI.

----- (1931A) Notes on some Indian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Part XXVI. Phlebotomus eleanorae n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 18(3):817-820, plate XLVIII.

(continued)

SINTON, J. A. (1931B) Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XXVII. *Phlebotomus bailyi* n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 19(3):821-829.

(1931C) Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XXVIII. *Phlebotomus purii* n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 18(4):1203-1210, pls. LXVI-LXVII.

(1931D) *Phlebotomus stantoni* Newstead, 1914 and some other Siamese sandflies. Indian J. Med. Res., 19(1):99-106.

(1931E) Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XXIX. *Phlebotomus arboris* n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 19(1):107-112, plate III.

(1932A) Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XXX. Diagnostic table for the females of the species recorded from India. Indian J. Med. Res., 20(1):55-74.

(1932B) Some further records of *Phlebotomus* from Africa. Indian J. Med. Res., 20:565-576.

(1933A) Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XXXIV. *Phlebotomus iyengari* n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 21(1):221-224.

(1933B) Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XXXV. Additions and alterations to the diagnostic table of females. Indian J. Med. Res., 21(1):225-228.

(1933C) Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part XXXVI. Diagnostic table for the males of the species recorded from India. Indian J. Med. Res., 21(2):417-428.

(1933D) A new African sand-fly. *Phlebotomus transvaalensis* n. sp. Indian J. Med. Res., 20:879-881.

(1938A) The successful transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis by inoculation to man from a natural lesion occurring on a dog in India. Indian J. Med. Res., 25(5):787-789.

SINTON, J. A. & SHORTT, H. E. (1934A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis as a natural infection of a dog in India. Indian J. Med. Res., 22(2):393-396.

SIROL, J.; LEFÈVRE, M. & BONO, O. (1971A) Le kala-azar en République du Tchad. Maladie sous-estimée ou maladie d'avenir? Rev. Epidem. Méd. Soc. Santé Publ., 19(4):369-385.

SIROL, J.; VEDY, J. & DELPY, P. (1971A) La leishmaniose cutanéomuqueuse au Tchad. A propos des six premières observations. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 64(6):856-865.

SIROL, J.; DELPY, P.; LEFÈVRE, M. & VEDY, J. (1972A) Le kala-azar en République du Tchad. Existe-t-il une endémie centre et ouest-africaine? Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd., 156(12-13):395-407.

SIROL, J.; VEDY, J.; BARABE, P.; CESARI, C. & BERGER, P. (1976A) Le kala-azar en république du Tchad. Six années d'enquête à l'hôpital central de N'Djamena (Fort-Lamy). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 69(3):232-237.

*SIROTTI, R. (1954A) La leishmaniosi nel Modenese. Cenni epidemiologici e clinici. Clin. Pediat., 36:219-233.

*SIRUS-PIRONDI & ODDO (1887A) Etude étiologique sur l'ulcère des pays chauds. Marseille Méd., 24:385-389.

SIVARAMAKRISHNAIAH, K. & RAMANATHAM, R. (1967A) Studies on the effect of climate on leishmaniasis in India. Indian J. Med. Res., 55(11):1159-1172.

SKINNER, H. (1917A) Insects and war. Ent. News, 28:330-331.

SKOV, C. B. & TWOHY, D. W. (1974A) Cellular immunity to Leishmania donovani. I. The effect of T cell depletion on resistance to L. donovani in mice. J. Immun., 113(6):2004-2011.

(1974B) Cellular immunity to Leishmania donovani. II. Evidence for synergy between thymocytes and lymph node cells in reconstitution of acquired resistance to L. donovani in mice. J. Immun., 113(6):2012-2019.

SLEIGH, M. A. (1973A) The biology of Protozoa. Edward Arnold (Publishers) Limited; London. 315 pp.

SLONOV, M. N. (1972A) Geographic distribution of foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Algerian People's Democratic Republic. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 41(4):448-450.

SLONOV, M. N. & SAFRONOV, V. V. (1971A) Geographical distribution of Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis foci in the Algerian People's Democratic Republic. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 40(4):437-438.

SLUITER, C. P.; SWELLENGREBEL, N. H. & IHLE, J. E. W. (1922A) Die Dierlijke Parasieten van den Mensch en van onze Huisdieren. 3. ed. Amsterdam. 575 pp.

SLUKA, E. & ZARFL, M. (1909A) Ein Fall von Kala-azar aus Taschkent in Wien. Dtsch. Arch. Klin. Med., 96(3-4):356-386.

(1909B) Ein Fall von Kala-azar. Münch. Med. Wschr., 56(21):1072-1075.

SLUTZKY, G. M. & GREENBLATT, C. L. (1977A) Isolation and characterization of an immunologically active carbohydrate from cultures of Leishmania tropica. J. Protozool., 24(4):67A (Abstract).

(1977B) Isolation of a carbohydrate-rich immunologically active factor from cultures of Leishmania tropica. Febs Lett., 80(2):401-404.

SMALLMAN, A. B. (1913A) Note on some cellular bodies found in a case of Mediterranean leishmaniasis. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 21:636-640.

SMART, J. (1956A) A handbook for the identification of insects of medical importance with chapters on fleas, by Karl Jordan, and on arachnids by R. J. Whittick. 3. ed. London. 303 pp.

SMIRNOV, E. S. (1940A) The problem of flies in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian; French summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 9(5):515-517.

SMIRNOV, N. F. & SHCHERNYAK, E. N. (1941A) Roentgonotherapy of cutaneous leishmaniasis in an endemic focus. (In Russian; French summary p. 303) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, p. 238.

SMIRNOVA, L. G. (1951A) Hyaluronic acid preparation for determining invasive rate of microbes. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 22(10):52-56.

SMIT, A. M. (1977A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis from Surinam. (Meet. Netherlands and Belgian Soc. Trop. Med. Antwerp, April 1976). Trop. Geogr. Med., 29(1):119.

SMITH, A. (1870A) On Delhi boils. Army Med. Dep. Rep., London (1868), 10:321-330.

SMITH, C. E. GORDON (1972A) Changing patterns of disease in the tropics. Brit. Med. Bull., 28(1):3-9.

SMITH, D. A. (1955A) Parasitic infections and nutrition. Vitam. Horm., N.Y., 13:239-259.

SMITH, D. A. & WEISS, C. (1958A) Bone marrow studies in the Sudan. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 61:161-167.

----- (1960A) Untersuchungen zur Pathogenese hypochromme-galoblastischer Anaemien im Sudan. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 11(1):61-70.

SMITH, H. (1901A) Oriental sore. Indian Med. Gaz., 36:338-339.

SMITH, H. W. (1907A) A preliminary note on flagellates; their significance and cultivation. U.S. Nav. Med. Bull., 1(1):14-21.

SMITH, K. G. V. (Ed.) (1973A) Insects and other arthropods of medical importance. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History); London, England. 561 pp.

SMITH, P. A. J. (1955A) Long incubation period in leishmaniasis. Brit. Med. J., (4948), 2:1143.

SMITH, R. E.; STEELE, J. M.; EAKIN, R. E. & COWIE, D. B. (1948A) The tissue distribution of radioantimony inhaled as Stibin. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 33(5):635-643.

SMITH, R. O. A. (1925A) A note on a simple method of breeding sandflies. Indian J. Med. Res., 12(4):741-742.

----- (1926A) A simple method for the staining and mounting of sandflies. Indian J. Med. Res., 14(1):171-172, plate IV.

* ----- (1927A) The breeding of sandflies in nature and in the laboratory. Trans. 7. Congr. Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. (British India, Calcutta, December 1927), 3:182-185.

----- (1933A) Cancrum oris in a monkey infected with Leishmania donovani. Indian Med. Gaz., 68(7):455.

----- (1935A) Report of the kala-azar enquiry, School of Tropical Medicine, for the year 1934, under the Indian Research Fund Association. Rep. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. (1934), pp. 101-104.

----- (1959A) Bionomics of Phlebotomus argentipes. Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. Hyg., 7(1):17-21.

SMITH, R. O. A. & AHMED, I. (1941A) Further investigations on the transmission of kala-azar. Part V. An inquiry into the relation between malaria and kala-azar in a rural area. Indian J. Med. Res., 29(4):789-797.

SMITH, R. O. A. & HALDER, K. C. (1935A) Some observations on dermal leishmaniasis. Indian Med. Gaz., 70:544-549.

SMITH, R. O. A. & LAL, C. (1934A) Perianal ulceration complicating kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 69:509.

SMITH, R. O. A.; HALDER, K. C. & AHMED, I. (1940A) Further investigations on the transmission of kala-azar. Part I. The maintenance of sandflies P. argentipes on nutriment other than blood. Indian J. Med. Res., 28(2):575-579.

(continued)

SMITH, R. O. A.; HALDER, K. C. & AHMED, I. (1940B) Further investigations on the transmission of kala-azar. Part II. The phenomenon of the blocked sandfly. Indian J. Med. Res., 28(2):581-584.

--- (1940C) Further investigations on the transmission of kala-azar. Part III. The transmission of kala-azar by the bite of the sandfly P. argentipes. Indian J. Med. Res., 28(2):585-591.

--- (1940D) Further light on the mechanism of sandfly transmission of kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 75:67-69.

--- (1941A) Further investigations on the transmission of kala-azar. Part IV. The duration of life and other observations on 'blocked' flies. Indian J. Med. Res., 29(4):783-787.

--- (1941B) Further investigations on the transmission of kala-azar. Part VI. A second series of transmissions of L. donovani by P. argentipes. Indian J. Med. Res., 29(4):799-802.

SMITH, R. O. A.; KRISHNAN, S. & MUKERJEE, S. (1934A) Identification of larvae of the genus Phlebotomus. Indian J. Med. Res., 21(4):661-667.

SMITH, R. O. A.; CHIRANJI, L.; MUKERJEE, S. & HALDER, K. C. (1936A) The transmission of L. donovani by the bite of the sandfly P. argentipes. Indian J. Med. Res., 24(1):313-316.

SMITH, R. O. A.; MUKERJEE, S.; HALDER, K. C. & CHIRANJI, L. (1936A) Bionomics of P. argentipes. Part I. The duration of life in nature. Indian J. Med. Res., 24(1):295-311.

SMITH, T. (1934A) Parasitism and disease. Princeton University Press; Princeton, N.J. 196 pp.

SMRKOVSKEI, L. L. & LARSON, C. L. (1977A) Effect of treatment with BCG on the course of visceral leishmaniasis in BALB/c mice. Infect. Immun., 16(1):249-257.

--- (1977B) Antigenic cross-reactivity between mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and Leishmania donovani. Infect. Immun., 18(2):561-562.

SMRKOVSKEI, L. L.; LARSON, C. L. & SOGANDARES-BERNAL, F. (1974A) Fatal visceral leishmaniasis in a strain of Swiss mice. J. Parasit., 60(4):718-719.

SMYLY, H. J. (1924A) Experiments on the administration of tartar emetic by various routes. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 22(3):201-203.

--- (1926A) Chemotherapy of experimental leishmaniasis in hamsters. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 20(1-2):104-110.

--- (1927A) The administration of tartar emetic by various routes. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 21(2):171-178.

SMYLY, H. J. & YOUNG, C. W. (1924A) The experimental transmission of leishmaniasis to animals. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 21(6):354-356.

SNAPPER, I. (1947A) Stilbamidine and pentamidine in multiple myeloma. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 133(3):157-161.

--- (1952A) American mucocutaneous leishmaniasis successfully treated with 2-hydroxystilbamidine. Amer. J. Med., 13(5):655-664.

SNODGRASS, R. E. (1928A) Morphology and mechanism of the insect thorax. *Smithson. Misc. Collns.*, 80(1), 108 pp.

----- (1935A) Principles of insect morphology. 1. ed. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., McGraw-Hill Publications in Zoological Sciences; New York and London. 667 pp.

----- (1943A) The feeding apparatus of biting and disease-carrying flies: A wartime contribution to medical entomology. *Smithson. Misc. Collns.*, (Publ. 3732), 104(1), 51 pp.

SNOW, J. S. (1944A) Unsuccessful treatment of American leishmaniasis with penicillin. Report of a case. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 50(5):324-325.

SNOW, J. S.; SATULSKY, E. M. & KEAN, B. H. (1948A) American cutaneous leishmaniasis; report of twelve cases from the Canal Zone. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 57:90-101.

SNOW, K. R. (1974A) Insects and disease. Routledge & Kegan Paul; London. 208 pp.

SOARES, C. & CAYOLLA DA MOTTA, L. (1955A) Panorama das doenças infecto-contagiosas de notificação obrigatória, no ano de 1953, em Portugal. *Bol. Serv. Saúde Públ.*, 2(1):101-133.

SOBRAL, D. T.; FAUSTINO FORTO, J. A. & BARRETTO NETTO, M. (1967A) Intestinal infection and malabsorption in a case of visceral leishmaniasis. *Hospital, Rio de J.*, 71:173-186 (191-204).

SOKMEN, C. (1958A) Kala-azar in Turkey. *Abstr. Pap. 6. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Lisbon, 1958), pp. 99-100.

SOFIEFF, M. S. see SOFIEV, M. S.

SOFIEV, M. S. (1935A) On feeding sandflies with blood. (In Russian) *Byull. Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol.*, Tashkent, 3(1):52-55.

SOFIEV, M. S. & SHEVCHENKO, F. I. (1929A) La vitalité de la *L. canis* dans l'appareil digestif du *Phlebotomus papatasi* (Scop.). (In Russian; French summary p. 100) *Med. Mysl Uzbek.*, 3(5):48-55.

----- (1934A) On the identity of the causative agents of cutaneous and visceral canine leishmaniasis. (In Russian) *Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidem. Bakt. Pastera.*, 1:150-153.

*SOFIEV, M. S.; VAVILOVA, M. P. & UMIDOVA, L. Sh. (1953A) Experiments on infection of dogs by internal leishmaniasis with use of sandflies. (In Russian) *Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR*, 3:139-149.

SOKHEY, S. S. (1945A) Complement fixation test for kala-azar. (Correspondence). *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 80(4):238-239.

SOKMEN, C. (1958A) Kala-azar in Turkey. *Abstr. Pap. 6. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Lisbon, September 1958), pp. 99-100.

SOKOLOV, N. P. (1940A) On thermotactic reactions of *Ph. papatasi*. (In Russian) *Probl. Subtrop. Patol.*, Tashkent, 4:271-274.

SOKOLOV, N. P. & TARVIT, I. A. (1935A) Cold resistance of *Phlebotomus*. (In Russian; English summary) *Byull. Uzbek. Inst. Exp. Med.*, (1):27-32.

----- (1936A) La résistance des phlébotomes au froid. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 29(2):150-156.

*SOKOLOV, Ya. N. (1903A) Two cases of Penjdeh button. (In Russian) Russk. Zh. Kozhn. Vener. Bolez., 5:208-210.

SOKOLOVA, A. N. (1940A) Preventive vaccination with the living parasites of cutaneous leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Trudy Turkmen. Kozhno-Vener. Inst., pp. 11-44.

SOLANO, A. E. & VARGAS, V. M. (1960A) Nuevo tratamiento de la leishmaniasis por Leishmania brasiliensis con pirimethamina: Nota previa. Acta Med. Costarric., 3(3):265-269.

*SOLOMONS, B. (1969A) Lecture notes on dermatology. 2, ed. Blackwell Scientific; Oxford & Edinburgh. 257 pp.

SOMERS, R. B. U. (1944A) Kala azar treated with 4:4'diamidinostilbene. Lancet, (6205), 246, 1:531-533.

SOMERSET, E. J. (1962A) Ophthalmology in the tropics. Bailliere, Tindall & Cox; London. 171 pp.

SOMMA, L. (1884A) Sull'anemia splenica infantile. Patologia e clinica. Arch. Patol. Inf., 2:124-135.

----- (1891A) Dell'anemia splenica infantile: Storia, clinica e terapia. Allg. Wiener Med. Ztg, 36:345; 357.

SONRIER (1857A) Du bouton de Biskra ou des Zibans. Gaz. Méd. Algér., 2(5): 66-69.

----- (1859A) Lettres sur le bouton de Biskra. Gaz. Méd. Algér., 4:39-40.

SOONG, H.-Y. & ANDERSON, H. H. (1941A, The evaluation of drugs in experimental leishmaniasis. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 21(3):461-467.

SOONG, H.-Y. & HO, E. A. (1952A) Screening test for therapeutic effect of anti-kala-azar drugs (preliminary report). Chin. Med. J., 70(1-2):75-76.

----- (1952B) Determination of CD₅₀s and therapeutic indices of pentostam and ureastibamine in Chinese hamsters. Chin. Med. J., 70(3-4):140-143.

SORDAT, B. & BEHIN, R. (1977A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis of the guinea-pig: A sequential study by light and electron microscopy. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):87-93.

SORGE, G. (1930A) Leishmaniosi viscerale della seconda infanzia e della giovinezza. Rif. Med., 46:129-130; 133-134.

----- (1931A) Ancora sul kala-azar giovanile nostrano. Mineeva Med., 1(15):570-573.

SOROURI, P. (1955A) The nuclear cytology of Leishmania tropica. J. Morph., 97:393-413.

*SOSHNIKOVA, M. N. (1954A) Study of the Phlebotomus fever virus of mice. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 25(7):53.

SOTGIA, G. M. (1921A) Leishmaniosi canina in Sardegna. Igiene Mod., 14(10):308-310.

SOULE, M. H. (1925A) Microbic respiration. III. Respiration of Trypanosoma lewisi and Leishmania tropica. J. Infect. Dis., 36(3):245-308.

SOULIÉ, H. (1924A) Sixième cas de kala-azar en Algérie. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 17(9):778-784.

SOULSBY, E. J. L. (Ed.) (1966A) Biology of parasites. Emphasis on veterinary parasites. Proc. 2. Internat. Conf. World Ass. Advmt Vet. Parasit. (Philadelphia, September 1965), 354 pp.

(continued).

SOULSBY, E. J. L. (1967A) Lymphocyte, macrophage, and other cell reactions to parasites. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., Pan Amer. Sanit. Bur. Reg. Off. WHO, pp. 66-84.

(1968A) Helminths, arthropods and Protozoa of domestic animals. (Sixth edition of Mönnig's veterinary helminthology and entomology). Baillière, Tindall & Cassell; London. 824 pp.

(Ed.) (1972A) Immunity to animal parasites. Academic Press, Inc.; New York and London. 425 pp.

(1972B) Cell-mediated immunity responses in parasitic infections. In: Immunity to animal parasites, edited by Soulsby, E. J. L. Academic Press Inc.; New York and London, Chap. 3, pp. 57-95.

(1973A) Cell mediated immunity in parasitic infections. Abstr. Inv. Pap. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 1:131-133.

(Ed.) (1974A) Parasitic zoonoses: Clinical and experimental studies. Academic Press; New York, San Francisco, London. 410 pp.

SOUSA, M. T. & DE ALMEIDA, L. (1949A) Kala-azar infantile stibio-resistente. Tratamento pela lomidine. Gaz. Méd. Port., 2(2):481-488.

SOUTHGATE, B. A. (1964A) Studies in the epidemiology of East African leishmaniasis. 2. The human distribution and its determinants. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 58(5):377-390.

(1967A) Studies in the epidemiology of East African leishmaniasis. 5. *Leishmania adleri* and natural immunity. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(1): 33-36.

(1977A) The structure of foci of visceral leishmaniasis in north-eastern Kenya. Colloques. Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):241-247.

SOUTHGATE, B. A. & MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C. (1967A) Studies in the epidemiology of East African leishmaniasis. 4. The significance of the positive leishmanin test. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(2):29-33.

SOUTHGATE, B. A. & ORIEDO, B. V. E. (1962A) Studies in the epidemiology of East African leishmaniasis. 1. The circumstantial epidemiology of kala-azar in the Kitui District of Kenya. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 56(1):30-47.

(1967A) Studies in the epidemiology of East African leishmaniasis. 3. Immunity as a determinant of geographical distribution. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(1):1-4.

SOUTHWELL, T. & KIRSHNER, A. (1938A) On the transmission of leishmaniasis. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 32(1):95-102.

SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. (1966A) Ecological methods, with particular reference to the study of insect populations. Methuen & Co.; London. 391 pp.

*SOUZA, J. A. de (1895A) Consideracoes sobre o Botão endemico dos Países Quentes, particularmente na Bahia. Thesis (Faculty of Medicine and Pharmacy of Bahia); Bahia. 152 pp.

SOUZA, S. de see SALAZAR DE SOUZA

SOUZA ARAUJO, H. C. de (1928A) Sur le kala-azar aux Indes et le bouton d'Orient à Bagdad. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 98:637-639.

- SOUZA LOPES, J. A. de (1956A) Phlebotomus longipalpis naturalmente infettados com formas em leptomonas na cidade de Jacobina, estado da Bahia. Rev. Méd. Paraná, 25:57-58.
- (1956B) Infecção natural de caes por Leishmania donovani na cidade de Jacobina, estado da Bahia. Rev. Méd. Paraná, 25:57.
- SPACKMAN, W. C. (1921A) The Gaté-Papacostas reaction. (Letter). Brit. Med. J., (3163), 2:266.
- SPADARO, O. (1952A) Osservazioni e considerazioni sulle principali malattie infettive dell'Eritrea. Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Trop. Parassit., 33:666-708.
- SPAGNOLIO, G. (1910A) Intorno a due nuovi casi di kala-azar in Sicilia. Gazz. Med. Ital. Turin, 61:201.
- (1911A) Intorno alla guarigione spontanea del kala-azar. Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi, 2(8):230-232.
- (1911B) Nuovi casi di kala-azar nel comune di Messina. I focolai endemici di Camaro e Casalotto. Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi, 2(2):50-54.
- (1912A) Leishmaniosi interna (kala-azar) a Messina-nuovi esempi clinici e sguardo riassuntivo. Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi, 3:307-310.
- (1913A) Leishmaniosi canina e umana e loro rapporti. Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi, 4(3):203-204.
- (1913B) Risposta alle osservazioni del Dr. Basile su alcune ricerche etiologiche in un caso di leishmaniosi del Mediterraneo a Bordonaro. (Letter to editor). Pathologica, 5(116):541-542.
- (1915A) Leishmaniosi canina ed umana e loro presunta dipendenza genetica. Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi, 6(3):156-157.
- (1916A) La cura della leishmaniosi interna con i preparati di antimonio. Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi, 7(4):242-245.
- (1920A) La cura del kala-azar [sic] infantile con i preparati di antimonio. G. Clin. Med., 1(5):182-186.
- SPENCER, H.; DAYAN, A. D.; GIBSON, J. B.; HUNTSMAN, R. G.; HUTT, M. S. R.; JENKINS, G. C.; KÖBERLE, F.; MAEGRAITH, B. G. & SALFELDER, K. (1973A) Tropical pathology. Spez. Path. Anat., 8, 766 pp.
- SPEZIALE, V. & BERGER, R. (1939A) Leishmaniosi viscerale in adulto proveniente dall'Eritrea. Ann. Med. Nav. Colon., 45:332-338.
- SPEZZAFUMO, U. (1922A) Observation d'un cas de kala azar contracté en Sicile et reconnu en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. N., 2(2):238-239.
- SPIRA, D. T. (1974A) Antigenic character of Leishmania. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 2:1096-1097.
- (1976A) Host-parasite relationship in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Israel J. Med. Sci., 12(6):591 (Abstract).
- SPIRA, D. T. & RABINOWITZ, H. (1975A) Host-parasite relationships in cutaneous leishmaniasis. In: Dynamic aspects of host-parasite relationships, edited by Zuckerman, A. John Wiley & Sons; New York, Toronto and Israel Universities Press; Jerusalem, 2:177-189.

SPLENDORE, A. (1911A) Buba-blastomycosi-leishmaniosi. Nota sopra alcune affezioni framboesiche osservate in Brasile. Arch. Schiffs. - u. Tropenhyg., 15(4): 105-113.

----- (1911B) Buba-blastomycose-leishmaniose. Notes sur quelques affections framboesiformes observées au Brésil. Ann. Hyg. Méd. Colon., 14(2): 438-441.

----- (1911C) Buba-blastomycosi-leishmaniosi. Nota sopra alcune affezioni framboesiche osservate nel Brasile. Policlinico, s. Chir., 18(1):30-37.

----- (1912A) Leishmaniosi con localizzazione nelle cavità mucose (nuova forma clinica). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(6):411-438.

SPRAWSON, C. A. (1919A) Kala-azar in Mesopotamia and its incubation period. Brit. Med. J., (3073), 2:667-668.

SPRENT, J. F. A. (1969A) Evolutionary aspects of immunity in zooparasitic infections. In: Immunity to parasitic animals, edited by Jackson, G. J., Herman, R. and Singer, I. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Educational Division, Meredith Corporation; New York, 1:3-62.

SPYROPOULOS, N. J. (1928A) Betrachtungen und Ergebnisse der "Kala-azar" Erkrankungen des kindlichen Alters (Unter Zugrundelegung eines materials von 96 fallen). Med. Klin., Berlin, 24(48): 1865-1866.

STACEY, M. & BARKER, S. A. (1960A) Polysaccharides of micro-organisms. Clarendon Press; Oxford. 228 pp.

STACEY, R. S. (1944A) Portal cirrhosis in Iraq. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 37(6):387-398.

STADLER, B.; LAZARY, S.; FARAH, F. S. & WECK, A. L. de (1976A) A quantitative radioisotopic method for the differential measurement of phagocytosis or membrane attachment of *Leishmania tropica* by mouse macrophages. Z. Immunforsch. Allerg. Klin. Immun., 152(2):117-118 (Abstract).

*STALIO, I. (1947A) Leishmaniosis cutis in the littorals of Middle Dalmatia. (In Croatian) Liječn. Vjesn., 62(10-11): 283-287.

*----- (1949A) Leishmaniosis cutis. Higijena, 1(4-6):368-376.

STANLEY, N. F. & ALPERS, M. P. (Eds.) (1975A) Man-made lakes and human health. Academic Press Inc.; New York. 495 pp.

STANTON, A. T. (Sir) (1935A) La leishmaniose viscérale dans les colonies britanniques du bassin Méditerranéen. Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 27(3): 519-524.

STARKOFF, O. (1949A) *Leishmania donovani*, e megacariociti. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., 25:1135-1136.

STATHAM, J. C. B. (1905A) Preliminary note on the cultivation of the Leishman body. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 4(1):13-15.

----- (1905B) A case of kala azar. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 5(2):248-262; (3):366-384.

----- (1906A) Kala-azar or dum-dum fever. Transv. Med. J., 2(2):31-33.

STATHAM, J. C. B. & BUTLER, G. G. (1913A) Note on certain bodies found by liver puncture in a case of fever associated with splenic enlargement. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 21(6):629-635.

STAUBER, L. A. (1953A) Some effects of host environment on the course of leishmaniasis in the hamster. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 56(5):1064-1069.

----- (1953B) Experimental leishmaniasis in the chinchilla. *J. Parasit.*, 39(5), sect. 2, supp.; 11 (Abstract).

----- (1954A) Application of electrophoretic techniques in the field of parasitic diseases. *Expl Parasit.*, 3(6):544-568.

----- (1955A) Leishmaniasis in the hamster. In: Some physiological aspects and consequences of parasitism, edited by Cole, W. H. Rutgers University Press; New Brunswick, pp. 76-90.

----- (1958A) Host resistance to the Khartoum strain of *Leishmania donovani*. *Rice Inst. Pamph.*, 45(1): 80-96.

----- (1958B) Technique for screening chemotherapeutic substances for activity against *Leishmania donovani*. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 61(10):245 (Abstract).

----- (1958C) Chemotherapy of experimental leishmaniasis. *Abstr. Pap. 6, Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Lisbon, 1958), p. 97.

----- (1959A) Chemotherapy of experimental leishmaniasis. (Proc. 6, Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar., Lisbon, September 5-13, 1958, 3). *Anais Inst. Med. Trop.*, 16 (supp. 7):797-805.

----- (1962A) Some recent studies in experimental leishmaniasis. *Sci. Rep. Ist. Sup. Sanità*, 2:68-75

----- (1963A) Some aspects of immunity to intracellular protozoan parasites. *J. Parasit.*, 49(1):3-11.

----- (1963B) Immunity to *Leishmania*. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 113:409-417.

----- (1963C) Leishmaniasis. *Proc. 16. Internat. Congr. Zool.* (Washington, D.C., August 1963), 4:198-204.

----- [1963D] Characterization of strains of *Leishmania donovani*. *Abstr. Pap. 7, Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), p. 187.

----- (1965A) Characterization of strains of *Leishmania donovani*. *Proc. 7, Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 2:324-325.

----- (1966A) Characterization of strains of *Leishmania donovani*. *Expl Parasit.*, 18(1):1-11.

----- (1966B) The origin and significance of the distribution of parasites in visceral leishmaniasis. *Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, s.2, 28(5): 635-643.

----- (1970A) Leishmanias. In: Immunity to parasitic animals, edited by Jackson, G. J., Herman, R. and Singer, I. Appleton-Century Crofts, Educational Division, Meredith Corporation; New York, 2:739-765.

----- (1973A) Leishmaniasis: The progress of the infection in experimental animals. *Abstr. Inv. Pap. 9, Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Athens, October 1973), 1:138-139.

STAUBER, L. A. & GEMEROY, D. G. (1951A) Some observations on the blood of the hamster infected with leishmaniasis. *J. Parasit.*, 37(5), sect. 2, supp.; 27.

STAUBER, L. A.; FRANCHINO, E. M. & GRUN, J. (1958A) An eight-day method for screening compounds against *Leishmania donovani* in the golden hamster. *J. Protozool.*, 5(4):269-273.

- STAUBER, L. A.; MC CONNELL, E. & HOOGSTRAAL, H. (1966A) Leishmaniosis in the Sudan Republic. 25. Experimental visceral leishmaniasis in the Nile grass rat, Arvicanthis niloticus niloticus Dollman. Expl Parasit., 18(1):35-40.
- STAUBER, L. A.; MAUER, S. I. & LEATHEM, J. H. (1952A) Leishmaniasis in the hamster: Adrenal cortical hormones and the course of infection. J. Parasit., 38(4), sect. 2, supp.; 11.
- STAUBER, L. A.; OCHS, J. Q. & COY, N. H. (1954A) Electrophoretic patterns of the serum proteins of chinchillas and hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Expl Parasit., 3(4):325-335.
- STAVITSKY, A. B. (1954A) Micromethods for the study of proteins and antibodies. II. Specific application of hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition reactions with tannic acid and protein-treated red blood cells. J. Immun., 72(5):368-375.
- STECK, E. A. (1978A) Chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis. 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1979), sect. D, pp. 86-87.
- STEDMAN, J. G. (1796A) Narrative of a five years' expedition, against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America. J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard & J. Edwards, Pall Mall; London. 2 vols.
- STEEL, J. H. (1885A) An investigation into an obscure and fatal disease among transport mules in British Burma.
- (1888A) A treatise on the diseases of the dog; being a manual of canine pathology. London, p. 76.
- STEELE, M. P.; FOSHEE, W. S.; KOCH, H. F. & LEDBETTER, E. O. (1977A) Visceral leishmaniasis acquired in Greece. Diagnosis and treatment in an American child. Sth. Med. J., 70(12):1481-1483.
- *STEFANOVIĆ, S. (1951A) Differential diagnosis of splenomegaly. (In Croatian) Med. Podml., 3(1-2):121-126.
- STEIGER, R. F. & MESHNICK, S. P. (1977A) Amino-acid and glucose utilization of Leishmania donovani and L. braziliensis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 71(5): 441-443.
- STEIGER, R. F. & STEIGER, E. (1976A) A defined medium for cultivating Leishmania donovani and L. braziliensis. J. Parasit., 62(6):1010-1011.
- (1977A) Cultivation of Leishmania donovani and Leishmania braziliensis in defined media: Nutritional requirements. J. Protozool., 24(3):437-441.
- STEIGLEDER, G. K. & SCHULZ, J. (1964A) Kutane Leishmaniose in Deutschland. Med. Welt, Berl., 36:1889-1892.
- STEIN, L. & WERTHELMER, E. (1942A) A new fraction of a cold-susceptible protein in blood of dogs infected with kala-azar. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 36(1):17-27.
- (1942B) Proteins susceptible to cold in pathological sera. Nature, Lond., (3784), 149:528.
- STEINBERG, M. S. (1964A) The problems of adhesive selectivity in cellular interactions. In: Cellular membranes in development. (22. Symp. Soc. Study Develop. Growth, Storrs, Connecticut, June 1963), edited by Locke, M. Academic Press; New York and London, pp. 321-366.
- STEINHAUER, L. (1947A) Recurrent verrucous leishmaniasis of the skin (Oriental sore). Acta Med. Orient., 6(3):91-94.

- STEINHAUS, E. A. (1946A) Insect microbiology. An account of the microbes associated with insects and ticks with special reference to the biologic relationships involved. Comstock Publishing Company, Inc.; Ithaca, New York. 763 pp.
- (1949A) Principles of insect pathology. 1. ed. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.; New York, Toronto and London. 757 pp.
- (Ed.) (1963A) Insect pathology. An advanced treatise. Academic Press; New York and London. 1, 661 pp.
- (1963B) Insect pathology. An advanced treatise. Academic Press; New York and London. 2, 689 pp.
- STEPHANIDES, T. (1940A) Corfu Phlebotomus (Dept. Psychod.) found in human habitation. Bull. Ent. Res., 30(3): 303-304.
- STEPHEN, A. (1897A) Dr. Rogers' report on kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 32(11):408-413.
- *STEPHENS, J. W. W. (1904A) Specimens of Leishman-Donovan bodies, or Helcosoma tropicum. Lpool Med.-Chir. J., 24:369-371.
- STEPHENSON, R. W. (1940A) An epidemic of kala-azar in the Upper Nile Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 34(2):175-179.
- STEPPUHN, O. & BRYCHONENKO, S. (1923A) Über die Wirkung von "Bayer 205" auf die Blutgerinnung in vivo und in vitro. Biochem. Z., 140:1-11.
- STERNFELD, G. (1944A) Leishmaniasis of the skin in Haifa and the north of Palestine. Harefuah, 26(3):43-44.
- STÉVENEL, L. (1911A) Les cro-cro de la région de Zinder et leur identification avec l'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds, et le bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(4):180-181.
- STEWART, C. D. & PILCHER, J. F. (1945A) American leishmaniasis. Report of an autochthonous case. Arch. Derm. Syph., 51(2):124-128.
- STILES, C. W. & BOECK, W. C. (1923A) The nomenclatorial status of certain Protozoa parasitic in man. Bull. Hyg. Lab., U.S. Publ. Hlth Serv., (133):92-188.
- STILES, C. W. & HASSALL, A. (1925A) Key-catalogue of the Protozoa reported for man. Bull. Hyg. Lab., U.S. Publ. Hlth Serv., (140), 67 pp.
- STILL, E. R. (1908A) The clinical groupings of tropical ulcers of the Philippines, with negative notes as to etiology and treatment. Trans. 6. Internat. Derm. Congr. (New York, 1907), 2:564-570.
- STIVEN, H. E. S. (1931A) Geographical distribution of cases of Egyptian splenomegaly. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 25(1):77-78.
- STOHLER, H. R. (1961A) The peritrophic membrane of blood-sucking Diptera in relation to their role as vectors of blood parasites. Acta Trop., 18(3): 263-266.
- (1962A) The peritrophic membrane of blood sucking Diptera in relation to their role as vectors of blood parasites. Verh. 11. Internat. Kongr. Ent. (Vienna, August 1960), 2. [pt. 1]; 116-118.
- STONE, A.; SABROSKY, C. W.; WORTH, W. W.; FOOTE, R. H. & COULSON, J. R. (1965A) A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. Agric. Handb. Agric. Res. Serv. U.S. Dep. Agric., (276), 1696 pp.

STONE, H. H.; TOOL, C. D. & PUGSLEY, W. S. (1952A) Kala-azar (visceral leishmaniasis): Report of a case with 34 month incubation period and positive Doan-Wright test. *Ann. Intern. Med.*, 36(2):686-693.

STRANGWAYS-DIXON, J. & LAINSON, R. (1962A) Dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras: Transmission of L. brasiliensis by Phlebotomus species. *Brit. Med. J.*, (5274), 1:297-299.

(1966A) The epidemiology of dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras. Part III. The transmission of Leishmania mexicana to man by Phlebotomus pessoanus, with observations on the development of the parasite in different species of Phlebotomus. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 60(2):192-201; disc. pp. 202-207.

(1966B) Some observations on the transmission of Leishmania mexicana by Phlebotomus species in British Honduras (Central America) and the development of the parasite in the insect vector. *Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit.* (Rome, September 1964), 1:336-337.

STRAUSS, P. R. (1970A) Effect of anti-serum on the fine structure of Leishmania tarentolae. (*Proc. 2. Internat. Congr. Parasit.* Washington, D.C., September 6-12, 1970). *J. Parasit.*, 56(4):sect. 2, pt. 1; 332.

(1971A) The effect of homologous rabbit antiserum on the growth of Leishmania tarentolae--a fine structure study. *J. Protozool.*, 18(1):147-156.

(1972A) Acriflavin resistance in the hemoflagellate, Leishmania tarentolae. *J. Cell Biol.*, 53:312-334.

STREIT, P. H. (President) (1962A) The thirty-third annual report of the work and operations of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, fiscal year 1961. U.S. Government Printing Office; Washington, D.C. 65 pp.

(1963A) The thirty-fourth annual report of the work and operations of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, fiscal year 1962. U.S. Government Printing Office; Washington, D.C. 26 pp.

(1965A) Thirty-sixth annual report of the work and operations of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, fiscal year 1964. U.S. Government Printing Office; Washington, D.C. 44 pp.

(1966A) Thirty-seventh annual report of the work and operations of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, fiscal year 1965. U.S. Government Printing Office; Washington, D.C. 42 pp.

STREJAN, G. (1963A) Failure of Leishmania mexicana-Garnham and L. tropica minor to grow on a medium suitable for Leishmania tropica. *Israel J. Exp. Med.*, 11(1):21-23.

*STRELKOVA, L. A. (1955A) On the methods of sanitary instructions for the prevention of diseases caused by sandfly bites. (In Russian) *Sanit. Prosvetshch.*, pp. 117-125.

STRELKOVA, M. V. (1974A) Intergeneric and individual differences in blood digestion between the Phlebotomus and Sergentomyia sandflies. (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya*, Leningrad, 8(2):126-132.

(1974B) Comparison of different species of sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotomidae) by their capacity to attack humans. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 43(4):434-441.

(1974C) Additional data on the evaluation of the role of a patient with zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis as the source of infection. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 43(5):546-550.

(continued)

STRELKOVA, M. V. (1975A) The duration and the character of the progress of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Meriones meridianus Pallas. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 9(6):532-534.

STRONG, R. P. (1906A) A study of some tropical ulcerations of the skin with particular reference to their etiology. Philipp. J. Sci., 1(1):91-115.

----- (1922A) Leishmaniasis. Survey of literature from September 1, 1921, to March 1, 1922. Nelson Loose-Leaf Med., 2:1-11 (insert following p. 335L).

----- (1924A) Investigations upon flagellate infections. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 4(4):345-386.

----- (1930A) The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo, based on the observations made and material collected during the Harvard African expedition 1926-1927, edited by Richard P. Strong. Contr. Dep. Trop. Med. Inst. Trop. Biol. Med. Harvard Univ., 1(5):1-568; 2:569-1064.

----- (1942A) Stitt's diagnosis, prevention and treatment of tropical diseases. 6. ed. London. 2 vols, 1747 pp.

----- (1943A) Stitt's diagnosis, prevention and treatment of tropical diseases. The Blakiston Company; Philadelphia. 2 vols., 1747 pp.

----- (1944A) Stitt's diagnosis, prevention and treatment of tropical diseases. 7. ed. Lewis and Co. Ltd.; London. 2 vols, 1747 pp.

STRONG, R. P.; TYZZER, E. E.; BRUES, C. T.; STELLARDS, A. M. & GASTI-ABURRÚ, J. C. (1915A) Report of first expedition to South America 1913. Harvard School of Tropical Medicine; Cambridge. 203 pp.

STRUNK, S. W. & CHAFFEE, E. F. (1967A) Differences in the vivo intracellular destruction of two species of Leishmania. Fed. Proc. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol., 26:406.

STRUTHERS, E. B. (1924A) Kala-azar. Criterion of cure. Chin. Med. J., 38:207-212.

----- (1926A) The advantages of the organic preparations of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. A preliminary note. Chin. Med. J., 40(9):849-850.

----- (1927A) "Neostam" stibamine glucoside, in the treatment of kala azar (preliminary report). Chin. Med. J., 41(1):21-28.

----- (1927B) The treatment of kala-azar by stibosan (Heyden 471) and antimosan (Heyden 861). Chin. Med. J., 41(9):755-761.

----- (1929A) Splenomegaly--the diagnosis of kala-azar. Chin. Med. J., 43:772-774.

----- (1931A) Neostibosan in the treatment of kala-azar. Notes on the treatment of 87 cases. Chin. Med. J., 45(1):1-17.

----- (1934A) Kala-azar. Text-Bk Med. Amer. Auth. (Cecil), 3. ed., pp. 421-428.

STRUTHERS, E. B. & CHANG, C. C. (1924A) The globulin precipitation and formol-gel tests in diagnosis of kala-azar. Chin. Med. J., 38:203-206.

- STRÜTHERS, E. B. & LIN, L. C. (1937A) The treatment of kala-azar with solustibosan, a new antimony compound. Chin. Med. J., 52(3):335-338.
- STRÜTHERS, E. B.; CHANG, H. H.; LIN, L. C. & CH'EN, J. T. (1933A) Antimony in the treatment of kala-azar, and its toxic effects. Chin. Med. J., 47(11-12): 1421-1432.
- SUDLEY, E. W. (1927A) Stegomyia et Phlebotomus à Bamako (Soudan). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 20(6):474-475.
- SÜSSKIND, S. & ROTH, J. (1943A) A note on the treatment of two cases of infantile leishmaniasis with stilbamidine. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 37(3-4): 158-164.
- *SUKHOVA, M. N. (1954A) Flies in population centers in west Turkmenia, their sanitary and epidemiological significance and their control. (In Russian) Vop. Komm. Gig. Uslov. Zhark. Klom. Sred. Azii, pp. 126-141.
- (1957A) Synanthropic flies of the different landscape-zones of the USSR. Diss.; Moskva. 26 pp.
- SUKKAR, F. (1974A) Study on sandflies as vectors of kala azar in Iraq. Bull. Endem. Dis., 15(1-2):85-104.
- (1976A) Some epidemiological and clinical aspects of kala azar in Iraq. Bull. Endem. Dis., 17(1-4):53-62.
- (1976B) Some statistical data of kala azar in Iraq. Bull. Endem. Dis., 17(1-4):75-79.
- (1976C) Some epidemiological information from annual report on kala azar in Iraq during 1974. Bull. Endem. Dis., 17(1-4):119-125.
- SUMMERS, S. L. M. (1913A) A synopsis of the genus Phlebotomus. J. Lond. Sch. Trop. Med., 2(2):104-116.
- SUN, C. J. (1940A) Notes on the kala-azar research in China. The use of "distibinyl" in the treatment of Chinese kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 75(6):332-336.
- (1949A) Pentostam in the field treatment of kala-azar. Chin. Med. J., 67(4):184-188.
- SUN, C. J. & CHANG, S. (1940A) Notes on the kala-azar research in China. Part II. The use of distibinyl in the treatment of Chinese kala-azar. Chin. Med. J., 57(5):442-448.
- SUN, C. J. & WU, C. C. (1937A) Notes on the study of kala-azar transmission. Part II. Further observations on the natural infection of Phlebotomus chinensis with Leptomonas donovani. Chin. Med. J., 52(5):665-673.
- SUN, C. J.; YAO, Y. T.; CHU, H. J. & WU, C. C. (1936A) Natural infection of Phlebotomus chinensis with flagellates morphologically indistinguishable from those of Leishmania donovani. Chin. Med. J., 50(7):911-916.
- *SUPPER, I. (1941A) Chinese lessons to western medicine. Interscience Publishers, Inc.; New York, N.Y. 390 pp.
- SUR, S. N. & NEOGI, S. K. (1933A) "Novostibures" in the treatment of kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 68:273-275.
- SURCOUF, J. M. R. (1921A) Notes biologiques sur certains diptères. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, 27(1):67-74.
- SURGEON, F. & BASSETT-SMITH, P. W. (1908A) Kala-azar in the Royal Navy. Brit. Med. J., (2470), 1:1043-1044.

- SUSU, Y. B. J. (1917A) Espundia in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 20(13):146.
- *SUTTON, R. L. & WAISMAN, M. (1975A) The practitioners' dermatology. Yorke Medical Books. Dun-Donnelley Publishing Corporation; New York. 521 pp.
- SUZZI-VALLI, E. & DOMINICI, L. (1952A) Primo caso di leishmaniosi viscerale autoctona in Romagna. Policlinico, sez. Prat., 59(14):458.
- (1953A) Primo caso di leishmaniosi viscerale autoctona in Romagna. Minerva Med., Roma, 44:280-285.
- SVIDENKO, G. D. (1962A) Biology of the large *Rhombomys* and preventive measures against it in Turkmenia. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 90-93.
- SWABEY, L. W. (1909A) A fatal case of kala-azar. J. R. Army Med. Cps., 13:294-297.
- SWAMINATH, C. S.; SHORTT, H. E. & ANDERSON, L. A. P. (1942A) Transmission of Indian kala-azar to man by the bites of *Phlebotomus argentipes* Ann. and Bun. Indian J. Med. Res., 30(3):473-477.
- SWAN, J. G. (1904A) Case of continued fever with Leishman-Donovan bodies. Brit. Med. J., (2269), 1:1487.
- SWEENEY, J. S.; FRIEDLANDER, R. D. & QUEEN, F. B. (1945A) Kala-azar (visceral leishmaniasis) simulating splenic anemia. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 128(14):1020-1022.
- SWEET, R. D. (1962A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Brit. J. Derm., 74(3):102-103.
- SWELLENGREBEL, N. H. & STERMAN, M. M. (1961A) Animal parasites in man. D. van Nostrand Co. Inc.; Princeton, New York, Toronto; London. 652 pp.
- SWEZY, O. (1916A) The kinetonucleus of flagellates and the binuclear theory of Hartmann. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 16(15):185-240.
- SYCHEVSKAYA, V. I. (1960A) Methods and practice of phenological observations of synanthropic flies (experiences gathered in Uzbekistan). (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 29(6):712-720.
- (1962A) On changes in the daily dynamics of the specific composition of flies associated with man in the course of the season. (In Russian; English summary) Ent. Obozr., 41:545-553.
- SYCHEVSKAYA, V. I.; GRUDTSINA, M. V. & VYRVIKHVOST, L. A. (1959A) The epidemiological significance of synanthropic flies (Diptera) in Bukhara. (In Russian; English summary) Ent. Obozr., 38(3):568-578.
- *SYKES, G. F. (1910A) Twenty-eighth annual report of the Superintendent of Health of the city of Providence for the year 1910. [Providence, Mass.], 27 pp.
- SYMMERS, W. S. (1960A) Leishmaniasis acquired by contagion. A case of marital infection in Britain. Lancet, (7116), 1:127-132.
- SZARFMAN, A.; KHOURY, E. L.; COSSIO, P. M.; ARANA, R. M. & KAGAN, I. G. (1975A) Investigation of the EVI antibody in parasitic diseases other than American trypanosomiasis. An anti-skeletal muscle antibody in leishmaniasis. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 24(1):19-24.

- SZENTKIRÁLYI, S. & LÖRINCZ, F. (1933A)
Über eigenartige, infolge von Phlebotomusstichen hervorgerufene Dermatosen. Das Vorkommen von Phlebotomus in Ungarn. Derm. Wschr., 96:289-296.
- *TACCHETTI, G. F. (1950A) Polimorfismo della leishmaniosi cutanea a Abruzzo. Dermosifilografo, 25:26-29.
- *----- (1950B) In tema di terapia antileishmaniotica. Dermosifilografo, 25:173-178.
- TAHERNIA, A. C. & JALAYER, T. (1968A)
Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) in children in southern Iran. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 62(2):171-173.
- TAJ-EL DEEN, S. D. see TAJ-ELDIN, S.
- TAJ-ELDIN, S. & AL ALOUSI, K. (1954A)
Kala-azar in Iraq: Report of four cases. J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, 18(1-2):15-19.
- TAJ-ELDIN, S. & HASSANI, M. (1961A)
Kala-azar in Iraq: Analysis of 100 cases. J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, n.s., 3:1-9.
- *TAJ-ELDIN, S.; GUIRGES, S. Y. & AL-MASHHADANI, H. M. (1971A) On the reservoir host of kala-azar in Iraq. Iraqi J. Paediat., 1:21-32.
- TAJ-ELDIN, S.; NOURI, L.; JAWAD, J. & FALAKI, N. (1969A) Kala-azar in Iraq. Analysis of a new series. J. Fac. Med., Baghdad, n.s., 11:7-15.
- *TAKAOKA, S. (1928A) Estudo topographico sobre a prevenção contra a "Leishmaniose americana". Bol. Soc. Med. Cirurg. S. Paulo, 11(1-3):3-19.
- *TAKULIA, H. S.; TAYLOR, C. E.; SANGAL, S. P. & ALTER, J. D. (1967A) The health center doctor in India. The Johns Hopkins Monograph in International Health, The Johns Hopkins Press; Baltimore, Maryland and London.

TALBOT, J. J. & HAWKING, F. (1964A) Dermal leishmaniasis (bush yaws) in British Guiana. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 67(12):293-294.

TALIAFERRO, W. H. [1928A] The immunological bases for different types of infection by the blood Protozoa. *In*: The newer knowledge of bacteriology and immunology, edited by Jordan, E. O. and Falk, I. S. Chicago, Chap. 49, pp. 679-701.

----- (1929A) The immunology of parasitic infections. The Century Company; New York and London. 414 pp.

----- (1934A) Some cellular bases for immune reactions in parasitic infections. *J. Parasit.*, 20(3):149-161.

----- (1941A) The immunology of parasitic-Protozoa. *In*: Protozoa in biological research, edited by Calkins, G. N. and Summers, F. M. Columbia University Press; New York, chap. XVIII, pp. 830-889.

----- (1948A) The inhibition of reproduction of parasites by immune factors. *Bact. Rev.*, 12(1):1-17.

----- (1949A) The cellular basis of immunity. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.*, 3:159-194.

----- (1955A) Specificity in the relationship between host and animal parasites. *In*: Biological specificity and growth, edited by Butler, E. G. Princeton University Press, pp. 157-166.

----- (1956A) Functions of the spleen in immunity. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 5(3):391-410.

----- (1962A) Remarks on the immunology of leishmaniasis. *Sci. Rep. Ist. Sup. Sanità*, 2:138-142.

TALIAFERRO, W. H. & STAUBER, L. A. (1969A) Immunology of protozoan infections. *In*: Research in protozoology, edited by Chen, T. T. Pergamon Press; Oxford & New York, 3:505-564.

TALICE, R. V. (1944A) Enfermedades parasitarias del hombre y parasitos de interes medico. Etiologia--epidemiologia--patologia--clinica--diagnostico--tratamiento--profilaxis. [Montevideo], 1, 778 pp.

*TAMAYO, M. O. (1906A) La uta en el Peru. Imprenta Nacional de Federico Barrios-nuevo; Lima.

*----- (1909A) La uta en el Perú. 4. Congr. Cient. Pan-Amer. (Santiago de Chile, 1909), 1, sect. 5; 263.

*TANABE, M. (1923A) On the conditions necessary for the development of *Leishmania donovani* in vitro. *J. Bact.*, Tokyo, (333):425-436.

TANADA, Y. (1963A) Epizootiology of infectious diseases. *In*: Insect pathology. An advanced treatise, edited by Steinhaus, E. A. Academic Press; New York, 2:423-475.

TANIKAWA, K. & HOJIRO, O. (1965A) Electron microscopic observation of the liver in kala-azar. *Kurume Med. J.*, 12(3):148-154.

TAPIE, J.; LAPORTE, J.; MONNIER, J.; FERRET; MOREAU & VOISIN, R. (1954A) Splénomégalie fibro-congestive avec anémie, séquelle irréductible d'un kala-azar; action spectaculaire de la splénectomie. *Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris*, 4. s., 70(17-18):574-579.

*TAPLIN, D.; ZAIAS, N. & REBELL, G. (1967A) Skin infections in a military population. *Devs. Ind. Microbiol.*, 8:3-12.

- TARATORINA, O. M. (1947A) To the question on Duran-Reynals permeability factor and its importance in microbes. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 13(9):54-59.
- TARGETT, G. A. T. (1973A) Thymus dependency and chronic antigenic stimulation: Immunity to parasitic protozoans and helminths. Cont. Top. Immunobiol., 2:217-235.
- TARIZZO, M. L.; BRACKEN, H. A. & STRAIT, D. J. (1953A) A case of visceral leishmaniasis in Saudi Arabia. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 2(5):846-849.
- TARRANT, C. J.; FIFE, E. H. (jr.) & ANDERSON, R. I. (1965A) Serological characteristics and general chemical nature of the in vitro exoantigens of T. cruzi. J. Parasit., 51(2):277-285.
- TARSHIS, I. B. (1963A) Silica aerogel insecticides for the prevention and control of arthropods of medical and veterinary importance. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 4:207-208.
- TARTAGLIA, P. (1931A) Zwei Kala-azar Fälle in Dalmatien. (In Croatian; German summary) Glasn. Cent. Hig. Zav., Beogr., year 6, 12(4-6):130-139.
- (1932A) Contribution to the knowledge of distribution of kala-azar in Dalmatia. (In Croatian) Liječn. Vijesn., 54(8):425-427.
- (1934A) Le kala-azar en Yougoslavie. Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 26(8):1371-1381.
- (1937A) La leishmaniose canine à Split. Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 29(9):1927-1930.
- * ----- (1948A) Kala-azar in Dalmatia. (In Croatian) Zborn. 1. Kongr. Lek. FNRJ (Belgrade, 1948), 1:35-36.
- * ----- (1949A) Kala-azar in Dalmatia. (In Croatian) Higijena, 1(4-6):322-327.
- (1957A) Leishmaniosis visceralis and cutis in Dalmatia. (In Croatian; French summary) Liječn. Vijesn., 79(9-10):511-522.
- (1960A) Experimentelle Empfänglichkeit des Siebenschläfers (Glis glis L.) für Kala-Azar. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 11(2):187-189.
- (1962A) Die Ausrottung der Kala-Azar- und Haut-Leishmaniose auf den Dalmatinischen Inseln. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 13(4):450-459.
- *TARVIT-GONTAR, I. A. (1940A) The experimental investigation of a biology of Ph. papatasi. (In Russian) Probl. Subtrop. Patol., Tashkent, 4:275-290.
- * ----- (1940B) Experimental observations on the biology of Phlebotomus papatasi Scop. (In Russian) Trudy Uzbek. Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol., 4.
- (1948A) Sandflies of the Kirgiz SSR. Part I. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 17(6):497-501.
- (1956A) Presence of larval taxonomic units inside Phlebotomus chinensis Newstead. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 25(2):155-158.
- (1962A) Comparative biology and epidemiological significance of sandflies in agricultural and natural conditions of Kirgizia. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 44-45.

- *TARVIT-GONTAR, I. A. & TALALOVA, N. P. (1956A) Sandflies of Kirgizia and their comparative epidemiological significance. (In Russian) Trudy Kirgiz. Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol. Gig., Frunze, 2:90-95.
- TASHIM, I. (1910A) Sur l'existence en Tripolitaine du kala-azar et de la fièvre méditerranéenne. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 3(8):511-512.
- (1910B) Sur l'existence en Tripolitaine du kala-azar et de la fièvre méditerranéenne. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 5(4):158-159.
- TASSELLI, E. & COLELLA, G. (1960A) Leishmaniosi nel cane e nell'uomo in provincia di Matera. Parassitologia, 2:321-325.
- TASSMAN, W. S.; O'BRIEN, D. D. & HAHN, K. (1960A) Retinal lesions in kala-azar. Amer. J. Ophthal., s.3, 50:161-163.
- TAVARES, A. (1943A) Leishmaniose cutânea autóctone. Impr. Méd., Lisb., 9:129-131.
- TAVARES, A. & FONTE, J. (1942A) Sobre o oco do leishmaniose visceral com verificacao parasitologica em Pernambuco. Lab. Clín. Rio de J., 22(174): 133.
- TAY, J. (1966A) Descripción de Leishmania mexicana mediante el microscopio electrónico. Prensa Méd. Mex., 31(9-10): 295-305.
- TAYLOR, A. E. R. (Ed.) (1964A) Host-parasite relationships in invertebrate hosts. (2. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit.). Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford. 134 pp.
- (1965A) Evolution of parasites. (3. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit.). Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford. 133 pp.
- (1965A) Immunity to parasites. (6. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit.). Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford and Edinburgh. 115 pp.
- TAYLOR, A. E. R. & BAKER, J. R. (1965A) The cultivation of parasites in vitro. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford and Edinburgh. 377 pp.
- (Eds.) (1978A) Methods of cultivating parasites in vitro. Academic Press; London. 301 pp.
- TAYLOR, A. E. R. & MULLER, R. (Eds.) (1971A) Isolation and maintenance of parasites in vivo. (9. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit.). Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford and Edinburgh. 158 pp.
- (1972A) Functional aspects of parasite surfaces. (10. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit.). Blackwell Scientific Publications; London. 114 pp. (1971).
- (1975A) Pathogenic processes in parasitic infections. (13. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit.). Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford, London, Edinburgh, Melbourne. 107 pp.
- TAYLOR, A. W. (1929A) Note on the occurrence of Crithidia in Phlebotomus minutus var. africanus in northern Nigeria. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 23(1):33-35.
- TAYLOR, C. E.; DIRICAN, R. & DEUSCHLE, K. W. (1968A) Health manpower planning in Turkey. An international research case study. Johns Hopkins Press; Baltimore, Maryland. 300 pp.
- TAYLOR, E. C. & KHAN, M. H. (1912A) The diagnosis of sand-fly fever and its differentiation from malaria. Indian Med. Gaz., 47:475-476.

- TAYLOR, H. W. Y. (1935A) The incidence of certain tropical diseases in Moukden and the surrounding parts of south Manchuria. Trans. 9. Congr. Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. (Nanking, China, October 1934), 2:403-406.
- TAYLOR, I. & KNOWELDEN, J. (1964A) Principles of epidemiology. 2. ed. Little, Brown & Co.; Boston. 336 pp.
- TAYLOR, R. M. (1962A) Phlebotomus (sandfly) fever in the Middle East. Proc. 6. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Lisbon, September 1958), 5:149-158 (1959). (Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 16, Supp. 9).
- (Compiler) (1967A) Catalogue of arthropod-borne viruses of the world. A collection of data on registered arthropod-borne animal viruses. 1. ed. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; Washington, D.C. Publ. Hlth Serv. Publs., Wash., (1960), 898 pp.
- TCHERNOMORETZ, I. (1946A) The tissue culture of Leishman-Donovan bodies of L. donovani and L. infantum from flagellates. (In Hebrew; English summary) Harefuah, 30(4):87-89.
- TCHETAEW, N. A. see CHETAEV, N. A.
- TEDESCHI, C. (1930A) Un casi di leishmaniosi interna familiare in territorio di Derna. (Appunti di nosografia Cirenaica). Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., 11:65-75.
- TEJERA, E. (1919A) La leishmaniosis americana en Venezuela. Caracas. 46 pp.
- TEKLE, A.; NERI, P. & DEBESSAI, A. (1970A) Kala azar in Humera (north-west Ethiopia). Parasitologia, 12(1):21-25.
- TELFORD, S. R. (Jr.); HERRER, A. & CHRISTENSEN, H. A. (1972A) Enzootic cutaneous leishmaniasis in eastern Panama. III. Ecological factors relating to mammalian hosts. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 66(2):173-179.
- TELLA, A. (1964A) Chemotherapy of tropical diseases. Curr. Med. Drugs, 4(10):3-8.
- TELLO, D. A. (1925A) Amerikanische leishmaniasis der Haut. Rev. Circulo Méd. Córdoba, 11(11-12):229-274.
- (1925B) Amerikanische leishmaniasis der Haut. Zbl. Ges. Hyg., 11(7):506 (Abstract).
- TEMPLETON, H. J. (1941A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis, experimentally produced. Calif. West. Med., 54:70-71.
- TENDEIRO, J.; NUNES PETISCA, J. L. de & SERRA, J. L. (1968A) Observações sobre leishmaniose canina em Moçambique. Rev. Cienc. Vet., s.A., 1:95-110.
- TENG, C.-T. (1936A) Negative effect on blood of normal rabbits of inoculation of killed Leishmania donovani. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 34(5):661-665.
- TENG, C.-T. & CHUNG, H. L. (1938A) Phagocytosis of Leishman-Donovan bodies by leukemic blood cells. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 39(1):156-159.
- TENG, C.-T. & FORKNER, C. E. (1936A) The presence of infective Leishmania donovani in the urine and prostatic fluid of patients with kala-azax. Chin. Med. J., 50(supp. 1):394-401.
- *TEREKHOV (1936A) Pathological anatomy of visceral leishmaniasis. (In Russian) (Diss.); Tashkent.

- TER-MATEVOSIAN, Sh. M. & TSATURIAN, A. T. (1933A) Experimentelle Infektion des armenischen Hamsters Cricetulus migratorius mit Leishmania donovani. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 37(4): 190-193.
- TERRY, L. L.; LEWIS, J. L. (jr.) & SESSOMS, S. M. (1950A) Laboratory infection with Leishmania donovani: A case report. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 30(5):643-649.
- TESH, R. B.; CHANIOTIS, B. N. & JOHNSON, K. M. (1971A) Vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana serotype): Multiplication in and transmission by experimentally infected phlebotomine sandflies, (Lutzomyia trapidol). Amer. J. Epidem., 93(6):491-495.
- (1972A) Vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana serotype): Transovarial transmission by phlebotomine sandflies. Science, 175:1077-1079.
- TESH, R. B.; PERALTA, P. H. & JOHNSON, K. M. (1969A) Ecologic studies of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Prevalence of infection among animals and humans living in an area of endemic VSV activity. Amer. J. Epidem., 90(3):255-261.
- TESH, R. B.; CHANIOTIS, B. N.; PERALTA, P. H. & JOHNSON, K. M. (1974A) Ecology of viruses isolated from Panamanian sandflies. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 23:258-269.
- TESH, R. B.; PERALTA, P. H.; SHOPE, R. E.; CHANIOTIS, B. N. & JOHNSON, K. M. (1975A) Antigenic relationships among Phlebotomus fever group arboviruses and their implications for the epidemiology of sandfly fever. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 24(1):135-144.
- TEXEIRA, R. & GUIMARÃES, N. A. (1963A) Anfotericina B na leishmaniose tegumentar Americana. Resultados em casos resistentes e na forma difusa anergica. Rev. Ass. Méd. Bras., 9(7-8):230-234.
- THATCHER, V. E. (1968A) Arboreal breeding sites of phlebotomine sandflies in Panama. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 61(5): 1141-1143.
- (1968B) Studies of phlebotomine sandflies using castor oil traps baited with Panamanian animals. J. Med. Ent., 5(3):293-297.
- THATCHER, V. E. & HERTIG, M. (1966A) Field studies on the feeding habits and diurnal shelters of some Phlebotomus sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Panama. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 59(1): 46-52.
- THATCHER, V. E.; EISENMANN, C. & HERTIG, M. (1965A) Experimental inoculation of Panamanian mammals with Leishmania braziliensis. J. Parasit., 51(5):842-844.
- (1965B) A natural infection of Leishmania in the kinkajou Potos flavus, in Panama. J. Parasit., 51(6):1022-1023.
- THEOBALD, F. W. (1905A) Flies and ticks as agents in the distribution of disease. Proc. Ass. Econ. Biol., Lond., 1(1): 17-26.
- THEODOR, O. (1931A) On African sandflies. Bull. Ent. Res., 22(4):469-478.
- (1932A) Ueber eine neue Methode zur Klassifizierung von Phlebotomen und ihre Bedeutung für das Stadium der durch Phlebotomen übertragenen Krankheiten. Arch. Zool. Ital., 16(3-4):1340-1349.
- (1932B) Sobre sistemática de los flebotomos sud-americanos. (Versión castellana del alemán por Salvador Mazza). 7. Reun. Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. N. (Tucumán, October 1931), 2:764-786.

(continued)

THEODOR, O. (1933A) Some African sandflies. Bull. Ent. Res., 24(4):537-547, pls. XV-XVI.

----- (1934A) Observations on the hibernation of Phlebotomus papatasi, (Dipt.). Bull. Ent. Res., 25(4):459-479.

----- (1935A) A study of the reaction to Phlebotomus bites with some remarks on "harara". Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 29(3):273-284.

----- (1936A) On the relation of Phlebotomus papatasi to the temperature and humidity of the environment. Bull. Ent. Res., 27(4):653-671.

----- (1938A) On African sandflies. III. Bull. Ent. Res., 29(2):165-173.

----- (1948A) Classification of the old world species of the subfamily Phlebotominae (Diptera, Psychodidae). Bull. Ent. Res., 38(1):85-115, pls. X-XI.

----- (1953A) On a collection of Phlebotomus from the Yemen. J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 43(4):119-121.

----- (1957A) Parasitic adaptation and host-parasite specificity in the pupiparous Diptera. I. Symp. Specif. Parasit. Parasites Vertébrés, pp. 50-63.

----- (1958A) Psychodidae-Phlebotominae. In: Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region. E. Schweizerbart'sch Verlagsbuchhandlung (Nägele u. Obermiller); Stuttgart. 55 pp., tables I-IV.

----- (1961A) A survey of the parasites of wild mammals and birds in Israel (1956-1960). Bull. Res. Council Israel, 9(4):208-211.

----- (1964A) Leishmaniasis. In: Zoonoses, edited by Hoeden, J. van der. Elsevier Publishing Company; Amsterdam, London, New York, pp. 475-493.

----- (1964B) Pathological conditions caused by arthropod parasites. I. Introduction. In: Zoonoses, edited by Hoeden, J. van der. Elsevier Publishing Company; Amsterdam, London, New York, pp. 720-721.

----- (1965A) On the classification of American Phlebotominae. J. Med. Ent., 2(2):171-197.

*----- (1965B) Recent research on the transmission of leishmaniasis. Proc. 12. Internat. Congr. Ent. (London, July 1964), pp. 771-772.

----- (1966A) Phlebotominae of Iran. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Rome, September 1964), 2:938-939.

----- (1976A) Transmission of kala-azar in Malta. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(3):259-260.

THEODOR, O. & MESGHALI, A. (1964A) On the Phlebotominae of Iran. J. Med. Ent., 1(3):285-300.

THERAN, F. & LING, G. V. (1967A) Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 150:82-88.

THIEL, P. H. van (1930A) De "patatta-luis" uit Suriname, met aantekeningen omtrent de aetiologie der leishmaniosis americana. Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indië, 70(1):47-63.

THIERS, H.; MOULIN, G.; SILIÉ, M. & ROBILLARD, J. (1966A) Leishmaniose cutanée autochtone. Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph., 73:344-346.

- THIN, G. (1876A) Aleppo boil or "Biskra bouton". Brit. Med. J., 1:225-226.
- THONE, A. W. (1965A) Leishmaniasis cutanea. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 109: 2188-2189.
- (1966A) Leishmaniasis cutanea. Dermatologica, 133:313.
- THOMAS, L. (1886A) L'ulcère de Penjde. Gaz. Hebd. Méd. Chir., 2. s., 23:355-356.
- THOMPSON, R. B. (1944A) Kala-azar in an English seaman. Lancet, (6279), 1:17-18.
- THOMPSON, R. H. S. & WHITTAKER, V. P. (1947A) Antidotal activity of British anti-lewisite against compounds of antimony, gold and mercury. Biochem. J., 41(3):342-346.
- THOMSON, D. S. B. (1911A) Kala-azar commission to investigate the prevalence and cause of the disease in the eastern Sudan. (1) General report. 4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Res. Labs, A: Med., pp. 142-156.
- THOMSON, D. S. B. & BALFOUR, A. (Sir) (1909A) Two cases of non ulcerating "oriental sore" better termed Leishman nodules. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 2(10): 628-642.
- (1910A) Two cases of non-ulcerating "oriental sore" better termed Leishman nodules. Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 3(3):107-128.
- (1910B) Two cases of non-ulcerating "oriental sore", better termed Leishman nodules. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 14(1): 1-22.
- THOMSON, J. D. (1906A) Blood parasites of the mole-including a new form of intracorpuseular parasite. J. Hyg., Camb., 6(5):574-579.
- THOMSON, J. G. (1921A) [Leishmania infections]. (Exhibit before Lab. Meeting, December 17, 1920). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 14(5):75.
- (1926A) (a). Culture of a Leishmania from the blood of the gecko. (b). Culture of Leishmania donovani. [Films exhibited before Lab. Meet., 19 November 1925]. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 19(5-6):280.
- (1927A) Department of protozoology. Lond. Sch. Hyg. Trop. Med. Rep. (1926-1927), pp. 7-9.
- (1929A) Protozoal parasites. Proc. R. Soc. Med., 22(6):826-827 (pp. 30-31).
- (1931A) L'immunità nelle malattie da protozoi dell'uomo. Policlínico, A. Prat., 38(15):514-517.
- (1931B) The question of immunity in man to protozoal diseases. Proc. R. Soc. Med., 24(4), sect. Trop. Dis. Parasit., pp. 499-511 (pp. 9-21); disc. pp. 511-512 (pp. 21-22).
- (1931C) An orchitic infection of the Chinese hamster (Cricetus griseus) with Leishmania tropica. (Report of demonstration before Lab. Meet., 19 March). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 25(1):5.
- (1932A) The pathology of oriental sore and espundia. Proc. R. Soc. Med., 26(2), sect. Trop. Dis. Parasit., pp. 179-180 (pp. 23-24).

- THOMSON, J. G. & LAMBORN, W. A. (1934A) Mechanical transmission of trypanosomiasis, leishmaniasis and yaws through the agency of non-biting haematophagous flies. *Brit. Med. J.*, (3845), 2:506-509.
- THOMSON, J. G. & ROBERTSON, A. (1925A) Notes on the cultivation of certain amoebae and flagellates of man, using the technique of Boeck and Drbohlav. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 23(19):345-349.
- (1926A) Notes on the cultivation of certain amoebae and flagellates of man, using the technique of Boeck and Drbohlav. *Lond. Sch. Hyg. Trop. Med. Coll. Addr. Lab. Stud.* (1925-1926), 2:1-12 (Reprint of 1925A).
- (1929A) Protozoology, a manual for medical men. London. 376 pp.
- THORNBURGH, D. B.; JOHNSON, C. M. & ELTON, N. W. (1952A) The histopathology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Panama. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 46(5):550-554.
- THORNHILL, H. (1898A) A criticism of Dr. Rogers's report on kala-azar. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 33(2):50-56; (3): 86-91.
- THORPE, W. H. (1930A) Biological races in insects and allied groups. *Biol. Rev.*, 5(3):177-212.
- THORSON, R. E.; BAILEY, W. S.; HOERLEIN, B. F. & SEIBOLD, H. R. (1955A) A report of a case of imported visceral leishmaniasis of a dog in the United States. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 4(1):18-22.
- *THORWALD, J. (1963A) Science and secrets of early medicine, Egypt, Mesopotamia, India, China, Mexico, Peru. Translated by Winston, R. and Winston, C. 1. Amer. ed. Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.; N.Y. 331 pp.
- TIKASINGH, E. S. (1969A) Leishmaniasis in Trinidad. (A preliminary report). (Correspondence). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Hyg.*, 63(3):411.
- (1972A) Results of a preliminary study on the epidemiology of leishmaniasis in Trinidad. *W. Indian Med. J.*, 21(1):61.
- (1974A) Hamsters as sentinels for leishmaniasis and arboviruses. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 68(3):261.
- (1975A) Observations on *Lutzomyia flaviscutellata* (Mangabeira) (Diptera: Psychodidae), a vector of enzootic leishmaniasis in Trinidad, West Indies. *J. Med. Ent.*, 12(2):228-232.
- *----- (1975B) La leishmaniasis enzootica de los roedores en Trinidad, Indias Occidentales. *Bol. Ofic. Sanlt. Pan-Amer.*, an. 54, 79(4):312-324.
- TIMOFEEVA, M. E. (1929-1930A) On the incidence of visceral leishmaniasis in Samarkand. (In Russian) *Med. Mysl Uzbek. Turkmen.*, (9-10):57-68.
- *TIMPANO, P. (1910A) Un caso di anemia splenica infantile da parassiti di Leishman. *Rif. Med.*, 26:490-491.
- (1911A) Casi di "bottone d'Oriente" a Bova Marittima (Reggio Calabria). *Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi*, 2(1):12-15.
- (1922A) Infezioni da *Leishmania* a bova marina. *Cult. Med. Mod.*, 1:228.
- (1925A) Un caso di kala-azar in una donna di 23 anni. *Polislinico, s. Prat.*, 32(15):526-527.

(continued)

TIMPANO, P. (1926A) Il 1° casi di leishmaniosi esterna curata col radio. Policlinico, s. Prat., 33(8):260-262.

----- (1929A) Un caso di kala-azar, complicato da poliomielite anteriore acuta, con esito in guarigione spontanea. Policlinico, s. Prat., 36(21):741-742.

----- (1930A) La leishmaniosi interna negli adulti in Italia. Note epidemiologiche e cliniche. Policlinico, s. Prat., 37(23):837-838.

----- (1930B) Un caso di kala-azar guarito con la splenectomia. Policlinico, s. Prat., 37(47):1710-1711.

----- (1931A) A proposito della leishmaniosi negli adulti. (Letter to editor dated December 1929). Policlinico, s. Prat., 38(17):631.

----- (1936A) Il metodo di M. Ascoli nella cura della splenomegalia da malaria e da kala-azar. Policlinico, s. Prat., 43(45):2007-2009.

----- (1937A) Sul miglior modo d'impiego dell' adrenalina endovenosa nella cura della malaria acuta e del kala-azar. Policlinico, s. Prat., 44(33):1571-1572.

----- (1946A) Sulla trasmissione della Leishmania tropica all'uomo. (Ricerche sperimentali). Policlinico, s. Prat., 53(39-40):813-819.

TING, J. S. (1959A) A case of cutaneous kala-azar complicated by psoriasis. (In Chinese) Zhong. Pifuke Z., 7(1):75-76.

*TISSEUR, H. (1960A) Canine leishmaniasis. Rev. Med.-Chir. Mal. Foie Pancr. Rate, 35:8-12.

TITOV, K. G. (1936A) Sur la leishmaniose viscerale infantile. (In Russian; French summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 5:772-778.

TOBIAS, R. L. (1941A) Recent experiences on a series of twenty cases of kala-azar. E. Afr. Med. J., 18(11):336-340.

----- (1941B) Two cases of severe agranulo-cytosis following on kala-azar. E. Afr. Med. J., 18(11):341-347.

TOBIE, J. E. (1958A) Certain technical aspects of fluorescence microscopy and the Coons fluorescent antibody technique. J. Histochem. Cytochem., 6:271-277.

TODD, J. L. & WOEBACH, S. B. (1912A) Parasitic Protozoa from Gambia. Second report of the expedition of The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to the Gambia, 1911. J. Med. Res., (131), 26, n.s., 21(2):195-218.

TODD, S. R. (1963A) Studies on some parasitic flagellates of certain wild mammals of Hyderabad. Arch. Protistenk., 107(1):1-116.

*TODHE, P. (1963A) La leishmaniose infantile dans la région de Shkodra. (In Turkish) Shenketesija Pop., 23:13-18.

TODOROVIC, K. (1938A) Les maladies exotique, tropicales en Office Internat. Epizoot., 16, May-June, Yugoslavie. Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Atque Malar. Morbis, 1:457-463.

----- (1957A) Kala-azar und hantleishmaniosen in Jugoslavien. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig., 167:390-395.

- *TODOROVIC, K.; DORIĆ, R.; DURIC, D. & SAR (1955A) Kala-azar from clinical, diagnostical and therapeutical point of view. Zborn. Rad. Kongr. Lek. Srbije, 1:163-183.
- *TOKUNAGA, M. (1940A) Discovery of Phlebotomus in Japan and their medical importance. (In Japanese) Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., 10(1):33-36.
- TOLSON, D. A.; HOOD, M. W.; SHAW, J. H.; RAYBURN, J. D. & EDWARDS, S. J. (1976A) Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Parasite-subject catalogue: Hosts. U.S. Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. Supp. 20, pt. 7, 390 pp.
- *TOMARI, V. A. (1960A) Cutaneous oriental leishmaniasis. Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, 10:1847-1855.
- TOMASELLI, A. (1910A) Alcune ricerche sul sangue di ammalati di kala-azar. Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., 11:337-340.
- TOMIC, J. (1947A) Kala-azar in Serbia. (In Croatian) Srp. Arh. Celok. Lek., 45(12):989-997.
- TOMKINS, A. & BRYCESON, A. (1972A) Ocular leishmaniasis and pentamidine diabetes. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med., 66(6):948-950.
- TONDI, I. V. (1967A) Il danno epatico nella leishmaniosi viscerale. Rif. Med., 81(8):197-204.
- TONDI, I. V. & RIPA, F. (1951A) L'impiego del glucantim nel kala-azar infantile. Minerva Paed., 3(3):184-186.
- TONDI, I. V.; RUSSO, G.; SCARANO, S. & FERRARI, C. (1965A) Leishmaniosi viscerale del bambino e dell'adulto. Rif. Med., 79:393-397; 398.
- TONNOIR, A. (1921A) Une nouvelle espèce européenne du genre Phlebotomus (Phlebotomus ariasi). Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 61(2):53-56.
- (1921B) Une nouvelle espèce européenne du genre Phlebotomus (Ph. neglectus). Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 61(9):333-335.
- TONNOIR, A. L. (1929A) Diptera of Patagonia and south Chile. Nematocera (excluding crane-flies and Mycetophilidae). Part II. Fasc. I. Psychodidae. British Museum (Nat. Hist.); London. 32 pp.
- (1935A) The Australian species of the genus Phlebotomus. Bull. Ent. Res., 26(2):137-147, plate I.
- *TORRADEME, J. (1925A) Consideraciones clinicas a proposito de diagnostico y tratamiento de kala-azar infantil en la comarca de Tortosa. Med. Ibera, (415):374.
- TORREALBA, J. F. (1943A) Pequeños apuntes sobre la zoología médica del Distrito Zaraza. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 50(11):115-119.
- (1961A) Algo sobre investigaciones del kala azar en el Estado Guarico. Rev. Venez. Sanid. Asist. Soc., 26(3):664-667.
- (1963A) I. Un caso de enfermedad de Simmonds o caquexia hipofisiaria. II. Otro caso de leishmaniasis cutanea de "Uracá", choroní. Posible foco en ese lugar. III. Dos casos de histeria. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 71(1-12):193-203.
- *TORREALBA, J. F. & RAMOS, I. (1960A) Una pequeña nota sobre algunos resultados obtenidos en leucémicos con ligados de cultivos de Leishmania donovani y de Leishmania brasiliensis. Folleto. Imprenta de la Penitenciaría; San Juan de los Morros.

(continued)

TORREALBA, J. F. & RAMOS, I. (1962A) Más sobre extractos de protozoarios y enfermedades enigmáticas o difíciles de curar. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 71(3-6): 205-211.

----- (1962B)
Otra nota sobre extracto de protozoarios y cancer. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 71(3-6):213-242.

TORREALBA, J. F.; TORREALBA, J. W.; REQUENA OSORIO, C. & RAMOS, I. (1962A) Casuística clínica. Sobre dos casos de kala-azar del municipio de Santa María de Ipire (Distrito Zaraza, estado Guárico). Gac. Méd. Caracas, 70:131-136.

----- (1964A) Otros cinco casos de kala-azar. Cuatro del estado Guárico y uno del estado Cojedes. Uno mortal. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 72:315-321.

TORREALBA, J. F.; TORREALBA, J. W.; RAMOS, I.; REQUENA OSORIO, C. & LEMOINE, M. (1963A) Otros tres casos de kala-azar comprobados en el Distrito Zaraza, estado Guárico, uno mortal. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 71:113-116.

TORREALBA, J. F.; TORREALBA, J. W.; TORREALBA, R. T.; RAMOS, I. & REQUENA OSORIO, C. (1967A) Mas casos de kala azar comprobados en el estado Guárico, uno de San Francisco de Tiznados (Distrito Roscio), otro de Santa María de Ipire (Distrito Zaraza), este último mortal, y un tercer caso, de Calabozo (Distrito Miranda). Gac. Méd. Caracas, 75(1-6):95-101.

TORREALBA, J. F.; TORREALBA, J. W.; TORREALBA, J. C. de; REQUENA OSORIO, C. & RAMOS, I. (1965A) Otros dos nuevos casos de kala azar en el estado Guárico, uno de San Francisco de Tiznados, Dto. Roscio y otro de Santa María de Ipire, Dto. Zaraza. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 73(4-6):179-182.

TORREALBA, J. W. (1964A) Consideraciones sobre epidemiología de la leishmaniasis visceral en Venezuela. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 72(1-3):99-115.

----- (1965A) Consideraciones sobre la epidemiología de la leishmaniasis visceral en Venezuela. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 2:316-318.

TORREALBA, J. W. & TORREALBA, J. F. (1964A) Infección experimental de Cerdocyon thous (zorro común) con Leishmania donovani. Gac. Méd. Caracas, 72(1-3):117-118.

TORREALBA, J. W.; GÓMEZ-NÚÑEZ, J. C. & ULLOA, G. (1972A) Isolation of Leishmania braziliensis by intraperitoneal inoculation of blood from a reservoir host into hamsters. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 66(2):361.

TORREALBA, J. W.; AMARAL, A. D. F.; HENRIQUEZ, C. E.; KOWALENKO, W. & BARRIOS, P. A. (1961A) Observaciones iniciales sobre el perro (Canis familiaris), como reservorio de kala-azar en Venezuela. Folia Clin. Biol., 30:25-36.

----- (1961B) Observaciones iniciales sobre el perro (Canis familiaris) como reservorio de kala-azar en Venezuela. Rev. Venez. Sanid. Asist. Soc., 26(2):342-349.

TORREALBA, J. W.; TORREALBA, J. F.; TORREALBA, R. T.; MALPICA, N. Z.; RAMOS, I. & HENRIQUEZ, C. E. (1963A) Kala-azar canino en el estado Guárico. Resultados de una encuesta en 1.105 perros, empleando la técnica de reacción de fijación del complemento en sangre desecada, retirada con papel de filtro. Quince nuevos casos de kala-azar canino comprobados parasitológicamente. Folia Clin. Biol., 32(1):1-12.

TORRES, C. M. see MAGARINOS TORRES, C.

TORRES, O. (1917A) A case of destructive leishmaniosis. Trans. Amer. Soc. Trop. Med., 11:135-142.

----- (1931A) Contribução ao estudo dos meios de cultura para leishmanias. Arch. Soc. Biol. Montev., supp., (5): 1180-1184.

TORRES MUÑOZ, F. (1953A) Leishmaniasis cutánea en la región de "Los Tuxtlas", des estado de Veracruz (Mexico). Med. Rev. Mex., 33(677):241-244.

TOUMANOFF, C. & CHASSIGNET, R. (1954A) Contribution à l'étude des phlébotomes en Corse. Bull. Inst. Nat. Hyg., 2(3):664-687.

TOURNIER, E. (1920A) Note sur un cas de kala-azar infantile observé au Gabon. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 13(3):175-176.

TOWNSEND, C. H. T. (1913A) Progress in the study of verruga transmission by bloodsuckers. Bull. Ent. Res., 4(2): 125-128, pls. X-XII.

----- (1913B) A Phlebotomus the practically certain carrier of verruga. Science, (971), 38:194-195.

----- (1913C) The possible and probable etiology and transmission of verruga fever. J. Econ. Ent., 6:211-225.

----- (1913D) The transmission of verruga by Phlebotomus. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 61(19):1717-1718.

----- (1914A) Human case of verruga traceable to Phlebotomus verrucarum (Dipt.). Ent. News, 25(1): 40.

----- (1914B) The relation between lizards and Phlebotomus verrucarum as indicating the reservoir of verruga. Science, (1023), 40:212-214.

----- [1916A] The insect vector of uta, a Peruvian disease. J. Parasit., 2(2):68-73.

----- (1916B) Recent questioning of the transmission of verruga by Phlebotomus. Bull. Ent. Res., 6(4):409-411.

TRAGER, W. (1953A) The development of Leishmania donovani in vitro at 37°C. Effects of the kind of serum. J. Exp. Med., 97(2):177-188, plate 11.

----- (1957A) Nutrition of a hemoflagellate (Leishmania tarentolae) having an interchangeable requirement for choline or pyridoxal. J. Protozool., 4(4):269-276.

----- (1963A) Differentiation in Protozoa. J. Protozool., 10(1):1-5.

----- (1965A) The kinetoplast and differentiation in certain parasitic Protozoa. Amer. Nat., 99(907):255-266.

----- (1968A) Cultivation and nutritional requirements. In: Infectious blood diseases of man and animals. Diseases caused by Protista. Vol. 1. Special topics and general considerations, edited by Weinman, D. and Ristic, M. Academic Press; New York, pp. 149-174.

----- (1969A) Pteridine requirement of the hemoflagellate Leishmania tarentolae. J. Protozool., 16(2):372-375.

----- (1970A) Recent progress in some aspects of the physiology of parasitic Protozoa. J. Parasit., 56:627-633.

(continued)

TRAGER, W. (1970B) Symbiosis. Van Nostrand Reinhold; New York. 100 pp.

----- (1974A) Nutrition and bio-synthetic capabilities of flagellates: Problems of in vitro cultivation and differentiation. In: Trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis with special reference to Chagas' disease, edited by Elliott, K.; O'Connor, M. and Wolstenholme, G. E. V. Associated Scientific Publishers; Amsterdam, London, New York, pp. 225-245; disc. pp. 246-54. (Ciba Fdn Symp. 20, n.s.).

----- (1974B) Some aspects of intracellular parasitism. Science, (4122), 183:269-273.

TRAGER, W. & KRASSNER, S. M. (1967A) Growth of parasitic Protozoa in tissue cultures. Res. Protozool., 2:357-382.

TRAGER, W. & RUDZINSKA, M. A. (1964A) The riboflavin requirement and the effects of acriflavin on the fine structure of the kinetoplast of *Leishmania tarentolae*. J. Protozool., 11(1):133-145.

*TRAUSMILLER, O. (1949A) The news in the field of leishmaniasis. (In Croatian) Higijena, 1(4-6):337-368.

TRAUTMANN, F. (1946A) Einige Bemerkungen zur Kala-azar. Z. Ges. Inn. Med., 1(3-4):125-128.

TREHERNE, J. E.; BERRIDGE, M. J. & WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. (Eds.) (1974A) Advances in insect physiology. Academic Press Inc.; London. 10, 402 pp.

*TREJOS, A. & ECHANDI, C. A. (1951A) Comprobación del poder patógeno para nombre de cultivos de *Leishmania brasiliensis*, Vianna 1911. Nota previa. Rev. Med. Costa Rica, 18:91-92.

TREMOLIERES, J. (Ed.) (1970A) International encyclopedia of pharmacology and therapeutics. Pergamon Press; Oxford. 560 pp.

TREMONTI, L. & WALTON, B. C. (1970A) Blast transformation and migration-inhibition in toxoplasmosis and leishmaniasis. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 19(1):49-56.

TRENSZ, F. (1932A) La "séroflocculation palustre" de Henry dans la trypanosomiase cameline et la leishmaniose canine expérimentales. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 25(3):230-234.

TRESKE, U. & STANISIC, M. (1968A) Kala-Azar bei Mittelmeerurlaubern. Dtsch. Med. Wschr., 93(27):1320-1323.

TREUTLEIN, A. (1906A) Ueber Protozoen-Blutkrankheiten bei Mensch und Tier in Indien und Deutsch-Ostafrika. Münch. Med. Wschr., 53(18):855-856.

TREVOR-ROPER, P. D. (Ed.) (1975A) Recent advances in ophthalmology. Churchill Livingstone; New York. (5), 319 pp.

TRIFILO, N. (1939A) Su di una rara localizzazione della *Leishmania tropica*. Rass. Sanit. A.O.I., 1:31-34.

TRINÇÃO, C. (1948A) O mielograma no kala-azar. Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 5:99-118.

----- (1948B) O esplenograma no kala-azar. Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 5:119-129.

----- (1948C) A siderémia no kala-azar. Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb., 5:131-134.

(continued)

TRINÇÃO, C. (1948D) Valor da cloridrogelificação do soro no diagnóstico do kala-azar. *Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb.*, 5:135-139.

----- (1948E) A inoculação da *Leishmania donovani* em culturas in vitro de medula óssea e nos ovos embrionados de galinha. *Anais Inst. Med. Trop., Lisb.*, 5:141-147.

----- (1948F) A new reaction for the diagnosis of kala-azar. A preliminary report. *Amer. J. Trop. Med.*, 28(2):287-288.

*----- (1948G) Subsídios para o esclarecimento de alguns aspectos dos problemas do kala-azar. *Lisbon*. 127 pp.

TRIPODI, P. (1948A) "Sui rapporti tra leishmaniosi viscerale e malaria". Descrizione di tre casi clinici. *Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon.*, 29: 24-38.

TRIPUTTI, V. (1923A) Nota clinica sulla leishmaniosi infantile. *Pediatria, Napoli*, 31:1236-1238.

TROW, E. J. (1937A) Oriental sore. Report of a case. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 35:455-459.

TRUFFI, M. (1925A) Sulla leishmaniosi cutanea. *G. Ital. Derm. Sif.*, an. 60, 66:679-703.

TRUONG, T. K. see KIEN TRUONG, T.

TRYPHONAS, L.; ZAWIDZKA, Z.; BERNARD, M. A. & JANZEN, E. A. (1975A) Visceral leishmaniasis in a dog: Clinical, hematological and pathological observations. *Canad. J. Comp. Med.*, 41(1):1-12.

TSAVARIS, B. (1943A) Le kala-azar au Dodécanèse (foyers et observations). *J. R. Egypt. Med. Ass.*, 26:357-359.

TSEGA, E. (1973A) The effects of immunological paralysis in mice experimentally infected with *Leishmania tropica major*. *Ethiopian Med. J.*, 11(2):155-161.

TSELISHCHEV, A. A. (1946A) Study of parasitic Protozoa in livestock of Kazakh SSR. (In Russian) *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, s. Parazit.*, (4):34-40.

TSENG, C. S. (1959A) A case of congenital kala-azar. (In Chinese) *Chin. J. Int. Med.*, 7(2):170.

TUCKMAN, E. (1949A) Treatment of Chinese kala-azar with sodium antimony gluconate. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 52(10):199-204.

TURCHIETTI, A. & SCHIROSA (1951A) Considerazioni epidemiologiche sulla leishmaniosi viscerale dell'adulto. *Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Trop. Parassit.*, 32:486-492.

TURK, J. L. (1967A) Delayed hypersensitivity. North-Holland Publishing Company; Amsterdam. 252 pp.

----- (1969A) Immunology in clinical medicine. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Educational Division, Meredith Corporation; New York. 226 pp.

----- (1970A) Leprosy and leishmaniasis. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, 63(10): 1053-1056.

----- (1972A) Immunology in clinical medicine. 2. ed. William Heinemann Medical Books Limited; London. 259 pp.

TURK, J. L. & BRYCESON, A. D. M. (1971A)
Immunological phenomena in leprosy and
related diseases. *Advanc. Immun.*,
13:209-266.

TURKHUD, D. A.; KRISHNAN, K. V. &
SEETHARMA IYER, P. V. (1926A)
An investigation of kala-azar in cer-
tain endemic areas in southern India.
Indian J. Med. Res., 13(3):703-747.

TURNER, E. R. & HOOGSTRAAL, H. (1965A)
Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic.
23. Sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) attracted
to rodent-baited traps (Diptera: Psycho-
didae). *J. Med. Ent.*, 2(2):137-139.

TURNER, E. R.; LABRECQUE, G. C. &
HOOGSTRAAL, H. (1965A) Leishmaniasis
in the Sudan Republic. 24. Effectiveness
of insecticides as residues and fogs for
control of *Phlebotomus langeroni orien-
talis* Parrot (Diptera: Psychodidae).
J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass., 40(2):59-64.

TURNER, W. (1905A) Pemphigus contagio-
sus containing Leishman bodies. *J. R.
Army Med Cps*, 4(3):319-320.

TURNER, W. H. (Jr.) (1931A) Table of
treatment of kala-azar, from Nan-
hsuchow, Anhwei. *Chin. Med. J.*,
45(1):21-23.

TUXEN, S. L. (Ed.) (1956A) Taxonomist's
glossary of genitalia in insects.
Ejnar Munksgaard; Copenhagen. 284
pp.

TYZZER, E. E. & WALKER, E. L. (1919A)
A comparative study of *Leishmania*
infantum of infantile kala azar and
Leptomonas (*Herpetomonas*) *cteno-
cephali* parasitic in the gut of the
dog flea. *J. Med. Res.*, (175),
40(2):129-176.

- *UDYURMINSK, A. I. (1907A) Penjdeh button and its treatment by Bier's method. (In Russian) *Vrach. Gaz.*, 14:725-729.
- UEBEL, H. (1951A) Über Eiweissstoffwechselstörungen bei infantiler visceraler Leishmaniose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.*, 2:327-337.
- *UGAZIO, D. A. & TABOADA, N. (1952A) *Leishmaniosi americana. Forma mucosa.* *Rev. Argent. Derm.-Sif.*, 36:48-50.
- *UGAZIO, D. A.; LUCHIETTA, B. & BOTTINI, A. J. (1952A) La coloracion May-Grunwald-Giemsa prolongada para la identificacion de la *Leishmania*. *Rev. Argent. Derm.-Sif.*, 36:178-179.
- UHLENHUTH, P. (1934A) Ueber die Entwicklung der Chemotherapie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen Arsen- und Antimonbehandlung. *Dtsch. Med. Wschr.*, 60(3):81-87.
- UHLENHUTH, P.; KUHN, P. & SCHMIDT, H. (1924A) Über ein neues trypanozides Antimonkomplexsalz (Heyden 661). *Dtsch. Med. Wschr.*, 50(38):1288-1289.
- (1925A) Chemotherapeutische Antimonstudien. *Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.*, 29(11):623-650.
- ULRICH, M.; ORTIZ, D. T. & CONVIT, J. (1968A) The effect of fresh serum on the leptomonads of *Leishmania*. I. Preliminary report. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 62(6):825-830.
- UMAR, M. (1929A) Kala-azar in Bijnor. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 64[(6)]:322-323.
- UMIDOVA, L. Sh. (1959A) The cultivation of *Leishmania* at a higher temperature. (In Russian) *10. Soveshch. Parazit. Probl.*, 2:239. (1961 English translation: *JPRS No. 11220*, 2:480).
- (1962A) Changes in the albuminoglobulin index under experimental leishmaniasis. (In Russian) *Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR* (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 104-105.
- *UNNA, P. G. (1894A) *Die Histopathologie der Hautkrankheiten.* Berlin, 472 pp.
- UNSWORTH, K. & GORDON, R. M. (1946A) The maintenance of a colony of *Phlebotomus papatasi* in Great Britain. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 40(2):219-227.
- *URUS, B. & IHSAN (1935A) A propos des boutons d'Orient autochtones d'Istanbul. *Ask. Sihh. Mecm.*, 12:32-33.
- UTRA E SILVA, O. d' (1915A) Sobre a leishmaniose tegumentar a seu tratamento. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 7(2):213-248.
- UZAN, L. & SANTILLANA, A. (1932A) Sur la valeur diagnostique et pronostique du syndrome humoral dans le kala-azar. *Tunis. Méd.*, 26:341-345.

- VAGLIO, R. (1914A) Contributo alla ricerca del parassita di Leishman nel sangue periferico di bambini affetti da leishmaniosi. *Pediatrics*, Napoli, 22(9):682-686.
- *VAILLANT, F. (1971A) Psychodidae-Psychodinae. *Flieg. Palaearkt. Reg.*, 9. ed., 43 pp.
- VAKILZADEH, F. (1973A) Hautkrankheiten durch Würmer und Protozoen. In: *Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. Ein Lehr- und Nachschlagewerk. Vol. 7. Haut und Anhangsgebilde. Spezielle Histopathologie*, by Doerr, W.; Seifert, G. and Uehlinger, E. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, pp. 113-121.
- VAKIRTZI-LEMONIAS, C.; KIDDER, G. W. & DEWEY, V. C. (1963A) Ubiquinone in four genera of Protozoa. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 8(4):331-334.
- *VALETTE (1853A) Le bouton de Biskra. *Rec. Mem. Méd. Chir. Pharm. Milit.*, Paris, p. 253.
- VALLETEAU DE MOUILLAC, D. & DELACOUX DES ROSEAUX (1938A) Syndrome méningé au cours de la leishmaniose infantile. *Arch. Méd. Pharm. Nav.*, 128:760-766.
- VAN, C.-T. (1962A) Fight against kala-azar in new China. *Sante Publ.*, 5:349-351.
- VAN BREUSEGHEM, R. see BREUSEGHEM, R. van
- VAN DEN BERGHE, L. see BERGHE, L. van den
- VAN DEN BOSSCHE, H. (1972A) Comparative biochemistry of parasites. Academic Press; New York. 516 pp.
- VAN DEN BRANDEN, F. see BRANDEN, F. van den
- VAN DER HOEDEN, J. see HOEDEN, J. van der
- VAN DER LAAN, P. A. see LAAN, P. A. van der
- VAN DER LINDE, D. L.; MEUWISSEN, O. J. A. TH. & VAN GORP, L. H. M. (1969A) Kala azar in Nederland. *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.*, 113(33):1413-1418.
- VAN DER WALLE, N. see WALLE, N. van der
- VAN DYKE, H. B. see DYKE, H. B. van
- VAN EMDEN, F. & HENNIG, W. (1956A) Genitalia of Diptera. In: *Taxonomists glossary of genitalia in insects*, by Tuxen, S. L. Munksgaard; Copenhagen.
- VAN JOOST, K. S. (1970A) Appearance of *Leishmania donovani* in the blood of experimentally infected golden hamsters. (Proc. 2. Int. Congr. Parasit., Washington, D.C., September 6-12, 1970). *J. Parasit.*, 56(4):sect. 2, pt. 2; 478.
- (1970B) *Leishmania donovani* infections in relation to the sex of the host. (Proc. 2. Int. Congr. Parasit., Washington, D.C., September 6-12, 1970). *J. Parasit.*, 56(4):sect. 2, pt. 2; 478-479.
- VANNI, V. (1937A) Leishmaniosi viscerale dell'adulto autoctona a Venezia. *Poli-clinico, s. Prat.*, 44(24):1148-1152.
- (1938A) Ricerche sulla *Leishmaniosi cutanea* endemica negli Abruzzi. (Nota preventiva). *Ann. Ig.*, 48:520-528.

(continued)

VANNI, V. (1939A) Osservazioni e ricerche in una endemia di leishmaniosi cutanea. Atti R. Accad. Ital. Mem., 10(3):87-104.

----- (1939B) Ricerche sulla leishmaniosi cutanea endemica negli Abruzzi (transmissione sperimentale). Ann. Ig., 49:65-67.

----- (1940A) Epidemiologia, trasmissione e profilassi della leishmaniosi cutanea in Italia. Ann. Ig., 50(2):49-58.

VAN PEENEN, P. F. D. & DIETLEIN, D. R. (1963A) Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. 14. Leishmanin skin testing in Upper Nile Province. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 66(7):171-174.

VAN PEENEN, P. F. D. & MIALE, I. L. (1962A) Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic: 5. Serum proteins in Sudanese kala-azar. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 65(8):191-195.

VAN PEENEN, P. F. D. & REID, T. P. (jr.) (1962A) Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. VI. Clinical and laboratory aspects of kala-azar in hospitalized patients from Upper Nile Province. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 11(6):723-730.

----- (1963A) Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. 15. An outbreak of kala-azar in the Khor Falus area, Upper Nile Province. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 66:252-254.

VAN PEENEN, P. F. D.; GUTEKUNST, R. R.; DIETLEIN, D. R. & REID, T. P. (jr.) (1963A) Serological and skin test survey in a Shilluk village of Central Sudan. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 57(4):297-305.

*VARCA, C. (1948A) Leishmaniosi cutanea con ulcerazione delle mucose. Dermosifilografo, 23(3-4).

VARELA, G. & VELASCO, R. (1965A) Nuevos aspectos de la epidemiología del tifo. Exploración serológica de animales domésticos. Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop., Méx., 25(2):171-175.

VARGAS, L. & DÍAZ NÁJERA, A. (1951A) *Phlebotomus beltrani* n. sp. y *Phlebotomus wirthi* n. sp. del estado de Vera Cruz (Diptera Psychodidae). Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop., Méx., 12(1-4):101-106.

----- (1951B) *Phlebotomus pratti* n. sp. de Iguala, estado de Guerrero (Insecta: Diptera). Bol. Inst. Estud. Méd. Biol. Univ. Nac. Méx., 2(1-3):19-23.

----- (1952A) Dos flebotomos nuevos de México (Diptera: Psychodidae). Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 13:63-74.

*----- (1952B) Nota sobre los flebotomos de la zona de Iguala, estado de Guerrero. (Insecta Diptera). Rev. Invest. Clín. Hosp. Enferm. Nutr., Méx., 4(1):47-53.

----- (1953A) Flebotomos comunes a México y a los estados Unidos. Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Pan-Amér., 35:494-498.

----- (1953B) Nuevas especies de flebotomos de México (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop., Méx., 13(1):41-52, figs. 1-25.

----- (1953C) Lista de flebotomos mexicanos y su distribución geográfica (Diptera: Psychodidae). Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop., Méx., 13(4):309-314.

(continued)

- VARGAS, L. & DIAZ NAJERA, A. (1959A) Phlebotomus farillii n. sp., Ph. humboldti n. sp. y Ph. olmecus n. sp. de Mexico (Diptera, Psychodidae). Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop., Mex., 19(2):141-153, figs. 1-43.
- VARGUES, R. & LABROSSE, S. (1953A) Recherches sur le pouvoir anti-complémentaire de l'Euglobuline I₁ de Sandor. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 55:205-211.
- VARGUES, R. & RAFFI, A. (1953A) Intérêt de la fiche réticulo-endothéliale de Sandor dans la diagnostic, le pronostic et le controle thérapeutique du kala-azar infantile. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 46(2):222-230.
- VARMA, R. L. (1927A) Berberine sulphate in oriental sore. Indian Med. Gaz., 62:84-85.
- VARMA, S. R. (1957A) Post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. J. Indian Med. Ass., 28(10):436-437.
- VARWIG, H. (1949A) Über Eiweißstoffwechselstörungen bei Kala-azar und Untersuchungen an einem eigenen Fall. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 1(2):205-219.
- VASCONCELLOS COELHO, M. de (1962A) Susceptibilidade de Phlebotomus longipalpis e P. renei à infecção por Leishmania braziliensis. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 4(2):101-104.
- [1963A]
Recent researches on the transmission of south American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Abstr. Pap. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), pp. 184-185.
- [1964A]
Pesquisas recentes sobre a transmissão da leishmaniose tegumentar Americana. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doeng. Trop., 16(1):13-18.

- [1965A]
Recent researches on the transmission of South American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 2:321-322.
- [1966A]
Desenvolvimento de espécies do genero Leishmania em espécies brasileiras de flebotomos do genero Lutzomyia Franca, 1924. Teses (Belo Horizonte Instituto Nacional de Endemias Rurais); Minas Gerais, Brazil. 79 pp.
- [1968A]
Behaviour of some strains of L. braziliensis on laboratory animals. Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran, September 1968), pp. 270-271.
- VASCONCELLOS COELHO, M. de & COUTINHO-ABATH, E. (1965A) Experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. I. Infection of albino mice and Syrian hamsters by Leishmania mexicana. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 7(3):136-144.
- VASCONCELLOS COELHO, M. de & FALCÃO, A. L. (1962A) Transmissão experimental de Leishmania braziliensis. I. Transmissão pela inoculação de triturados de Phlebotomus longipalpis experimentalment infectados. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 4(3):159-162.
- [1962B] Transmissão experimental de Leishmania braziliensis. II. Transmissão de amostra mexicana por picada de Phlebotomus longipalpis e de Phlebotomus renei. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 4(4):220-224.
- [1966A] Aspectos epidemiológicos do calazar em Minas Gerais. J. Bras. Med., 10(3):259-262.
- VASCONCELLOS COELHO, M. de; CUNHA, A. S. da & FALCÃO, A. R. (1965A) Notas sobre um foco de calazar no sudeste do estado de Goiás. Rev. Bras. Malar. Doeng. Trop., 17(2-3):143-148.

VASCONCELLOS COELHO, M. de; FALCÃO, A. R. & FALCÃO, A. L. (1967A) Desenvolvimento de espécies do gênero Leishmania em espécies brasileiras de flebotomos do gênero Lutzomyia França, 1924. I. Evolução de L. braziliensis em flebotomos. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 9(4):177-191.

----- (1967B) Desenvolvimento de espécies do gênero Leishmania em espécies brasileiras de flebotomos do gênero Lutzomyia França, 1924. II. Ciclo vital de L. tropica em L. longipalpis e L. renei. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 9(4):192-196.

----- (1967C) Desenvolvimento de espécies do gênero Leishmania em espécies brasileiras de flebotomos do gênero Lutzomyia França, 1924. III. Ciclo vital de L. mexicana em L. longipalpis e L. renei. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 9(5):299-303.

----- (1967D) Desenvolvimento de espécies do gênero Leishmania em flebotomos brasileiros do gênero Lutzomyia França, 1924. IV. Ciclo vital de L. donovani em L. longipalpis e L. renei. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 9(6):361-366.

----- (1967E) Desenvolvimento de espécie do gênero Leishmania em espécies brasileiras de flebotomos do gênero Lutzomyia França, 1924. V. Infetividade de leptomonas evoluindo no flebotomo e experiências de transmissão de leishmanioses. Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, 9(6):367-373.

VASILE, B. (1927A) Contributo alla conoscenza dell'infezione associata kala-azar malaria. Pediatria, Napoli, 35:376-380.

*VASIL'EVA, N. E. (1955A) Change in the nuclear structure of the intestinal epithelium of Phlebotomus papatasi in connection with different phases of digestion. (In Russian) Uchen. Zap. Ped. Inst. Certs, 108:197-203.

VASINA, S. G.; DEMINA, N. A. & GLAZUNOVA, Z. I. (1965A) Morphologic and cytochemical investigation of lymph nodes and spleen in leishmaniasis in guinea pigs (Leishmania enriettii). (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 34(6):708-713.

VASQUEZ, F. R. (1977A) Rifampin in leishmaniasis. (Letter). Arch. Derm., 113(11):1610-1611.

VATTIER-BERNARD, G. (1973A) Phlebotomus (Sergentomyia) lepointi (Diptera, Psychodidae). Espèce nouvelle récoltée au nord de la République populaire du Congo. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit., 11(4):293-294.

VATTIER-BERNARD, C. & BIMANGOU, A. S. (1975A) Phlebotomus (Sergentomyia) grilloti n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae) espèce nouvelle récoltée dans le nord du Congo. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit., 13(3):117-119.

VATTIER-BERNARD, G. & TROUILLET, J. (1976A) Phlebotomidae (Diptera) du sous-genre Grassomyia au Congo. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit., 14(2):83-87.

VATTIER-BERNARD, G.; LAURENTIN, M. F. & M'POUTOU, F. (1974A) Redescription de Phlebotomus (Sergentomyia) dyemkounai Abonnenc, 1964, d'après quelques exemplaires récoltés en République Populaire du Congo. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit., 12(1):51-55.

VAVILOVA, M. P. (1955A) Experimental infection of white mice with leishmaniasis. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. stol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, 6:188-198.

----- (1959A) The experimental infection of dogs with two types of Borovsky disease. (Cutaneous leishmaniasis). (In Russian) 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Probl., 2:230. (1961 English translation: JPRS No. 11220, 2:463).

(continued)

VAVILOVA, M. P. (1960A) Experimental infection of dogs with two types of Borovsky's disease (leishmaniasis). (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 29(6):660-665.

----- (1961A) Decrease in the virulence of strains of Leishmania tropica var. major as a result of prolonged culture on artificial media. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Zh. Uzbek., 8:59-62.

----- (1962A) Reduction of virulence of the Leishmania tropica v. major strain as a result of prolonged cultivation in artificial media. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), p. 19.

----- (1962B) Experimental infection with Leishmania of golden hamsters. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), p. 20.

*----- (1963A) From the history of a study of epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Turkestan Region. (In Russian) Med. Zh. Uzbek., 9:7-12.

VAVILOVA, M. P. & ALIMOV, V. A. (1963A) Some pathomorphological changes in experimental leishmaniasis in Cricetulus auratus infected with the Middle Asia strains of Leishmania canis and Leishmania tropica major. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 32:648-655.

VAVILOVA, M. P. & TUKHMANYAN, A. A. (1955A) On the question of the dynamics of development of spontaneous visceral leishmaniasis in dogs. (In Russian) Vop. Kraev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, 6:204-206.

VECCHIO, F. (1939A) Indici ematologici del meccanismo di azione del tartaro stibiato nella cura della leishmaniosi interna. Pediatria, Napoli, 47(12): 1026-1039.

VECKERMAN, K. (1965A) The identity of Leishmania chamaeleonis Wanyon, 1921. (Laboratory meeting). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 59(3):372.

VEDDER, E. B. (1936A) The development of tropical medicine. Amer. J. Trop. Med., 16(1):1-13.

VEGAS, A. C. & FURTADO, T. A. (1968A) Ensaio terapêuticos na leishmaniose tegumentar americana. VII. Pirimetamina. Anais Bras. Derm. Sif., 43: 163-175 (33-45).

VEINTEMILLAS, F. (1944A) Algunas parasitosis crónicas en Bolivia. Rev. Med. Trop. Parasit., Habana, 10(1):22-23.

*VEINTEMILLAS, F. & CASTILLO, H. del (1946A) Rinofima leishmanioso. Prensa Méd., La Paz, 6:10.

VELASCO, J. & TRAPIDO, H. (1974A) Two new phlebotomine sandflies from Bolivia, Lutzomyia boliviana, n. sp. and Wartleya yungasi, n. sp. (Diptera: Psychodidae). J. Med. Ent., 11(4): 433-436.

VELAZQUEZ, J.; MARCANO, J. F.; PEÑALVER, J. & PATINO, H. F. (1965A) Kala-azar en la Isla de Margarita. Primer caso. Arch. Venez. Puericult. Pediat., 28:91-96.

VELEZ (1913A) [Leishmania]. (Abstract of letter dated 25 July). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(8):545.

*VELICHKIN, P. A. (1966A) Penjdeh ulcer. (In Russian) Vr2ch. Gaz., 7:357.

- VELIKANOV, P. A. (1906A) *Ulcus orientale*. (In Russian) *Russk. Zh. Kozhn. Vener. Bolez.*, 12(9):211-213.
- VELU, H.; EYRAUD, E. A. G. & PETIT-DIDIER, M. (1932A) Recherches sur la leishmaniose canine dans la région de Casablanca, et sur la valeur de la formolgelification comme méthode de diagnostic. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 25(3):227-230.
- VENKATESAN, T. V. & VIJAYARAGHAVAN, R. (1951A) A case of dermal leishmanoid. *Antiseptic*, 48(10):845-847.
- VERDE, M. (1935A) Il valore della ferro-reazione di Auricchio e Chieffi per la diagnosi della leishmaniosi infantile. *Pediatrics*, Napoli, 43(8):894-904.
- VERDIER, F. (1908A) *Les leishmanioses*. (Thèse); Paris. 89 pp.
- VERESS, B.; MALIK, M. O. A.; SATIR, A. A. & EL HASSAN, A. M. (1974A) Morphological observations on visceral leishmaniasis in the Sudan. *Trop. Geogr. Med.*, 26(2):198-203.
- VERESS, B.; OMER, A.; SATIR, A. A. & EL HASSAN, A. M. (1977A) Morphology of spleen and lymph-nodes in fatal visceral leishmaniasis. *Immunology*, 33(5):605-610.
- VERMEIL, C. (1949A) Localité nouvelle pour *Phlebotomus perniciosus*. *Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp.*, 24(3-4):396.
- (1954A) Faune parasitologique des îles de Zembra e Zembretta. Première contribution. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunis*, 2:47-56.
- (1955A) *Gerbillus hirtipes* Lataste, nouveau rongeur de laboratoire. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris*, 88(1):137-139.
- (1956A) Chronique des leishmanioses en Tunisie. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 33:195-201.
- (1957A) Chronique des leishmanioses en Tunisie. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 34:355-357.
- *VERONESI, R. (1955A) Leishmaniose visceral (kala-azar). *Rev. Med., S. Paulo*, 39:20.
- VERONESI, R.; AGUIAR TARTARI, J. T. de & AMATO NETO, V. (1953A) Sobre um caso de leishmaniose visceral associada a esquistossomose mansoni hepatosplênica. (Abstract of report before Ass. Paul. Med., September 4, 1952). *Anais Paul. Med. Cirurg.*, 65(5):477-478.
- VERONESI, R.; JAMRA, M.; SOUZA E. SILVA, O. R.; CRUZ, O. & FIORILLO, A. (1954A) Leishmaniose visceral (kala-azar). (Estudo do quadro clínico, hematológico e eletroforético). *Rev. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo*, 9(1):13-50.
- *VERONESI, R.; CASTRO, R. M.; MARQUES, J. C.; FIORILLO, A. M.; ZUCCOLLOTO, M.; CZAPSKI, J.; SALLES, H. L. B. & AMATO NETO, V. (1955A) Leishmaniose visceral (calazar) no Brasil. Estudo do quadro clínico e humoral de 15 novos casos. *Rev. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo*, 10(2):86-111.
- VERROTTI, M. (1954A) Considerazioni e contributo clinico sulla leishmaniosi autoctona in provincia di Siena. *G. Mal. Infett. Parassit.*, 6:43-46.
- VERSARI, A. (1926A) Un caso di bottone di Oriente in Provincia di Napoli. *Pediatrics*, Napoli, 31(18):977-1000.
- *VERSIANI, O. (1943A) Leishmaniose visceral americana. *Bras.-Med.*, 51(25-26):268-271.

- VERSIANI CALDEIRA, O. & BOGLIOLO, L.
(1957A) Leishmanides dermicos na leishmaniose visceral (kala-azar) do Brasil. Hospital, Rio de J., 51(2):193-203 (87-101).
- VESSAL, M.; REZAI, H. R. & PAKZAD, P.
(1974A) *Leishmania* species: Fatty acid composition of promastigotes. Expl Parasit., 36(3):455-461.
- (1974B) Fatty acid composition of *Leishmania* species. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 3:1474.
- VIANNA, G. (1911A) Sobre uma nova especie de *Leishmania*. (Nota preliminar). Bras.-Méd., 25(41):411.
- VIANNA, G. de O. (1914A) Parasitismo da celula muscular lisa pela *Leishmania braziliensis*. (In Portuguese and German) Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 6(1):40-42.
- VIANNA DE PAULA, H. & FROTA, P. (1941A) Aspectos cirurgicos das protozooses. Bras.-Méd., 55(29):493-507 (5-12; 15-21).
- VICKERMAN, K. (1963A) The fine structure of *Blastocrithidia familiaris* (Gibbs) in comparison with other trypanosomatid flagellates. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Prague, August 1961), pp. 395-401.
- (1963B) The role of mitochondria in some protozoan life cycles. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., 174:46-49.
- (1965A) The identity of *Leishmania chamaeleonis* Wenyon, 1921. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 59(4): 372 (Abstract).
- (1966A) Genetic systems in unicellular animals. Sci. Prog., Lond., 54:13-26.
- (1969A) On the surface coat and flagellar adhesion in trypanosomes. J. Cell Sci., 5(1):163-193.
- (1971A) Morphological and physiological considerations of extracellular blood Protozoa. In: Ecology and physiology of parasites. (A symposium held at University of Toronto 19 and 20 February 1970), edited by Fallis, A. M. University of Toronto Press; Toronto, pp. 58-89; disc. by Wallace, F. G. pp. 89-91.
- (1972A) The host-parasite interface of parasitic Protozoa. Some problems posed by ultrastructural studies. In: Functional aspects of parasite surfaces. (10. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit.), edited by Taylor, A. E. R. and Muller, R. Blackwell Scientific Publications; London, pp. 71-91.
- (1974A) The ultrastructure of pathogenic flagellates. In: Trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis with special reference to Chagas' disease, edited by Elliott, K.; O'Connor, M. and Wolstenholme, G. E. W. Associated Scientific Publishers; Amsterdam, London, New York, pp. 171-190; disc. pp. 190-198. (Ciba Fdn Symp. 20, n.s.).
- VICKERMAN, K. & COX, F. E. G. (1967A) The Protozoa. Introductory studies in biology. Houghton Mifflin Company; Boston, New York, Palo Alto, etc. 57 pp.
- VIDAL (1887A) Du bouton de Biskra. Sem. Méd., Paris, 7:133-135.
- VIEIRA CUNHA, R. see CUNHA, R. V. da
- VIGNE, P. & PRINGAUËT, E. (1924A) Bouton d'Orient. Etude histologique et localisation des parasites. Ann. Derm. Syph., s.6, 5(4):212-239.

- VIKTOROV, S. V. (1938A) Concerning the struggle against mosquitoes. (In Russian; French summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 7(1):61-68.
- VILANOVA MONTIU, X. (1954A) Reflexiones a proposito de la diseminación de la leishmaniosis cutánea en España. Med., Madr., 21(248):53-55.
- VILLAGRAN, R. (1932A) La "fuadina" en el tratamiento de la leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana. 7. Reun. Soc. Argent Patol. Reg. N. (Tucuman, October 1931), 2:535-542.
- VILLAIN, G. (1925A) Note sur le kala-azar du Honan (Chine centrale). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 18(8):669-676.
- VILLAIN, G.; MARINI, C. & BELFORT, J. (1936A) Leishmaniose cutánea. Tunis. Méd., 30:244-247.
- VILLALONGA, J. F. (1963A) Leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana: Clínica y tratamiento. Rev. Fac. Med. Tucuman, 8:197-208.
- *VILLAR, L. (1852A) Discurso académico. El Monit. Med., 8:169.
- *VILLASEÑOR, B. J.; RUILOBA, J.; ROJAS, E.; TREVIÑO, A. & CAMPILLO S., C. (1952A) Presentación de un caso de kala-azar. Rev. Invest. Clín. Hosp. Enferm. Nutr., Méx., 4(1):57-78.
- (1953A) Un caso de kala-azar en Mexico. Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Pan-Amér., 34:23-30.
- *VILLELA, F. (1939A) Dados estatísticos sobre a leishmaniose das mucosas em Araçatuba, S. Paulo. Folha Med., 20(15):243-244.
- VILLELA, F.; PESTANA, B. R. & PESSÔA, S. B. (1939A) Presença da "Leishmania brasiliensis" na mucosa nasal sem lesão aparente, em casos recentes de leishmaniose cutânea. Hospital, Rio de J., 16(6):953-960 (83-92).
- (1940A) Presença da "Leishmania brasiliensis" na mucosa nasal sem lesão aparente, em casos recentes de leishmaniose cutânea. Arch. Hig. Saúde Públ., 5(9):23-30.
- VILLENEUVE, J. (1909A) A propos du Phlebotomus papatasi Scop. [Dipt.]. Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (11):195-196.
- (1919A) Deuxième note sur les Nématocères vulnérants [Dipt.]. (Espèces françaises). Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2):54-60.
- VINE, J. M. (1947A) Malaria control with D.D.T. on a national scale--Greece, 1946. [Abridged]. Proc. R. Soc. Med., 40:841-848.
- VINGIANI, A. (1959A) Sugli aspetti epiteliomatosi della leishmaniosi cutanea. Acta Med. Ital. Mal. Infett., 14(4):101-105.
- (1959B) Su due casi di leishmaniosi viscerale. Acta Med. Ital. Mal. Infett., 14(6):160-165.
- VIRNICH, A. (1935A) Kala-azar bei einem Europäer in China. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 39(8):345-347.
- *VISENTINI, A. (1910A) Contributo alla conoscenza del kala-azar in Italia. (Studio intorno ad alcune malattie tropicali in Sicilia e Calabria. Rome). Rif. Med., 26(19):507-509.
- (1910B) Sulla distribuzione geografica del "kala-azar" in Italia. Malar. Mal. Paesi Caldi, 1(6-7):156-160.

(continued)

*VISENTINI, A. (1910C) Sulla morfologia e sul ciclo di sviluppo della Leishmania osservata nei malati di Calabria e di Sicilia. La comunicazione. Studi Int. Alc. Mal. Trop. Calabria Sic., (2):9-20.

----- (1910D) Sull'anatomia patologica del kala-azar osservato in Calabria e Sicilia. Studi Int. Alc. Mal. Trop. Calabria Sic., (2):41-50.

----- (1910E) Sulla distribuzione geografica del kala-azar in Italia: il kala-azar nelle Puglie e nelle isole Eolie. Studi Int. Alc. Mal. Trop. Calabria Sic., (3):50-54.

----- (1910F) Sull'anatomia patologica dell'anemia infettiva da Leishmania (kala-azar). Osservata in Calabria e Sicilia. Pathologica, 2(50): 569-574.

----- (1910G) Über die Morphologie und den Entwicklungskreis der bei Kranken Kalabriens und Siziliens beobachteten Leishmania. Arch. Schiffsu. Tropenhyg., 14(4), 15 pp., pls. 1-2.

*VISQUIS, R. (1966A) Contribution au diagnostic immunologique des leishmanioses. Thèse (Doct. Méd.); Marseille.

VITETTA, E. S. & GUTTMAN, H. N. (1965A) Patterns of immunological cross-reaction in the lower Trypanosomatidae. Abstr. Pap. 2. Internat. Conf. Protozool. (London, July-August 1965), p. 135.

----- (1967A) Immunological relationships among the lower Trypanosomatidae. J. Gen. Microbiol., 48(1):45-52.

----- (1968A) Kinetics of the immune response of rabbits to lower Trypanosomatidae antigens. J. Gen. Microbiol., 50(1): 67-76.

VIVES SABATER, J. (1954A) Especies de "Phlebotomus" halladas en Barcelona y sus alrededores. Rev. Sanid. Hig. Públ., 28:301-341.

----- (1958A) Hallazgo de Phlebotomus en otras localidades próximas a Barcelona. Rev. Ibér. Parasit., 18:309-313.

*VIVOLI, D. (1942A) Anatomia patologica de un nuovo caso de kala-azar americano. Arch. Soc. Argent. Anat., 4:133.

VLACH, G. (1936A) La leishmaniosi canina in Trieste e Provincia. Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Colon., 17(9):513-541.

VLASOV, Ya. P. (1929A) On the biology of Phlebotomus sergenti Parrot. (In Russian) Russk. Zh. Trop. Med., 7(10):688-692.

*----- (1932A) The finding of sandflies in the environs of Ashkhabad in the burrows of rodents Rhombomys opimus Licht and Spermophilopsis leptodactylus Licht. (In Russian) Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 3:89-102.

*----- (1941A) The burrow of the leptodactylous suslik and the fat gerbil as a peculiar biotope for Phlebotomus in the environs of Ashkhabad. (In Russian) Probl. Kozh. Leishman., Ashkhabad, pp. 74-89.

VLASOV, Ya. P. & KHODUKIN, N. I. (1936A) On burrow Phlebotomus in the environs of Ashkhabad. (In Russian) Uzbek. Parazit. Sborn., 1:325-338.

VOGT, P. (1941A) Un cas sporadique de bouton d'Orient dans l'ouest de la Mitidja (Alger). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 19(2):221.

VOINOV, I. I.; SEMIKOZ, F. F. & CHEBOTAREVICH, N. D. (1936A) Pappataci fever in north Caucasia. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 5(6):852-862; 890-891.

*VOITSEKHOVSKI, N. F. (1904A) New method of treating Aleppo ulcer. (In Russian) Voennno-Med. Zh., pp. 52-55.

VOLKONSKY, M. (1933A) Digestion intracellulaire et accumulation des colorants acides. Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg., 67:135-265.

*----- (1934A) L'aspect cyto-
logique de la digestion intracellulaire.
Arch. Exp. Zellforsch., 15:355.

VOLLER, A.; SHAW, J. J. & BRYANT, G. (1963A) The effects of two antimony drugs on the in vitro metabolism of radioactive glucose by culture forms of Leishmania tropica (Wright, 1903). Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 57(4):404-408.

VOLOGIN, N. I.; NIKITIN, V. P. & MILOVANOV, A. F. (1962A) Time of preservation of colonies of the large Rhombomys on cultivated soils in Turkmenia. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), p. 71.

VOLPINI, G. (1911A) Infezione sperimentale de Leishmania infantum nella cornea del coniglio. Pathologica, 3(54):45-46.

----- (1911B) Experimentelle
Infektion mit "Leishmania infantum"
in der Hornhaut des Kaninchens.
Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A, 60(1-2):
91-92.

VON HALLER, E. see HALLER, E. von

VON PIRQUET, C. see PIRQUET, C. von

VON PROWAZEK, S. J. M. see PROWAZEK, S. J. M. von

VORTISCH-VAN VLOTEN, H. (1909A) Vergleichende ärztliche Erfahrungen in Westafrika und China. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 13(5):153-157.

VOSKRESENSKI, N. (1955A) Etiology and treatment of Penjdeh ulcer. (In Russian) Russk. Med. Vestn., St. Petersburg., 6:234-254; 265; 260.

VRIES, A. de (1939A) On the connection between the formolgel reaction and the blood proteins. Acta Med. Scand., 99:425-434.

VUKAS, A. (1962A) Leishmaniasis cutis. (In Croatian; English summary) Jugosl. Pediat., 5:81-85.

VUKOVIĆ, A. (1923A) More on canine leishmaniasis. (In Serbian) Jugosl. Vet. Glasn., 3(10):161.

VYUKOV, V. N. (1962A) Dependence of daily sandfly activity on external factors. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 29-31.

----- (1964A) Daily activities of sandflies in the burrows of Rhombomys opimus. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 13(5):779-782.

- WADSWORTH, A. B. (1947A) Standard methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Department of Health. The Williams & Wilkins Co.; Baltimore.
- WAGENER, E. H. (1923A) A skin reaction to extracts of *Leishmania tropica* and *Leishmania infantum*. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 20(22):477-488.
- WAGENER, E. H. & KOCH, D. A. (1926A) The biological relationships of *Leishmania* and certain herpetomonads. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 28(20):365-388.
- WAGNER, K. P. & KRASSNER, S. M. (1976A) *Leishmania tarentolae*: Proline anabolism in promastigotes. Expl Parasit., 39(2):186-194.
- (1976B) *Leishmania tarentolae*: Streptomycin and chloramphenicol resistance of promastigotes. Expl Parasit., 39(2):222-233.
- WAGON, P. (1913A) Un cas de leishmaniose cutanée traité avec succès par l'arsénobenzol (Billon). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6(9):624-625.
- WAHBA, A. & COHEN, C. (1977A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis: Inefficacy of treatment with metronidazole. (Letter). Arch. Derm., 113(9):1299.
- WAHBA, E. A. (1948A) Leishmaniasis of lids. Bull. Soc. Ophtal. Egypte, 41:60-62.
- WALKER, J. H. C. & GIBSON, C. C. G. (1933A) Leishmaniasis (kala-azar) in an adult contracted in Malta. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 60(6):449-455.
- WALLACE, F. G. (1963A) Criteria for the differentiation of genera among the trypanosomatid parasites of insects. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Prague, August 1961), pp. 70-74.
- (1966A) The trypanosomatid parasites of insects and arachnids. Expl Parasit., 18(1):124-193.
- (1974A) Kinetoplast fine structure as a taxonomic character with special reference to *Leishmania*. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 1:259-260.
- WALLACE, F. G. & HAMILTON, T. R. (1946A) Yolk sac cultivation of *Leishmania* from tissue and culture. Amer. J. Clin. Path., 16(5):101-103.
- WALLACE, F. G. & HERTIG, M. (1968A) Ultrastructural comparison of promastigote flagellates (leptomonads) of wild-caught Panamanian *Phlebotomus*. J. Parasit., 54(3):606-612.
- WALLACE, F. G. & TODD, S. R. (1965A) The comparison of leptomonads from *Phlebotomus* by electron microscopy. Abstr. Pap. 2. Internat. Conf. Protozool. (London, July-August 1965), p. 133.
- WALLE, N. van der (1957A) Verruga peruana. Documenta Med. Geogr. Trop., 9:149-157.
- WALTERS, J. H. (1949A) A case of indigenous kala-azar in the Gambia. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 43(3):287-292.
- (1954A) Uncommon endemic diseases of the Persian Gulf area. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 48(5):385-394.
- (1970A) Points of clinical importance in amoebiasis, leishmaniasis and trypanosomiasis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 64(2):220-222.
- WALTON, A. C. (1959A) Some parasites and their chromosomes. J. Parasit., 45(1):1-20.

- WALTON, B. C. (1970A) Indirect fluorescent antibody test for evaluation of effectiveness of chemotherapy in American leishmaniasis. (Proc. 2. Int. Congr. Parasit. Washington, D.C., September 6-12, 1970). J. Parasit., 56(4):sect. 2, pt. 2; 480-481.
- WALTON, B. C. & VALVERDE, L. (1974A) Racial differences in the evolution of Espundia. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 1:244-245.
- (1974B)
Evidence for trauma as a precipitating factor of American leishmaniasis after occult infection. Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 3:1571-1572.
- WALTON, B. C.; BROOKS, W. H. & ARJONA, I. (1972A) Serodiagnosis of American leishmaniasis by indirect fluorescent antibody test. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 21(3):296-299.
- WALTON, B. C.; CHINEL, L. V. & EGUIA Y EGUIA, O. (1973A) Onset of espundia after many years of occult infection with Leishmania braziliensis. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 22(6):696-698.
- WALTON, B. C.; INTERMILL, R. W. & HAJDUK, M. E. (1977A) Differences in biological characteristics of three Leishmania isolates from patients with espundia. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 26(5):850-855.
- WALTON, B. C.; PERSON, D. A. & BERNSTEIN, R. (1968A) Leishmaniasis in the U.S. military in the Canal Zone. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17(1):19-24.
- WALTON, B. C.; SHAW, J. O. & LAINSON, R. (1977A) Observations on the in vitro cultivation of Leishmania braziliensis. J. Parasit., 63(6):1118-1119.
- WALTON, B. C.; PAULSON, J. E.; ARJONA, M. A. & PETERSON, C. A. (1974A) American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Inefficacy of metronidazole in treatment. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 228(10):1256-1258.
- WALTON, B. C.; PERSON, D. A.; ELLMAN, M. H. & BERNSTEIN, R. (1968A) Treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis with cycloguanil pamoate. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17(6):814-815.
- WALZBERG, T. (1902A) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Aleppo-beule. Arch. Klin. Chir., 66:730-736.
- *WANG, C. C.; LIU, H. A. & KAO, C. T. (1958A) The causes of antimony-resistance in kala-azar: A discussion. Nat. Med. J. China, 7(3):215.
- WANG, C. T. & CHANG, Y. S. (1963A) A new sandfly, Phlebotomus tumenensis sp. n., found in Szechuan Province, China. (In Chinese; English summary) Acta Ent. Sin., 12(4):511-514.
- WANG, C.-T. & WU, C.-C. (1959A) Studies on kala-azar in New China. Chin. Med. J., 78(1):55-71.
- WANG, C. W. (1937A) The examination of blood smears for Leishmania donovani in kala-azar patients. Chin. Med. J., 52(3):433-438.
- (1938A) Solustibosan and ureastibamine in treatment of kala-azar in Chinese hamsters. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 39(3):418-421.
- (1939A) Solustibosan in treatment of kala-azar in Chinese hamsters. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 41(1):152-155.
- (1940A) A histopathological study of the spleen of kala-azar hamsters undergoing treatment with neostibosan. Chin. Med. J., 57(supp. 3):564-573.
- WANG, C. W. & CHUNG, H.-L. (1940A) Further observations on neostibosan in the treatment of kala-azar in Chinese hamsters with especial reference to the development of immunity in hamsters cured of the infection. Chin. Med. J., 58(6):601-611.

(continued)

- WANG, C. W. & CHUNG, H.-L. (1940B) Splenectomy and Benzol injection as means of increasing susceptibility of Chinese hamsters to kala-azar. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 44(1):35-38.
- WANG, C. W. & LEE, C. U. (1938A) Neostibosan and experimental kala-azar in Chinese hamsters. I. Normal hamsters. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 35(3):670-674.
- WANG, H. H. (1936A) Infantile kala-azar in Yaan, Sikang: A case report. (In Chinese) *Zhong. Erke Z.*, 7(3):215.
- WANG, J.; HSIONG, K.-H. & LIU, P.-Z. (1963A) A blonomic study of Phlebotomus mongolensis in the desert area of Kansu Province, Northwest China. (In Chinese; English summary) *Acta Ent. Sin.*, 12(3-6):679-687.
- WANSON, M. (1942A) Sur la biologie des phlebotomes congolais. *Rec. Trav. Sci. Méd. Congo Belge*, 1:23-42.
- WARD, R. D. (1972A) Some observations on the biology and morphology of the immature stages of Psychodopygus wellcomei Fraiha, Shaw & Lainson, 1971. (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 70(1):15-28.
- (1977A) The colonization of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata (Diptera: Psychodidae), a vector of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis in Brazil. *J. Med. Ent.*, 14(4):469-476.
- (1977B) New world leishmaniasis: A review of the epidemiological changes in the last three decades. *Proc. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent.* (Washington, D.C., August 1976), pp. 505-522.
- WARD, R. D. & FRAIHA, H. (1977A) Lutzomyia umbratilis, a new species of sand fly from Brazil (Diptera: Psychodidae). *J. Med. Ent.*, 14(3): 313-317.
- WARD, R. D. & KILLICK-KENDRICK, R. (1974A) Field and laboratory observations on Psychodopygus lainsoni Fraiha & Ward and other sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotomidae) from the Transamazônica highway, Pará State, Brazil. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 64:213-221.
- (1974B) Field and laboratory observations on Psychodopygus lainsoni Fraiha & Ward and other sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotomidae) from the Transamazônica highway, Pará State, Brazil. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 64(2):209-212.
- WARD, R. D.; LAINSON, R. & SHAW, J. J. (1973A) Further evidence of the rôle of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata (Mangabeira) as the vector of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis in Brazil. (Correspondence). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 67(4): 608-609.
- (1978A) Some methods for membrane feeding of laboratory reared, neotropical sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 72(3):269-276.
- WAREMBOURG, H.; NIQUET, G.; GOUDEMAND, M.; LEKIEFFRE, J. & BOMBARD-THOREUX (1961A) A propos d'un cas de kala-azar de l'adulte. *Lille Med.*, 8(4):334-336.
- WARMA, J. D. (1934A) Further observations on the treatment of oriental sore. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 69(11):616-620.
- WASIELEWSKI, T. K. W. N. von (1908A) Demonstration von Mikrophotogrammen des Erregers des Orientbeule. *Dtsch. Med. Wschr.*, 34(48):2099 (Abstract).
- WASIELEWSKI, T. K. W. N. von & SENN, G. (1900A) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flagellaten des Rettenblutes. *Z. Hyg. InfektKrankh.*, 33(3):444-472.

- WASON, P. (1914A) Un deuxième cas de leishmaniose cutanée observé au Dahomey et traité par l'arsénobenzol-Billon en lavements. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 7(1):46-48.
- WATERSTON, J. (1918A) Notes on some blood-sucking and other arthropods (except Culicidae) collected in Macedonia in 1917. Bull. Ent. Res., 9(2): 153-155.
- (1922A) A contribution to the knowledge of the bionomics of sandflies. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 16(1): 69-92.
- WATSON, A. G. (1951A) A new species of Phlebotomus (Diptera, Psychodidae) from Uganda. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 45(1):78-79.
- *WATTIAUX, R. (1966A) Etude expérimentale de la surcharge des lysosomes. (Thèse). Ed. Duculot; Gembloux, Belgium.
- WEATHERBY, J. H. (1929A) Excretion of nitrogenous substances in Protozoa. Physiol. Zool., 2(3):375-394.
- *WEBER (1876A) Etudes sur le clou de Biskra. Rec. Mém. Méd. Chir. Pharm. Milit., Paris, 32:14-59.
- *----- (1884A) Note sur le traitement des clous de Biskra par les lotions de sublimé et l'occlusion. Arch. Méd. Pharm. Milit., pp. 407-409.
- WEBER, B. (1977A) Das Verhalten von Leishmanien aus Hautulcera des Menschen im Tierversuch. Thesis (Universität München); Munich. 82 pp.
- WEESE, H. (1937A) Important pharmaceutical aspects of solustibosan. Chin. Med. J., 52(3):421-424.
- WEINMAN, D. (1939A) Factors affecting the morphology of Leishmania tropica. The production of Leishmania forms in cultures. Parasitology, 31(2):185-192.
- WEINMAN, D. & MC ALLISTER, J. (1947A) Prolonged storage of human pathogenic Protozoa with conservation of virulence; observations on the storage of helminth and leptospiras. Amer. J. Hyg., 45(1): 102-121.
- WEINMAN, D. & RISTIC, M. (Eds.) (1962A) Infectious blood diseases of man and animals. Diseases caused by Protista. Volume I. Special topics and general characteristics. Academic Press; New York and London. 492 pp.
- WEINTRAUB, J. & WEINBAUM, F. I. (1977A) The effect of BCG on experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis in mice. J. Immun., 118(6):2298-2290.
- WEIR, D. M. (Ed.) (1967A) Handbook of experimental immunology. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford, Edinburgh. 1245 pp.
- WEIR, J. M.; WASIF, I. M.; HASSAN, F. R.; ATTIA, S. D. M. & KADER, M. A. (1952A) An evaluation of health and sanitation in Egyptian villages. J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass., 27:55-114.
- WEISER, J. (1956A) Protozoäre Infektionen im Kampfe gegen Insekten. Z. Pflanzenkr., 63(11):625-638.
- (1956B) Krankheiten der Insekten und ihre Benutzung zum Kampfe gegen Schädlinge. Probl. Parasit. (Borchert), pp. 160-164.
- (1962A) Über die Benutzung der Nematoden zur biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung. Verh. 11. Internat. Kongr. Ent. (Vienna, August 1960), 2(7-14):880-882.

(continued)

WEISER, J. (1963A) Sporozoan infection. In: Insect pathology. An advanced treatise, edited by Steinhaus, E. A. Academic Press; New York, 2:291-334.

----- (1963B) Diseases of insects of medical importance in Europe. Bull. World Hlth Org., 28(1):121-127.

----- (1963C) Closing speech of the secretary of the conference. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Prague, August 1961), pp. 41-43.

----- (1963D) Type collections of Protozoa and taxonomy. Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Prague, August 1961), pp. 64-65.

----- (1964A) Problemes de contrôle biologique des insectes vecteurs. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 32(2):211-219.

----- (1969A) Immunity of insects to Protozoa. In: Immunity to parasitic animals, edited by Jackson, G. J.; Herman, R. and Singer, I. Appleton-Century-Crofts; New York, 1:129-147.

*WEISS (1855A) Essai sur l'affection cutanée endémique des Zibans, connue généralement sous le nom de Bouton de Biskra. Gaz. Méd. Strasb., pp. 181-191.

WEISS, A. (1911A) Catalogue et distribution des arthropodes piqueurs de l'île de Djerba. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):268-274.

----- (1927A) Notes sur les captures de phlébotomes effectuées dans la banlieue nord de Tunis, de juillet à fin octobre 1926. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 16(1):84-89.

WEISS, H. B. (1943A) Color perception in insects. J. Econ. Ent., 36(1): 1-17.

WEISS, P. (1943A) Epidemiology and clinical manifestations of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Peru. Rev. Med. Exp., 2(3):209-248.

WEISSBERGER, H.; SPIRA, D. T. & ZUCKERMAN, A. (1973A) Delayed hypersensitivity to various *Leishmania* antigens in guinea pigs infected with *Leishmania enriettii*. J. Protozool., 20(4):534-535 (Abstract).

WEITZ, B. (1956A) Identification of blood meals of blood-sucking arthropods. Bull. World Hlth Org., 15(3-5):473-490.

----- (1960A) Feeding habits of blood-sucking arthropods. Expl Parasit., 9(1):63-82.

WEITZ, B. & BUXTON, P. A. (1953A) The rate of digestion of blood meals of various haematophagous arthropods as determined by the precipitin test. Bull. Ent. Res., 44(3):445-450.

WELLMAN, F. C. (1914A) Diseases due to Protozoa. 3. Trypanosomiasis. 4. Leishmaniasis. 5. Histoplasmosis. 6. Tropical relapsing fever. In: Therapeutics of internal diseases, edited by Forchheimer, F. New York and London, 4:742-760.

WELLS, J. V. (1970A) Immunological studies in tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 64(4): 531-546.

WELSH, E. C. & KANIN, H. J. (1963A) Kala-azar in Wisconsin. Case report. Amer. J. Gastroent., 40:615-619.

WENG, H.-H.; CHUNG, H.-L.; HOU, T.-C. & HO, L.-Y. (1953A) A simplified antigen for kala-azar complement-fixation test with observations in 742 cases. Chin. Med. J., 71:328-333.

WENYON, C. M. (1903A) Report of traveling pathologist and protozoologist. 3. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Res. Labs, pp. 121-168.

(continued)

WENYON, C. M. (1911A) Oriental sore in Bagdad, together with observations on a gregarine in Stegomyia fasciata, the haemogregarine of dogs and the flagellates of house flies. Parasitology, 4(3):273-344.

----- (1911B) Report of six months' work of the expedition to Bagdad on the subject of oriental sore. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 14(7): 103-109.

----- (1912A) Some recent advances in our knowledge of leishmaniasis. J. Lond. Sch. Trop. Med., 1(2):93-98.

----- (1912B) Note on the occurrence of Herpetomonas in the Phlebotomus of Aleppo. J. Lond. Sch. Trop. Med., 1(2):98-101.

----- (1912C) A case of dermal leishmaniasis from South America, with some remarks on the structure of the parasite and its culture. J. Lond. Sch. Trop. Med., 1(3):207-211.

----- (1912D) Some remarks on the successful inoculation of Leishmania tropica to man. J. Lond. Sch. Trop. Med., 1:224-225.

----- (1912E) Experiments on the behaviour of Leishmania and allied flagellates in bugs and fleas, with some remarks on previous work. J. Lond. Sch. Trop. Med., 2(1):13-26.

----- (1912F) A supposed peculiarity in the structure of the Leishmania from skin lesions in South America. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 15(13):193-194.

----- (1913A) A further study note on a case of dermal leishmaniasis from South America with the results of inoculation experiments. (Successful inoculation of a cat). J. Lond. Sch. Trop. Med., 2(2):117-119.

----- (1913B) The length of life of Phlebotomus in captivity. A note on a method of keeping the flies alive for experimental work. J. Lond. Sch. Trop. Med., 2(3):170-171.

----- (1913C) Observations on Herpetomonas muscae domesticae and some allied flagellates. Arch. Protistenk., 31(1):1-36.

----- (1913D) On the discovery by Dr. A. R. Neligan of Leishmania in cutaneous lesions of dogs in Tehran, Persia. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 16(10): 156.

----- (1914A) Kala-azar in Malta, with some remarks on the various leishmaniasis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 7(3):97-109; plate 4.

----- (1914B) The culture of Leishmania from the fingerblood of a case of Indian kala-azar, with some remarks on the nature of certain granular bodies recently described from this disease. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17(4):49-51.

----- (1915A) Flagellate forms of Leishmania donovani in the tissues of an experimentally infected dog. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 18(19):218-219.

----- (1915B) Leishmania problems: Observation on a recent contribution to the subject. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 18(21):241-247.

----- (1915C) Report of the protozoologist (London School of Tropical Medicine) for the half-year ending 20th April, 1914. Rep. Advis. Comm. Trop. Dis. Res. Fund (1914), pp. 92-93.

----- (1921A) Observations on the intestinal Protozoa of three Egyptian lizards, with a note on a cell-invading fungus. Parasitology, 12(4): 350-365.

(continued)

WENYON, C. M. (1921B) Mice permanently cured of a Trypanosoma equiperdum infection by means of "Bayer 205". (Demonstration before Lab. Meet., November 17). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 15(5-6):153-153.

----- (1922A) Leishmaniasis: A review of recent literature. Trop. Dis. Bull., 19(1):1-18; (3):132-193.

----- (1922B) Kala-azar and the bed-bug. (Letter to editor). Lancet, (5139), 202, 1(3):400-401.

----- (1926A) Spleen smears of horse made by Mr. U. F. Richardson of Uganda, showing a possible Leishmania. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 19(5-6):287.

----- (1926B) Protozoology; a manual for medical men, veterinarians and zoologists. London, 1, 778 pp.; 2:779-1563.

----- (1926C) Probable case of equine leishmaniasis. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 20(3):233.

----- (1928A) Kala-azar and oriental sore: The problem of transmission. Brit. Med. J., (3534), 2: 559-562.

----- (1930A) Book review of African dispensary handbook, by Chestermann, C. C. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 23(6):654.

----- (1932A) The transmission of Leishmania infections. A review. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 25(5): 319-351.

----- (1932B) The transmission of Leishmania infections. Brit. Med. J., (3709):240 (Abstract).

----- (1945A) Tropical medicine in war and peace. (Presidential address). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 39(3): 177-194.

WERNER, R. (1965A) "Orientbeule" im HNO-Bereich. Z. Lar. Rhinol. Otol., 44:691-696.

*WERNICH, A. L. A. (1889A) Sartenkrankheit. Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. Med.-Chir., 2. Aufl., p. 326.

WERTHEIN, G.; RÖNER, A. & MONTILIO, B. (1970A) Changes in leptomonads of Leishmania tropica grown in media containing immune serum. Nature, Lond., (5242), 226:267-269.

WESLEY, R. D. & SIMPSON, L. (1973A) Studies on kinetoplast DNA: Isolation of kinetoplast DNA minicircles from Leishmania tarentolae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 319(3):237-253.

----- (1973B) Studies on kinetoplast DNA: II. Biophysical properties of minicircular DNA from Leishmania tarentolae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 319(3):254-266.

----- (1973C) Studies on kinetoplast DNA. III. Kinetic complexity of kinetoplast and nuclear DNA from Leishmania tarentolae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 319(3): 267-276.

WESTPHAL, A. (1953A) Prof. Dr. Eduard Reichenow zum 70. Geburtstag. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 4(4):415-417.

----- (1961A) Book review of Animal parasites in man, by Swellengrebel, N. H. and Stermann, M. M., 1961. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit., 12(3): 330.

*----- (1974A) Spezielle Zoologie, Band 1. Protozoen. Verlag Eugen Ulmer; Stuttgart, West Germany. 244 pp.

WEYER, F. (1940A) Medizinisch wichtige Insekten. Merkblatt 5. Phlebotomen. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 44(7): 335-342.

WEYER, F. & ZUMPT, F. (1941A) Grundriss der Medizinischen Entomologie, VIII. Johann Ambrosius Bart; Leipzig. 127 pp.

(1952A) Grundriss der Medizinischen Entomologie mit Einschluss der übrigen medizinisch wichtigen Gliederfüßler. 3. rev. ed. Leipzig. 150 pp.

WHITE, A. & DOUGHERTY, T. F. (1946A) The role of lymphocytes in normal and immune globulin production, and the mode of release of globulin from lymphocytes. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 46:859-882.

WHITTINGHAM, H. E. (1923A) Common species of Phlebotomus found in Malta. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17(6):343-344.

(1924A) The etiology of Phlebotomus fever. J. St. Med., 32: 461-469.

(1937A) Air commo-
dore. (Discussion). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 30(4):406.

WHITTINGHAM, H. E. & ROOK, A. F. (1922A) Demonstration of the life-history of Phlebotomus papatasi, and its maintenance in captivity. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 16(5):262-266.

(1923A) The prevention of Phlebotomus fever. (Communication). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 17(5):290-330.

(1923B) Observations on the life history and bionomics of Phlebotomus papatasi. (Abstr. of part of researches carried out at Malta by the R.A.F. sandfly fever commission, 1921, 1922, 1923). Brit. Med. J., (3255), 2:1144-1151.

WIEN, R. (1943A) The pharmacological actions of certain aromatic diamidines possessing trypanocidal activity. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 37(1):1-15.

(1946A) Excretion of stilbamidine. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 39(5):453-455.

WIEN, R.; FREEMAN, W. & SCOTCHER, N. M. (1943A) The metabolic effects produced by certain aromatic diamidines. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 37(1):19-33.

WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. (1927A) A colorimetric method for the determination of pH of minute quantities of fluid. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 21(4):262-264.

(1931A) Some observations on the hatching of insects from the egg. (Demonstration, November 3, 1930). Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3:3: 103-104.

(1939A) The principles of insect physiology. Methuen & Co., Ltd.; London. 434 pp.

(1952A) Symbiosis in blood-sucking insects. Tijdschr. Ent., 95:63-69.

WIGGLESWORTH, V. M. (1946A) DDT and health in the tropics. Hlth Horiz., (2):26-30.

WIGMORE, J. B. A. & CAMERON, W. M.
(1931A) Two cases of infantile kala-
azar. J. R. Army Med. Cps, 56:449-
453.

WIJERS, D. J. B. (1963A) The epidemiology
of kala-azar in Kenya. Ann. Soc. Belge
Méd. Trop., 43:809-810.

----- (1963B) Studies on the
vector of kala-azar in Kenya. II. Epi-
demiological evidence. Ann. Trop.
Med. Parasit., 57(1):7-18.

----- (1965A) The effect of
environment on host-parasite relation-
ships. Abstr. Pap. 2. Internat. Conf.
Protozool. (London, July-August 1965),
pp. 47-48.

----- (1968A) Leishmaniasis
in Surinam. Abstr. Rev. 8. Internat.
Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Teheran,
September 1968), p. 295.

----- (1971A) A ten years'
study of kala-azar in Tharaka (Meru
district, Kenya). II. Relapses. E.
Afr. Med. J., 42(10):551-558.

----- (1977A) Leishmaniasis,
trypanosomiasis, Bancroftian filariasis,
intestinal schistosomiasis. Trop.
Geogr. Med., supp., 22(2):S18-S24.

WIJERS, D. J. B. & LINGER, R. (1966A)
Man-biting sandflies in Surinam (Dutch
Guiana): Phlebotomus anduzeli as a
possible vector of Leishmania brazili-
ensis. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.,
60(4):501-508.

WIJERS, D. J. B. & MINTER, D. M. (1962A)
Studies on the vector of kala-azar in
Kenya. I. Entomological evidence.
Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 56(4):462-
472.

----- (1966A)
Studies on vector of kala azar in Kenya.
V. The outbreak in Meru district. Ann.
Trop. Med. Parasit., 60(1):11-21.

WIJERS, D. J. B. & MWANGI, S. (1966A)
Studies on the vector of kala-azar in
Kenya. VI. Environmental epidemiology
in Meru district. Ann. Trop. Med.
Parasit., 60(3):373-391.

WIJERS, D. J. B. & NGOKA, J. M. (1974A)
Studies on the vector of kala-azar in
Kenya. VII: Western Tharaka (Meru
district). Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.,
68(1):21-31.

WILCOCKS, C. (1948A) Leishmaniose.
Méd. Trop., Marseille, 8:236-243.

----- (1949A) Summary of recent
abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop.
Dis. Bull., 46(6):509-512.

----- (1950A) Summary of recent
abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop.
Dis. Bull., 47(6):513-516.

----- (1951A) Summary of recent
abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop.
Dis. Bull., 48:507-510.

----- (1952A) Summary of recent
abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop.
Dis. Bull., 49(6):587-589.

----- (1953A) Summary of recent
abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop.
Dis. Bull., 50(6):471-474.

----- (1954A) Summary of recent
abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop.
Dis. Bull., 51(6):521-525.

----- (1955A) Summary of recent
abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop.
Dis. Bull., 52(6):501-505.

----- (1956A) Summary of recent
abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop.
Dis. Bull., 53(6):705-708.

(continued)

- WILCOCKS, C. (1957A) Summary of recent abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop. Dis. Bull., 55(6):617-622.
- (1959A) Summary of recent abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop. Dis. Bull., 56(6):585-588.
- (1960A) Summary of recent abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop. Dis. Bull., 57(6):549-551.
- (1961A) Summary of recent abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop. Dis. Bull., 58(6):653-656.
- (1962A) Summary of recent abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop. Dis. Bull., 59(6):509-513.
- (1963A) Summary of recent abstracts. V. Leishmaniasis. Trop. Dis. Bull., 60(6):505-509.
- WILCOCKS, C. & MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C. (1972A) Manson's tropical diseases. 17. ed. Bailliere Tindall; London. 1164 pp.
- WILKINS, H. A. (1972A) Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia: VI. Incidence rates of cutaneous leishmaniasis at Meta Abo. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 66(4):457-466.
- WILLIAMS, P. (1965A) Observations on the phlebotomine sandflies of British Honduras. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 59(4):393-404.
- (1966A) Experimental transmission of *Leishmania mexicana* by *Lutzomyia cruciata*. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 60(3):365-372.
- (1966B) The biting rhythms of some anthropophilic phlebotomine sandflies in British Honduras. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 60(3):357-364.
- (1966C) The distribution on the human body of bites inflicted by phlebotomine sandflies in British Honduras. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 60(2):219-222.
- (1970A) On the vertical distribution of phlebotomine sandflies in British Honduras (Belize). Bull. Ent. Res., 59(4):637-646.
- (1970B) Phlebotomine sandflies and leishmaniasis in British Honduras (Belize). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 64:317-365.
- (1976A) The form of *Lutzomyia beltrani* (Vargas & Diaz Najera) (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Belize, Central America. Bull. Ent. Res., 65(4):595-599.
- (1976B) The phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) of caves in Belize, Central America. Bull. Ent. Res., 65(4):601-614.
- (1976C) Flagellate infections in cave-dwelling sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Belize, Central America. Bull. Ent. Res., 65(4):615-629.
- WILLIAMS, P.; LEWIS, D. J. & GARNHAM, P. C. C. (1965A) On dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 59(1):64-71.
- WILLIAMS, W. A. (1893A) Case of kala-azar in an insane. Indian Med. Gaz., 27(7):207-208 (1892).
- WILLIAMSON, G. A. (1909A) Is Pones kala-azar? Lancet, (4489), 2:799.

(continued)

WILLIAMSON, G. A. (1909B) Is Potos
kala-azar? Brit. Med. J., (2542),
2:781-782.

(1911A) Is Potos
kala-azar? Brit. Med. J., (2613),
1:229.

WILLIAMSON, J. (1955A) Prophylactic
inactivity of pentamidine in experi-
mental leishmaniasis. Trans. R.
Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 49(5):444-448.

WILLISTON, S. W. (1908A) North American
Diptera. 2. ed. James T. Hathaway;
New Haven. 405 pp.

WILLOUGHBY, H. M. & ASLETT, E. (1931A)
The symptomatology, differential diag-
nosis and treatment of kala-azar. J.
R. Nav. Med. Serv., 17(3):189-194.

WILNER, P. R. & HAEDICKE, T. A. (1948A)
Relapsing kala-azar. Report of a case
with cure effected by stilbamidine. N.
Engl. J. Med., 239(7):250-253.

WILSON, M. E. & MIZER, H. E. (1974A)
Microbiology in patient care. Mac-
millan Publishing Co., Inc.; New York.
697 pp.

WINCKEL, W. E. F. & AALSTEIN, M.
(1953A) Contribution to the geographical
pathology of Surinam. First case of
kala-azar in Surinam. Documenta Med.
Geogr. Trop., 5(4):339-342.

WINGFIELD, A. L. (1941A) 4:4'-diamidino-
stilbene in the treatment of kala-azar.
Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 35(1):55-58.

WINSLOW, D. J. (1971A) Kala-azar (vis-
ceral leishmaniasis). In: Pathology
of protozoal and helminthic diseases
with clinical correlation. Williams
and Wilkins Company; Baltimore, pp.
86-96.

WINTROBE, M. M. (1967A) Clinical hema-
tology. 6. ed. Lea & Febiger;
Philadelphia. 1287 pp.

WINTROBE, M. M. & BUELL, M. V. (1933A)
Hyperproteinemia associated with mul-
tiple myeloma. Bull. Johns Hopkins
Hosp., 52(2):156-165.

WITREMUNDO TORREALBA, J. see
TORREALBA, J. W.

WITZTUM, E.; SPIRA, D. T. & ZUCKER-
MAN, A. (1978A) Blast transformation
in different stages of cutaneous leish-
maniasis. Israel J. Med. Sci.,
14(2):244-248.

WOLF, P. L.; WILLIAMS, D.; TSUDAKA,
T. & ACOSTA, L. (1972A) Methods and
techniques in clinical chemistry.
Wiley-Interscience, a Division of John
Wiley & Sons, Inc.; New York. 417 pp.

WOLF, R. E. (1976A) Immune response to
Leishmania tropica in Macaca mulatta.
J. Parasit., 62(2):209-214.

WOLFF, H. (1906A) Ueber Pathogenese und
Therapie der Anaemia splenica infantum.
Berl. Klin. Wochr., 43(49):1565-1569.

WOLLSTEIN, M. (1925A) A case of kala-
azar in an infant. N.Y. St. J. Med.,
25(9):413-417.

WOLTRING, F. J. L. & HULK, J. F. (1924A)
Een geval van Kala-azar. Ned.
Tijdschr. Geneesk., 68(9):1096-1112.

WONDE, T. & HONIGBERG, B. M. (1971A)
Morphology and infectivity of Leish-
mania donovani cultivated in nonliving
media at elevated temperatures.
Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 20(6):
828-838.

WONDE, T. & LAMY, L. (1967A) Différences de comportement de *Leishmania donovani* dans les macrophages de souris, le rat et de hamster in vivo et in vitro. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., s.D., 265:810-813.

WOO, P. T. K. (1970A) Origin of mammalian trypanosomes which develop in the anterior-station of blood-sucking arthropods. Nature, Lond., (5276), 228:1059-1062.

----- (1974A) A review of studies on the immunization against the pathogenic protozoan diseases of man. Acta Trop., 31(1):1-27.

WOO, Z. P. & REINMANN, H. A. (1957A) Cutaneous leishmaniasis--confusion with histoplasmosis. Report of a case. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 164(10):1092-1093.

WOODCOCK, H. M. (1906A) The haemoflagellates: A review of present knowledge relating to the trypanosomes and allied forms. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., n.s., (197), 50(1):151-230; (198), 50(2): 233-332.

WOODRUFF, A. W. [1965A] Tropical pathology imported into England. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 57(4):745-753 (1964).

----- (1971A) Recent work on anaemias in the tropics. Brit. Med. Bull., 28(1):92-95.

----- (1973A) Mechanisms involved in anemia associated with infection and splenomegaly in the tropics. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 67(3):313-328.

----- (1974A) Medicine in the tropics. Churchill Livingstone; London. 623 pp.

WOODRUFF, A. W.; TOPLEY, E. & KNIGHT, R. (1970A) Anemia in kala azar. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 64(1):16.

WOODRUFF, A. W.; TOPLEY, E.; KNIGHT, R. & DOWNIE, C. G. B. (1972A) The anaemia of kala-azar. Brit. J. Haemat., 22(3):319-329.

WOOLEY, P. G. (1906A) Tropical febrile splenomegaly. Philipp. J. Sci., s.B., 1:533-545.

----- (1906B) Bacterium pneumonice simile (nov. var.). An organism isolated from a case of tropical febrile splenomegaly. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I, Orig., 42:589-590.

----- (1907A) Some tropical cutaneous ulcerative conditions. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 48(9):789-792.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (1957A) Bibliography on leishmaniasis. Bull. World Hlth Org., 16(5):1052-1081.

----- (1964A) Publications of the World Health Organization, 1958-1962; A Bibliography. (In English and French) World Health Organization; Geneva. 125 pp.

----- (1965A) Immunology and parasitic diseases. Tech. Rep. Ser. World Hlth Org., (315), 64 pp.

----- (1968A) Special subject--leishmaniasis. Wld Hlth Statist. Rep., 21(1):42-43.

----- (1969A) Cell-mediated immune responses. Tech. Rep. Ser. World Hlth Org., (423), 61 pp.

----- (1971A) Leishmaniasis. Bull. World Hlth Org., 44(4):471-564.

(continued)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (1972A)
Vector ecology. Tech. Rep. Ser.
World Hlth Org., (501), 38 pp.

WRIGHT, F. J. (1943A) Case of kala-azar.
E. Afr. Med. J., 20:19-20.

WRIGHT, H. W. (1970A) 40 years of tropical medicine research. A history of the Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. and the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory. Washington, D.C. 426 pp.

WRIGHT, J. H. (1903A) Protozoa in a case of tropical ulcer ("Delhi sore").
J. Med. Res., (78), 10(3), n.s., 5:472-482.

----- (1904A) Protozoa in a case of tropical ulcer ("Aleppo boil"). J. Cutan. Dis. Incl. Syph., (254), 22(1): 1-9.

----- (1904B) Protozoa in a case of tropical ulcer. Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 2:114-115.

WRIGHT, J. W. & PAL, R. (Eds.) (1967A) Genetics of insect vectors of disease. Elsevier Publishing Company; Amsterdam, London, New York. 794 pp.

WRIGHT, M. I. (1959A) Kala-azar of unusual duration, associated with agammaglobulinaemia. Brit. Med. J., (5131), 1:1218-1221.

WRIGHT, R. E. (1937A) Affections of the eye in malarial fever and kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 72(6):363-367.

WU, C.-C. (1958A) Some achievements on the study of kala-azar in New China. Chin. Med. J., Peking, 77(4):307-309.

WU, C.-C. & SUN, C. J. (1938A) Notes on the study of kala-azar transmission. Part III. Experimental infection of Chinese sandflies of the erect-haired division fed on kala-azar patients and infected Chinese hamsters. Chin. Med. J., supp., (2):579-591.

WU, C. F. (1935A) Catalogue insectorum sinensium (catalogue of Chinese insects). Peiping. 2 vols.

WU, C. S. C.; CHU, I. T. & WU, T. T. (1949A) A case of kala-azar with cirrhosis of the liver and jaundice. J. Path. Bact., 61(2):209-215.

*WU, H. C. & LI, F. (1957A) Pentamidine in the treatment of kala-azar. (In Chinese) Chin. J. Int. Med., 5(1): 23-27.

WYKOFF, D. E.; BARNLEY, G. R. & WINN, M. M. (1969A) Studies on kala-azar in Uganda-entomological observations. E. Afr. Med. J., 46(4):204-207.

WYKOFF, D. E.; WINN, M. M. & BARNLEY, G. R. (1970A) Kala-azar in Uganda. Proc. 2. Internat. Congr. Parasit., 1:373-374.

WYLIE, J. H. (1920A) Kala-azar in north China. Chin. Med. J., 34(6):593-601.

WYLLIE, W. G. (1926?A) Case of kala-azar. Proc. R. Soc. Med., 19:5-6.

*WYSS, J. (1959A) III. Caso de kala-azar. (Letter to the editor). Rev. Col. Méd. Guatem., 10:79-82.

*XANTHOS, M. G. (1883A) Sur le tsanaki maladie de l'enfance servissant dans l'île d'Hydra. Congr. Med. Grece (Constantinople 1882), 1:79.

XHAARD (1947A) Cas de leishmaniose avec une érythémie réactionnelle secondaire. Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., 27:419-427.

XIONG, G.-H.; WANG, J. & HU, Y.-D. (1963A) Experimental infections of Phlebotomus alexandri and P. mongolensis with Leishmania donovani. (In Chinese; English summary) Acta Zool. Sin., 15(4):607-610.

Yahr, M. G.; CONVIT, J. & PINARDI, M. E. (1977A) Aspectos inmunológicos en la leishmaniasis. Anais Bras. Derm. Sif., 52(3):325-332.

YAKIMOFF, W. L. see YAKIMOV, V. L.

YAKIMOV, V. L. (1914A) A brief report of the expedition for the study of tropical diseases of man and animals in the Turkestan. (In Russian) Vestn. Obshech. Vet., 26(1), cols. 1-9.

----- (1915A) De la période d'incubation chez les animaux infectés par les Leishmania. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 8(7):430-431.

----- (1915B) Contribution à l'étude des leishmanioses de l'homme et du chien dans le Turkestan russe. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 8(7):474-503.

----- (1915C) The leishmaniasis. (General review). (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 2(1-2): 113-124.

----- (1923A) Studi sul kala-azar. Pediatria, Napoli, 31:511-516.

----- (1924A) Pathogenic protista (Protozoa). (In Russian) Prakt. Med., 35(8-9), 140 pp.

----- (1931A) Diseases of domestic animals caused by Protozoa. (Veterinary protozoology). For veterinarians, students, zootechnicians, agriculturists and naturalists. (In Russian) Moskva, Leningrad. 863 pp.

YAKIMOV, V. L. & KOL-YAKIMOVA, N. K. (1911A) La leishmaniose canine. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, (4):249-257.

----- (1911B) Leishmaniose canine à Tunis. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4(7):452-453.

(continued)

YAKIMOV, V. L. & KOL-YAKIMOVA, N. K.
(1912A) Infection des souris blanches
par les cultures de Leishmania infantum.
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 5(4):218-220.

(1912B) L'infection des animaux de
laboratoire par la Leishmania infantum
Ch. Nicolle. (Deuxième note préli-
minaire). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,
5(6):355-357.

YAKIMOV, V. L. & SHCHOCKOV, N. F.
(1915A) Leishmaniose cutanée (bouton
d'Orient), au Turkestan Russe. C.
R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 73:107-109.

YAKIMOV, V. L. & SHOKHOR, N. I. (1914A)
Recherches sur les maladies tropicales
humaines et animales au Turkestan.
I. Répartition de la leishmaniose canine
au Turkestan. II. La leishmaniose
cutanée (bouton d'Orient) spontanée du
chien du Turkestan. Bull. Soc. Path.
Exot., 7(3):185-187.

----- (1914B)
Cutaneous leishmaniasis (oriental bou-
ton) of the dog in Turkestan. (In Rus-
sian) Vestn. Obshch. Vet., 26(6):293-
303.

----- (1914C)
Leishmaniasis of dogs in Turkestan
(kala-azar). (In Russian) Vestn.
Obshch. Vet., 26(14), cols. 701-712;
(15), cols. 741-751; (16), cols. 791-
800; (17), cols. 829-837; (18), cols.
871-877; (19), cols. 920-926; (20),
cols. 971-975.

YAKOVLEVA, A. I.; SHIKHIREVA, M. V.;
PERSHIN, G. N. & MOSKALENKO, N.
Yu. (1965A) Morphological characteri-
stics of cutaneous leishmaniasis model
in white mice. (In Russian; English
summary) Arkh. Patol., 27(4):52-57.

YANG, C. S. & CH'EN, K. T. (1930A) Blood
platelets in kala-azar. Nat. Med. J.
China, 16(1):412-434.

YAO, Y.-T. & SUN, C. J. (1936A) Dermal
leishmaniasis in China. Indian Med.
Gaz., 71:519-520.

*YAO, Y.-T. & WU, C. C. (1938A) Notes
on the Chinese species of genus Phlebo-
tomus. Part II. Sandflies of Hainan
Island. C. R. 10. Congr. Far East.
Ass. Trop. Med. (Hanoi, November-
December 1938).

----- (1938B) Notes on
species of Phlebotomus newly found in
Tsingkiangpu, north Kiangsu, China.
Chin. Med. J., 54(supp. 2):527-537.

----- (1941A) Notes
on the Chinese species of genus Phlebo-
tomus. Part III. Sandflies in Nanning
and Tienpao, Kwansi. Chin. Med. J.,
59(1):67-76, figs. 1-4.

----- (1941B) Notes
on the Chinese species of genus Phlebo-
tomus. Part IV. Diagnostic tables for
the Chinese species of sandflies with
some remarks on their geographical
distribution. Chin. Med. J., 60(1):
73-78, pls. I-V.

----- (1941C) Notes
on the Chinese species of genus Phlebo-
tomus. Part V. Some additional records
of Phlebotomus from Yunnan province,
South China. Chin. Med. J., 60(1):79-
80.

----- (1941D) The find-
ing of Phlebotomus chinensis Newstead
from Yunnan and its bearing on the
transmission of kala-azar in South
China, with remarks on the success in
infecting Chinese hamsters with flagel-
lates from naturally infected P. chinensis
found in Tsingkiangpu. Chin. Med. J.,
60(3):232-240.

YAO, Y.-T.; WU, C. C. & SUN, C. J.
(1938A) The development of micro-
filaria of Wuchereria bancrofti in
sandfly, Phlebotomus sargentii var.
mongolensis. A preliminary report.
Chin. Med. J., supp., (2):401-410.

- YASAROL, S. (1965A) Le kala-azar en Turquie. Sa relation avec la leishmaniose canine. *Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp.*, 10(6):643-649.
- (1966A) Kala-azar en Turquie et sa relation avec Leishmania canis. *Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit.* (Rome, September 1964), 1:352.
- (1971A) A propos de reservoirs des leishmanies. *C. R. l. Multicoll. Eur. Parasit.* (Rennes, September 1971), pp. 173-174.
- YASAROL, S. & SENCER, U. (1964A) Kala azar in the Aegean region (of Turkey). Studies on the reservoirs of infection. (In Turkish; French summary) *Türk Ij. Tecr. Biyol. Derg.*, 24(3):298-305.
- YATES, T. M. (1929A) Treatment of kala azar with report of 92 cases from Hope hospital, Anhwei, China. *Chin. Med. J.*, 43(11):1053-1063.
- (1931A) Diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. *Chin. Med. J.*, 45(1): 31-35.
- (1937A) "SDT, 561" in the treatment of kala-azar. *Chin. Med. J.*, 52(3):339-344.
- YAWALKAR, S. J.; MARDHEKAR, B. V. & MAHABIR, B. S. (1966A) Post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 69(6):140-142.
- YEN, A. C. H. & CHUNG, H.-L. (1934A) Cultivation of Leishmania donovani in media of embryonic chick tissues. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 31(9): 1258-1259.
- YESUDIAN, P. & THAMBIAN, A. S. (1974A) Ampicillin B therapy in dermal leishmanoid. *Arch. Derm.*, 109(5):720-722.
- YOELI, M. (1948A) Non-pigmented malaria parasites in the bone marrow from a mixed infection of Leishmania and Plasmodium vivax. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 42(1):99-100.
- YOELI, M.; ALGER, N. & MOST, H. (1963A) Tree rat, Thamnomys surdaster surdaster in laboratory research. *Science*, (3599), 142:1585-1586.
- *YOKOKAWA, K. (1965A) American leishmaniasis, a case report. *Otolaryngology*, Tokyo, 37:753-759.
- YORKE, W. (1923A) The treatment of kala-azar by "Bayer 205". *Brit. Med. J.*, (3244), 1:370.
- (1940A) Recent work on the chemotherapy of protozoal infections. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 33(5):463-482.
- YORKE, W. & MURGATROYD, F. (1935A) Biological problems in chemotherapy. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 28(5):435-468.
- YOSEPH, F. (1962A) Some observations during a typhus epidemic in Gondar, Ethiopia, during July-August, 1961. *Ethiopian Med. J.*, 1(1):33-38.
- YOSEZATO, M. (1936A) On the distribution of kala-azar in the district of the Mukden-Shanhaikwan Line in Manchoukuo. (In Japanese) *J. Orient. Med.*, 25:235-237.
- YOUNG, A. G. (1937A) Oriental sore simulating leprosy. *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 72(7): 421-422.
- YOUNG, C. W. (1923A) Kala-azar in China. *Chin. Med. J.*, 37(10):797-822.

(continued)

YOUNG, C. W. (1927A) Recent researches on the leishmaniasis outside of China. Chin. Med. J., 41(11):900-909.

YOUNG, C. W. & HERTIG, M. (1926A) A search for field and house rodents naturally infected with kala-azar. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 23(5):393-398.

----- (1926B) Attempts to transmit kala-azar by means of rodent lice, Haematopinus sp. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 23(5):398-402.

----- (1926C) Attempts to transmit kala-azar by means of bedbugs (Cimex sp.). Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 23(5):402-405.

----- (1926D) The development of flagellates in Chinese sandflies (Phlebotomus) fed on hamsters infected with Leishmania donovani. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 23(7):611-615.

----- (1927A) Kala-azar transmission experiments with Chinese sandflies (Phlebotomus). Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 24(9):823-825.

----- (1927B) Peripheral lesions produced by L. donovani and allied Leishmaniae. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 25(3):196-197.

----- (1928A) Kala-azar studies in north-China. Trans. 7. Congr. Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. (British India, Calcutta, December 1927), pp. 19-23; disc. pp. 23-33.

----- (1929A) The kala-azar transmission problem: Field and laboratory studies in China. I. Epidemiology. Amer. J. Hyg., 9(1):227-246.

YOUNG, C. W. & LIU, P.-Y. (1926A) Susceptibility of field, house and laboratory rodents to infection with Leishmania donovani. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 23(5):392-395.

YOUNG, C. W. & VAN SANT, H. M. (1922A) The diagnosis of kala-azar by blood culture. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 19(6):299-302 (Abstract).

----- (1923A) Leishmania donovani in the peripheral blood. J. Exp. Med., 38(3):233-256.

----- (1923B) Leishmania donovani in the peripheral blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 20(4):219-222.

YOUNG, C. W.; HERTIG, M. & LIU, P.-Y. (1929A) The kala azar transmission problem: Field and laboratory studies in China. II. Susceptibility of various rodents to infection with Leishmania donovani. Amer. J. Hyg., 10(1):183-200.

YOUNG, C. W.; SMYLY, H. J. & BROWN, C. (1924A) Experimental kala-azar in a hamster (Cricetulus griseus, M.-Edw.). Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 21(6):357-359.

----- (1926A) Experimental kala azar in a hamster (Cricetulus griseus M. Edw.). Amer. J. Hyg., 6(2):254-274.

YOUNG, D. G. (1922A) Phlebotomine sand flies from Texas and Florida (Diptera: Psychodidae). Fla Ent., 55:61-64.

----- (1927B) Lutzomyia ignacioli, a new species of phlebotomine sand fly from Venezuela (Diptera: Psychodidae). J. Med. Ent., 9(4):312-314.

YOUNG, D. G. & CHANIOTIS, B. N. (1922A) The male of Warileya nigrosacculus (Diptera: Psychodidae). Fla Ent., 55:97-99.

YOUNG, S. (1939A) Kala-azar in Pi-Hsien district, Kiangsu Province, China. II. Findings in films of spleen and liver puncture juice and some other observations in kala-azar. J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., sect. 4, 4:265-272.

(1940A) A granuloma of the foreleg of a hamster Cricetus griseus artificially infected with Chinese kala-azar. J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., sect. IV, 5(9):125-132.

(1951A) The fate of Leishmania donovani and Leptomonas donovani injected into the peritoneal cavity of Chinese hamsters and guinea-pigs. Chin. Med. J., 69:497-505.

YOUNG, T. C. McC. (1913A) Account of an investigation of the prevalence of endemic kala-azar in the plains of Assam. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 16:338-340.

(1919A) Kala-azar in Assam. (Extract from report on work of kala-azar survey 1917-18 as a supp. to Sanit. Rep., 1917). Indian Med. Gaz., 54(3):110-113.

(1923A) The season of onset of kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 58:52-56.

(1923B) Treatment of cases as a prophylactic measure in kala-azar. Indian Med. Gaz., 58:349-350 (Abstract).

(1923C) Some facts in regard to the progress of kala-azar work in the province in general and in Sibsagar in particular. Proc. Assam Brch Brit. Med. Ass., pp. 10-19.

(1924A) Fourteen years' experience with kala-azar work in Assam. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 18(3):81-107.

(1924B) The kala-azar transmission problem. Indian Med. Gaz., 59:529.

(1924C) Kala-azar in Assam. H. K. Lewis & Co.; London.

YOUNG, T. C. McC.; RICHMOND, A. E. & BRENDISH, G. R. (1926A) Sandflies and sandfly fever in the Peshawar District. Indian J. Med. Res., 13: 961-1021.

YOUSIF, M. (1967A) Kala-azar among the rural populations of the Fung districts. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(7):175-176.

YUAN, C. W. (1959A) The prevention and treatment of kala-azar in New China. (In Chinese) Zhong. Erke Z., 10(5): 431-433.

YUAN, C. W. & LI, T. H. (1956A) Infantile kala-azar: A report on the treatment of 180 hospital cases. (In Chinese) Zhong. Erke Z., 7(3):202-209.

YUAN, C. W.; LI, T. H. & CH'EN, C. H. (1956A) Pentamidine in the treatment of kala-azar in antimony-hypersensitive or antimony-resistant cases. (In Chinese) Zhong. Erke Z., 7(3):210-214.

YUAN, I. C.; CHU, F. T. & LEE, C. U. (1939A) The seasonal incidence of kala-azar in infants and its significance in relation to the transmission problem of the disease. Chin. Med. J., 56:241-246.

YUSUPOV, K. A. & SEREBRYAKOV, V. A. (1969A) Methods of conservation of Leishmania tropica major. Abstr. Pap. 3. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (Leningrad, July 1969), pp. 322-323.

YUSUPOV, K. A. & SHCHETKIN, V. Yu. (1971A) Lyophilization regime in the culture of Leishmania tropica major. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 5(3):209-211.

(continued)

YUSUPOV, K. A. & SHCHETKIN, V. Yu. (1973A) On the question on biological properties of lyophilized promastigotes of Leishmania tropica major. (In Russian) Aktual. Probl. Med. Parazit., Samarkand, (1):148-154.

YUSUPOV, K. A.; NASYROV, F. Sh. & ROKOTYAN, I. T. (1973A) Principal "pathogenicity factors" of leishmaniasis. (In Russian; English summary p. 750) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 41(5):732-735.

YUSUPOV, K. A.; SHCHETKIN, V. Yu.; SAF'YANOVA, V. M. & EMEL'YANOVA, L. P. (1976A) Biological properties of promastigotes of Leishmania that have undergone lyophilization. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 10(5):416-421.

ZAHRA NEUMANN, C. (1930A) Infantile leishmaniasis in Malta. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 33(21):318-321.

_____ (1933A) A report on the treatment of infantile kala-azar. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 26(4): 383-388.

ZAKHAR'YANTS, N. A. (1958A) Kokand-moth flies. Species and seasonal variations of the Phlebotomus population of Kokand. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 27(5):596-598.

ZAKHAR'YANTS, N. A.; MAKUDOV, A. S.; MIRZAEV, G. R. & SHARYUKOVA, E. A. (1963A) Leishmaniasis in Kokand. (In Russian) Med. Zh. Uzbek., 2:37-42.

ZAMAN, V. (1970A) Immuno diagnosis of parasitic infections. Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. Publ. Hlth, 1(1):62-67.

ZAMBONI (1908A) La Rontgenterapia nell'anemia splenica infantile. Policlinico, s. Prat., 15(17):528.

* _____ (1909A) Ricerche anatomo-patologiche sull'anemia splenica infantile. Riv. Clin. Pediat., 7:799-820.

* _____ (1910A) Osservazioni cliniche e nuove ricerche anatomo-patologiche sull'anemia splenica infantile. Riv. Clin. Pediat., 8:529-585.

ZAMBRANO, E. (1939A) Coltivabilità del parassita di Leishman su terreno NNN con aggiunta di soluzione fisiologica clorosodica. G. Batt. Immun., 22: 881-890.

_____ (1950A) I casi de leishmaniosi viscerale infantile osservati nel decennio 1939-49 in provincia di Brindisi. Lattante, 21:283-289.

ZANGRI', G. (1955A) L'azione dell'ossitetraciclina nella cura della leishmaniosi viscerale infantile. G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 7:589-590.

----- (1960A) La leishmaniosi viscerale infantile a Catania nel quinquennio 1954-1958. Riv. Pediat. Sicil., 15:1-8.

*----- (1965A) La leishmaniosi viscerale infantile nel quinquennio 1959-1965. Riv. Pediat. Sicil., 20:123-131.

ZARIQUIEY, R. A. (1937A) Contribution à l'étude de la femelle de Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 15(5):409-418.

----- (1944A) Contribucion al conocimiento de la distribucion de los Phlebotomus en España. Graellsia, 2(1):15-20.

ZASUKHIN, D. N. (1931A) Material zum Studium der Blutparasiten der Nager im Süd-Osten von RSFSR. II. Mitteilung. Blutparasiten des Citellus pygmaeus Pallas. Arch. Protistenk., 75(2):135-156.

----- (1936A) Blutparasitäre (sic) Krankheiten der Nager und einiger anderer Säugetiere. (In Russian; German summary) Vestn. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Parazit., 15(1):45-56.

----- (1962A) Certain new data and ways of studying leishmaniasis agents. (In Russian) Soveshch. Leishman. Moskit. Likh. Minist. Zdravookhr. Turkmen. SSR (Ashkhabad, March 1962), pp. 23-25.

ZAVORAL, J. H.; PALOUCZEK, J. T. & YAEGER, R. G. (1972A) Kala-azar imported into the USA. Pediatrics, 50(3):471-475.

ZDRODOVSKY, P. P. & VOSKRESENSKY, B. V. (1930A) Essai du sérodiagnostic et de l'analyse sérologique de la leishmaniose viscerale humaine et canine au moyen de la réaction de la fixation de l'alexine. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 23(10):1028-1043.

----- (1931A) Sur la sérologie comparée du groupe de leishmanies d'origine humaine et canine. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 24(1):37-41.

*ZEGARRA ARAUJO, N. (1966A) La leishmaniasis tegumentaria americana y su terapeutica con anfotericina B. Rev. Méd. Peru., 2:3.

ZELEDÓN A., R. see ZELEDÓN, R.

ZELEDÓN, R. (1954A) Tripanosomiasis rangell. Rev. Biol. Trop., 2(2): 231-268.

----- (1960A) Comparative physiological studies on four species of hemoflagellates in culture. III. Effect of Krebs' cycle intermediates on the respiration. Rev. Biol. Trop., 8(1):23-33.

----- (1960B) Comparative physiological studies on four species of hemoflagellates in culture. IV. Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the respiration. Rev. Biol. Trop., 8(2):151-195.

----- (1960C) Comparative physiological studies on four species of hemoflagellates in culture. I. Endogenous respiration and respiration in the presence of glucose. J. Protozool., 7(2): 146-150.

----- (1960D) Comparative physiological studies on four species of hemoflagellates in culture. II. Effect of carbohydrates and related substances and some amino compounds on the respiration. J. Parasit., 46(5):541-551.

(continued)

ZELEDÓN, R. (1971A) Cultivation and transformation of hemoflagellates. A review. *Rev. Biol. Trop.*, 19(1-2):197-210.

----- (1971B) Efecto de la temperatura de la piel en la leishmaniasis cutánea experimental. *Rev. Soc. Bras. Med. Trop.*, 3(3):131-134.

----- (1973A) Some aspects of immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis of the New World. *Abstr. Inv. Pap. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Athens, October 1973), 1:137-138.

ZELEDÓN, R. & ALFARO, M. (1973A) Isolation of Leishmania braziliensis from a Costa Rican sandfly and its possible use as a human vaccine. (Correspondence). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 67(3):416-417.

ZELEDÓN, R. & BLANCO, E. (1963A) Infección experimental del hamster dorado con cepas costarricenses de Leishmania braziliensis. *Abstr. Pap. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), p. 190.

----- (1965A) Experimental infections in animals with Costa Rican strains of Leishmania braziliensis. (Abstr. Rep. 40. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Parasit., Atlanta, Georgia, April 12-17). *J. Parasit.*, 51(2), sect. 2, supp.: 20-21.

----- (1965B) Infección experimental del hamster dorado con cepas costarricenses de Leishmania braziliensis. *Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar.* (Rio de Janeiro, September 1963), 2:327-328.

ZELEDÓN, R. & LIZANO, C. (1962A) Experimental infection of the guinea pig with Chagas' disease and superimposed leishmaniasis, and electrophoretic analysis of the serum. *Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo*, 4(2):124-129.

ZELEDÓN, R. & MONGE, E. de (1966A) Physiological studies on Leishmania braziliensis. *Proc. 1. Internat. Congr. Parasit.* (Rome, September 1964), 1:42-43.

----- (1967A) Physiological studies on the culture form of four strains of Leishmania braziliensis. I. Nitrogen content, substrate utilization, and effect of metabolic inhibitors on respiration and its relation to infectivity. *J. Parasit.*, 53(5):937-945.

ZELEDÓN, R. & PONCE, C. (1974A) Parasitological and immunological diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the New World. *Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit.* (Munich, August 1974), 1:239-240.

ZELEDÓN, R.; BLANCO, E. & MONGE, E. de (1969A) Comparative experimental infections with Costa Rica strains of Leishmania braziliensis Vianna, 1911. *Acta Trop.*, 26(2):136-155.

ZELEDÓN, R.; HIDALGO R., W. & HIDALGO, H. X. de (1960A) Intradermoreacción de Montenegro con antígeno de Strigomonas oncopelti. *Rev. Biol. Trop.*, 8(1):145-146.

ZELEDÓN, R.; MC PHERSON, B. & PONCE, C. (1977A) Isolation of Leishmania braziliensis from a wild rodent in Costa Rica. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 28(5):1044-1045.

ZELEDÓN, R.; MONGE, E. de & BLANCO, E. (1965A) Temperature of the host skin and physiology of the parasite in the experimental infection by Leishmania braziliensis Vianna. *Abstr. Pap. 2. Internat. Conf. Protozool.* (London, July-August 1965), pp. 133-134.

ZELEDÓN, R.; PONCE, C. & PONCE, E. de (1975A) The isolation of Leishmania braziliensis from sloths in Costa Rica. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 24(4):706-707.

(continued)

ZELEDÓN, R.; PONCE, C. & PONCE, E. de (1977A) Finding *Leishmania hertigi* in the Costa Rican porcupine. J. Parasit., 63(5):924-925.

ZELEDÓN, R.; PONCE, E. de & PONCE, C. (1977A) The Montenegro and MIF tests in three cured and one chronic case of human leishmaniasis. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(5-6):536-537 (1976).

ZERBINI, M.; BERNARDINI, A.; GATTI, M.; CEVENINI, R.; LA PLACA, M. & PAMPIGLIONI, S. (1975A) Polypeptide analysis of a '*Leishmania donovani*' strain isolated during an outbreak of visceral leishmaniasis in northern Italy. Ann. Sclavo, 17(5):684-691.

*ZEREKA P., F. (1961A) Sobre un caso de leishmaniasis tegumentaria difusa. Rev. Ecuat. Hig. Med. Trop., 18:17-20.

ZHDANOV, V. M. (1968A) Tropical diseases. Israel J. Med. Sci., 4(3):390-401.

(1968B) Tropical diseases. In: Health problems in developing states. (Proceeding of the Fourth Rehovoh Conference 15 to 23 August 1967, Jerusalem & Rehovoh), edited by Prywes, M. and Davies, A. M. Grune & Stratton, Inc.; New York, pp. 70-81.

(1969A?) Epidemiology. A textbook for the students of clinical and pediatric departments of medical institutes. Foreign Languages Publishing House; Moscow. 348 pp.

ZHDANOV, V. M.; BUSLAEV, M. A. & VASIL'KOV, Z. G. (1953A) Progress report on the control of helminthiasis, malaria and mosquito borne diseases during 1952 and problems of the control of parasitic diseases during the following period. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 22(4):291-298.

ZHIBERT, S. (1923A) Leishmaniasis. (In Serbian) Jugosl. Vet. Glasn., 3(9):141.

ZHIVKOVKIC, V. see ŽIVKOVIĆ, V.

ZHOGOLEV, D. T.; KAMALOV, I. I. & TROFIMOV, A. A. (1977A) A comparative estimation of some methods of counting of the number of sandflies in the open air (Psychodidae). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(1):52-56.

ZIA, L. S. & FORKNER, C. E. (1933A) Acute agranulocytosis as a complication of kala-azar. Chin. Med. J., 47(11-12):1447 (Abstract).

(1934A)
The syndrome of acute agranulocytosis and its occurrence as a complication of kala-azar. Amer. J. Med. Sci., n.s., 138:624-639.

(1935A)
Acute agranulocytosis--a previously unrecognized and important complication of kala-azar. Trans. 9. Congr. Far East, Ass. Trop. Med. (Nanking, China, October 1934), 1:667-675.

ZIA, L. S. & TENG, C. T. (1935A) Survival, growth and flagellation of *Leishmania donovani* in the presence of contamination with bacteria. Chin. Med. J., 49(4):304-312.

(1935B) Resistance in vitro of *Leishmania donovani* to contamination with bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 32(7):1010-1012.

ZIAI, M.; BOWMAN, J. E.; MCMILLAN, C. W. & TABATABAI, M. (1965A) Leishmaniasis in southern Iran: The occurrence of all three varieties in the same area. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 62(5):668-671.

ZIEMANN, H. R. P. (1924A) Zur Antimon (Stibenyli) Therapie bei einigen tropischen Krankheiten. Dtsch. Med. Wschr., 50(5):136.

ZIEMANN, H. R. P. & WAEGNER, A. (1930A) Ueber einen bemerkenswerten Fall von Haut-Leishmaniose aus Ostafrika. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 31(7): 345-351.

ZIMMERMAN, J. H.; NEWSON, H. D.; HOOPER, G. R. & CHRISTENSEN, H. A. (1977A) A comparison of the egg surface structure of six anthroponophilic phlebotomine sand flies (*Lutzomyia*) with the scanning electron microscope (Diptera: Psychodidae). J. Med. Ent., 13(4-5):574-579.

ZINNEMAN, H. H.; HALL, W. H. & WALLACE, F. G. (1961A) Leishmaniasis of the larynx. Report of a case and its confusion with histoplasmosis. Amer. J. Med., 31(4):654-658.

ŽIVKOVIĆ, V. (1930A) Contribution à la connaissance des phlébotomes de Yougoslavie. V. Serbie de l'est, de l'ouest et du nord. (In Serbo-Croatian) Glasn. Srpske Akad. Nauka, s. Med. Nauka, 197(2):153-168.

----- (1967A) Les phlébotomes (Diptera, Psychodidae) du sud-est et de l'est de la Serbie. (In Serbo-Croatian) Glasn. Srpske Akad. Nauka, s. Med. Nauka, 271(20):179-188.

----- (1969A) Les phlebotomes (Diptera, Psychodidae) de la Serbie occidentale, des régions de Vranje, de Kumarovo et de Skoplje. Glasn. Srpske Akad. Nauka, s. Med. Nauka, 275(22):1-7.

----- (1974A) Répartition de *Phlebotomus chinensis balcanicus* Theodor, 1951 (Diptera, Psychodidae) en Yougoslavie. (Serbo-Croatian summary) Acta Parasit. Iugoslav., 5(1):3-9.

----- (1974B) Changes in the population density of sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) in the district of Niš from 1947 to 1969. (Serbo-Croatian summary) Acta Parasit. Iugoslav., 5(2):73-78.

----- (1974C) Recherches recentes sur les phlebotomes (Diptera, Psychodidae) dans un foyer endémique de leishmaniose viscérale en Serbie (Yougoslavie). Proc. 3. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Munich, August 1974), 2:886-887.

----- (1975A) Recherches recentes sur les phlebotomes (Diptera, Psychodidae) dans un foyer endémique de leishmaniose viscérale en Serbie (Yougoslavie). (In Serbo-Croatian summary) Acta Parasit. Iugoslav., 6(1):37-43.

----- (1977A) Recherches sur les phlébotomes (Diptera, Psychodidae) de Serbie avec étude particulière des régions à leishmaniose viscérale endémique. Colloques Internat. Cent. Nat. Rech. Sci., (239):195-201.

ŽIVKOVIĆ, V. & ADAMOVIĆ, Z. R. (1973A) Phlebotominae (Diptera, Psychodidae) of some natural microhabitats in Serbia. (Serbo-Croatian summary) Acta Parasit. Iugoslav., 4(2):71-78.

----- (1974A) Sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) of an artificial shelter in the area of Dobrič, Serbia. (Serbo-Croatian summary) Acta Vet., Beogr., 24(3):103-109.

ŽIVKOVIĆ, V. & MIŠČEVIĆ, Z. (1972A) Fluctuation des populations de phlebotomes (Diptera, Psychodidae) dans les habitations humaines et les abris des animaux domestiques dans deux villages de la région de Niš. Ekologija, Beogr., 7(1-2):197-206.

----- (1973A) Sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) in human dwellings and animal quarters of the village of Azbreshnica (region of Niš). (Serbo-Croatian summary) Acta Vet., Beogr., 23(5):225-233.

- ŽIVKOVIĆ, V.; ADAMOVIĆ, Z. R. & MIŠČEVIĆ, Z. (1973A) Incidence de la leishmaniose viscerale et changements dans la population des Phlebotomus Diptera, Psychodidae en Serbie du sud-est, Yougoslavie. Abstr. Commun. 9. Internat. Congr. Trop. Med. Malar. (Athens, October 1973), 2:133-134.
- ŽIVKOVIĆ, V.; MIŠČEVIĆ, Z. & MOVSESYAN, M. (1973A) Identification of blood meals of sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). J. Parasit., 59(2):1150-1151.
- ŽIVKOVIĆ, V.; MOVSESYAN, M.; MIŠČEVIĆ, Z. & BOROJEVIĆ, D. (1971A) Detection of the origin of blood meals in sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae). (Serbo-Croatian summary) Acta Vet., Beogr., 21(3):129-134.
- ZMEEV, G. Ya. (1936A) Hémoparasites des vertébrés sauvages du Tadjikistan. (In Russian; French summary) Trudy Tadjzhik. Bazy Akad. Nauk SSSR, (6): 249-266.
- ZOPPO, R. del (1952A) Su alcune rare forme di leishmanie nel bottone di Oriente della cute dell'uomo. Riv. Biol., 44:277-282.
- ZOTOV, M. P. (1929-1930A) A contribution to the technique of catching sandflies. (In Russian) Med. Mysl Uzbek. Turkmen., 4(7-8):102.
- (1930A) Experiments in breeding sandflies in the laboratory. (In Russian) Vestn. Mikrobiol. . Epidem. Parazit., 9:236-243.
- ZUCKERMAN, A. (1953A) Initial reaction to the subcutaneous inoculation of cultures of Leishmania tropica in the hamsters. Acta Med. Orient., 12: 238-240.
- (1964A) Autoimmunization and other types of indirect damage to host cells as factors in certain protozoan diseases. Expl Parasit., 15(2):138-183.
- (Ed.) (1975A) Dynamic aspects of host-parasite relationships. John Wiley & Sons; New York, Toronto and Israel Universities Press; Jerusalem. 2, 225 pp.
- (1975B) Current status of the immunology of blood and tissue Protozoa. 1. Leishmania. Expl Parasit., 38(3):370-400.
- ZUCKERMAN, A. & SAGHER, F. (1963A) Experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. The development of multiple cutaneous lesions (leishmanid) following the prophylactic inoculation of living Leishmania tropica into a single site. J. Invest. Derm., 40(4):193-195.
- ZUIDEMA, P. J. (1968A) Big spleen disease. (Netherlands Soc. Trop. Med. Meeting October 21, 1967, Amsterdam). Trop. Geogr. Med., 20(4):410-411.
- ZULUMYAN, V. A. (1965A) Clinical significance of protein metabolism disorders in children with visceral leishmaniasis. (In Russian; Armenian summary) Zh. Eksp. Klin. Med., 5(5):62-69.
- ZVYAGINTSEVA, T. V. (1965A) Finding of Gmel. Hemilechinus auritus infected with cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Syrdarya Region of the Uzbek SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 34(3):347-349.
- (1968A) Fauna and density dynamics, and also invasion of sandflies by leptomnads in Balterek settlement of Kashka Darya Oblast, and nearby great gerbil colonies. (In Russian) Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Eksp. Med. Parazit. Gel'mint. imeni Isaeva, L. M., 5:57-61.

- BARNETSON, R. S.; RIDLEY, D. S. & WHEATE, H. W. (1978A) A form of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in the Old World. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 72(5):516-518.
- BOBIN, P.; BARABE, P.; BORDAHANDY, R.; CALZOLARI, M. & DEDET, J. P. (1978A) La leishmaniose cutanée en Algérie. *Méd. Trop.*, 38(4):419-424.
- DEDET, J. P. & ADDADI, K. (1977A) Épidémiologie des leishmanioses en Algérie. 3. Dépistage systématique de la leishmaniose cutanée dans la région de Biskra. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger.*, 52:71-84.
- WILLIAMS, P. & VASCONCELLOS COELHO, M. de (1978A) Taxonomy and transmission of Leishmania. *Advanc. Parasit.*, 16: 1-42.

رقم الابداع ٤٣٨٦ / ٨٠

Midin Egyptian Press